COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1981 by CW Communications, Inc.

Vol. XV, No. 30 July 27, 1981 $1.25 a copy; $36/year

NEWSPAPER

Bell Network Going Digital During Decade

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

BASKING RIDGE, N.J. — AT&T will spend the 1980s transforming its nationwide network from an analog system that handles only voice traffic to an integrated digital system also capable of carrying data, facsimile and video, according to a recent article in the *Bell Laboratories Record*.

Possibly the most interesting item in the May/June issue is a diagram showing the digital transmission capacity of AT&T's network in 1990. At that time, 90% of all local loops will be capable of transmitting data in digital rather than analog form; so will 90% of all local and long-distance switching facilities.

At least 25% and possibly as much as 40% of AT&T's intercity circuits will also be digital by 1990.

(Continued on Page 6)

Congress Zaps Nine-Digit Zip Until '83

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The on-again, off-again nine-digit Zip Code is off again, at least until 1983.

Congress, which had struggled unsuccessfully to stop the U.S. Postal Service's (USPS) Zip-Plus-Four program, finally pulled itself together in a strong effort to cut the plan off at its knees. In a tentative compromise worked out between House and Senate conferees on July 16, congressional opponents of the program agreed to approve USPS preparation for the program, but delayed implementation until after further congressional study.

"The Postal Service shall not implement any Zip Code system using more than five digits before Oct. 1,

(Continued on Page 6)

Union Leader Sets Sights On the Automated Office

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

CINCINNATI — The automated office will be a target for white-collar unionizing efforts in the future, the president of the Communications Workers of America said here last week.

Speaking at a conference on "Occupational Health Issues" sponsored by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Glenn Watts said the office will be a prime target of unions partly because of declining enrollment among unions' traditional membership and partly because of increasing emphasis on improving office productivity. Moreover, he noted, white-collar employees are more interested in and educated about unions than ever before.

Unions will be addressing the bread-and-butter issues for office workers, but will also be focusing on flexible work time, child care arrangements and other issues that affect the modern automated office and office employee, he said.

While indicating that some unionizing attention would be paid to professionals and technical employees — programmers, for example — Watts said the major focus will be on clerical workers for a longer time to come.

Watts reminded an audience comprised of both management and labor that office work used to be considered safe, clean and filled with few health hazards.

"Now, we know that's not true," he stated. A changing environment brings new problems, and labor unions are committing themselves to health and safety issues in the office, Watts said.

Problems inherent in office work are only now being discovered and more will undoubtedly come to light as more research is conducted, he added.

While the paperless office may occur someday soon, the stressless of-

(Continued on Page 8)

DPers Most Wanted Of Big-Money Execs

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

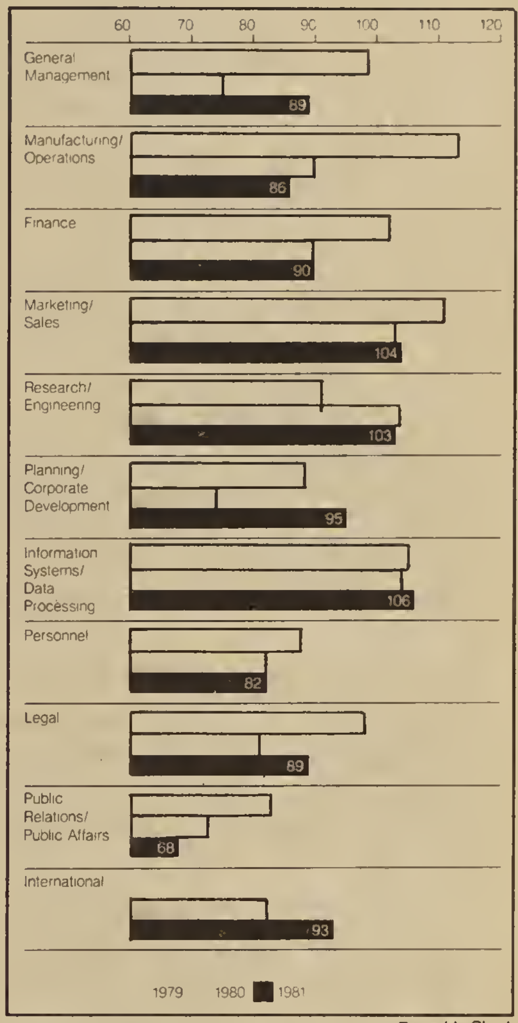
NEW YORK — Information systems specialists will be more in demand than any other executives earning $50,000 and up over the next five years, according to a survey conducted recently by the executive recruiting firm Russell Reynolds Associates, Inc.

The survey form was mailed to 1,300 chief executive officers (CEO) of major firms throughout the country. The respondents represent the 1,000 largest U.S. industrial firms, along with the 50 largest U.S. retailers, transportation companies, utilities, banks, insurance companies and diversified financial companies, Reynolds claimed.

This year's demand for high-level information systems and DP personnel reflects "the change in management's attitude toward this area from that of merely a support function to an integral part of doing business," Reynolds said.

The area scored an index level of 106, which indicates that the percentage of CEOs expected to hire more information specialists in 1981 exceeds the number expecting to hire

(Continued on Page 8)



Reynolds Chart

Hiring Plans by Functional Area for Executives Earning Over $50,000

California Waging Medfly War With Computer-Aided Arsenal

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

LOS GATOS, Calif. — A small army with a modern arsenal of helicopters, computers and poisons is waging war here against an age-old adversary — pestilence.

The Mediterranean fruit fly — Medfly, as it has become known lately — is threatening to cross its suburban boundaries and invade the lush San Joaquin Valley, striking a potential multibillion-dollar blow at California's agricultural heartland.

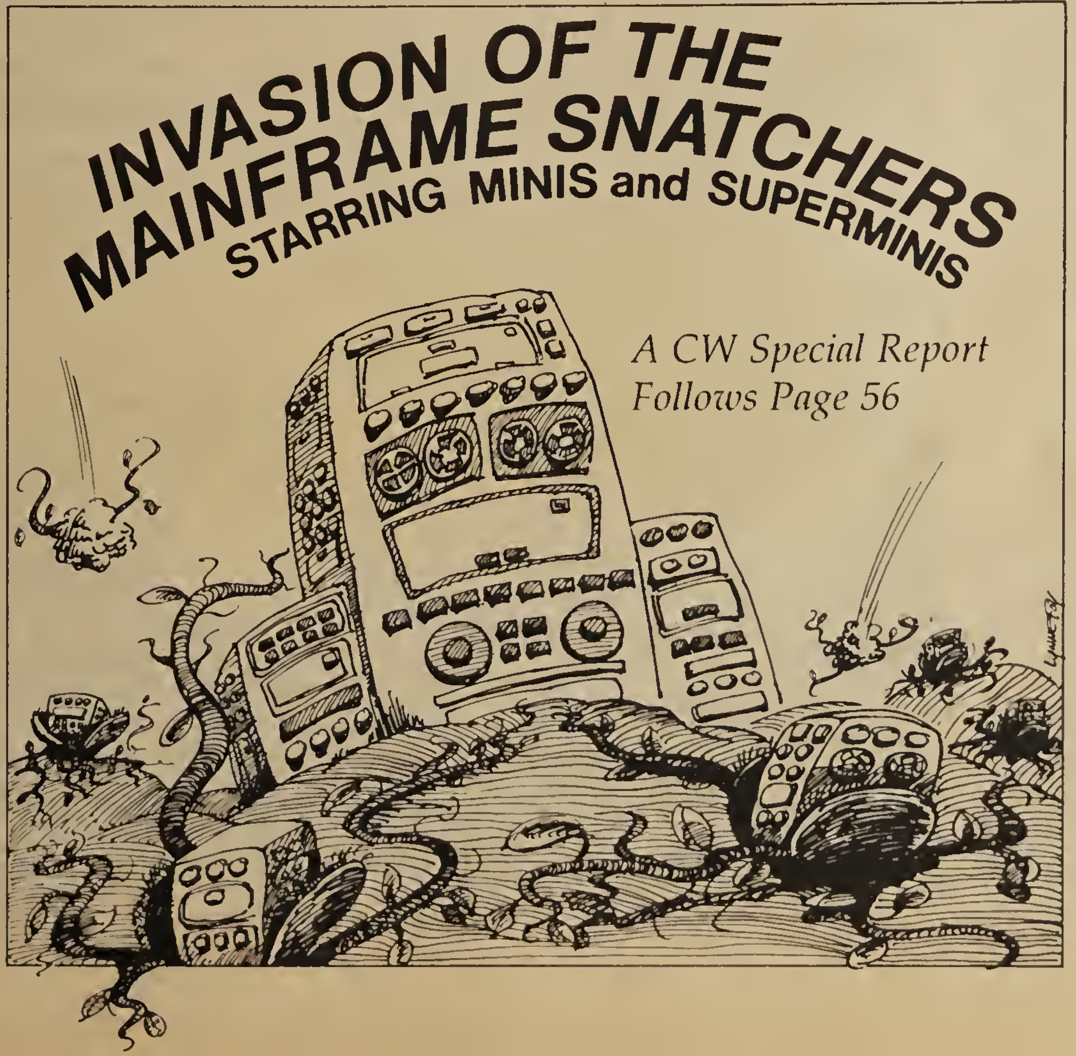
With some farmers already counting their losses, computers are digesting mounds of field-collected data to formulate the best strategy to save the crops and a big chunk of the state's economy, as well.

"We have every confidence that we will stop the Medfly before it spreads out of control," said Dr. Roy Cunningham, supervisory research entomologist from the U.S. Department of Agriculture and a team member of the Mediterranean Fruit Fly Eradication Project.

"But success in a project of this magnitude would be doubtful without sound computer backup to analyze and store the field findings," he added.

The size of the project to date is formidable. Since June of last year, the

(Continued on Page 9)


INVASION OF THE MAINFRAME SNATCHERS
STARRING MINIS and SUPERMINIS
A CW Special Report
Follows Page 56

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U.S. Pat Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Jack B. Rochester
Catherine Marenghi
Software Rita Shoor
Communications Phil Hirsch
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Associate Editor:
Office Automation Ann Dooley
Writer/Analyst Marguerite Zientara
Senior Writers:
Software Lois Paul
Communications Bruce Hoard
Systems Tom Henkel
Staff Writers: Bill Laberis
Deborah Wise
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
Phil Hirsch
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Associate Chief
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming
Copy Editors: Patricia Keefe
Steve Milmore
Betsy Morse
Linda Rosenthal
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editoral Assistants: Susan M. Blakeney
Cheryl Brady
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Julian Marshall, Thomson Computerworld Ltd., 146-148 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1R5DJ. Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 455-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kelleghan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo. 38, Madrid-4.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: semiweekly the third week in March and a single combined issue the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1981 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* and *Computerworld Extra!* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Nancy M. Shannon

$1.25 a copy: U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $65 a year; Europe and Near East — $125 a year; other foreign — $175 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Ohio State's Hexapod

'Horse' Set to Enter Robotics Race

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

ST.-PAUL-DE-VENCE, France — A computer-controlled machine that walks and resembles "an artificial horse" may soon come trotting out of a university research lab.

The latest advances toward building that machine were described here at Sperry Univac's seminar for the UK press by Robert McGhee of Ohio State University's (OSU) department of electrical engineering.

Speaking on the "impact of robotics," McGhee showed a film of a walking test of the OSU Hexapod, which is the latest fruit of his department's research into the development of computerized terrain-adaptive vehicles.

The six-legged machine incorporates computer-controlled communications between the human operator, who uses a two-action joystick like a pilot's control to maneuver the vehicle and the robot itself.

A communications system built into the machine transmits data regarding the terrain from its legs to a computer that is in a separate location, he explained.

First Walking Machine

McGhee noted the existence of Climbing Hoe of America, Ltd.'s Menzimuch climbing hoe, which he described as "the first commercially viable machine I would be willing to call a walking machine."

He showed footage of the Menzimuch, a man-carrying walking machine, being used to cut down and move timber on a mountainside.

"The productivity could be improved if the operator had a microcomputer assisting him to control it," McGhee said, noting that this higher level of control is the current focus of his research.

McGhee said his future work will be directed toward development of a man-carrying machine derived from the OSU Hexapod vehicle equipped with six legs, an engine like that in a Toyota or a Renault and an actuation mechanism that likely will be hydraulic.

The vehicle would be maneuvered by an operator using aircraft-type controls and would have at least one microcomputer per leg and one central processor, he said. The development problems, according to McGhee, will involve dealing with the hydraulic systems and electric motors that currently are available.

Another goal is to equip the walking machine with an artificial sense of pain, he said. Current machines, unlike their animal prototypes, are more likely to harm themselves, McGhee explained. The OSU Hexapod already has torn its front legs off, he added.

Uses for mobilized robots include space assembly, such as that being developed in conjunction with the National Aeronautics Space Administration's Space Shuttle project, pipe inspection in nuclear plants and work such as timber collection in mountainous forested regions.

McGhee said that until 1943, the U.S. Army used pack mules to transport heavy materials over difficult terrain. Each could carry only 250 pounds, was often difficult to manage and required "fuel" in the form of hay that was bulky to transport, he added.

The quest for an "artificial horse" began at this point, McGhee suggested. The USSR and Japan have been working on similar projects. The latter recently developed a quadruped with tactile sense incorporated into each leg, but no human communication. McGhee cited this as a disadvantage of the machine, which he said also has an inferior sense of stability because of its two fewer legs.

Image Processing

Another phase of robotics that was discussed was image processing, described by Dr. Michael Duff of University College in London.

In explaining the use of machines to match some of the properties of human vision, Duff described the cellular logic image processor 4 (Clip 4) system, which currently is in the testing stage in his image processing group.

Possible applications of the Clip 4 system, which Duff said is used to "interpret pictures in terms of what we know they contain," are in areas as varied as forensic science, where it can be used to study fingerprints, and tailoring, where it can determine the best way to put pieces of cloth together to make a man's suit with the least amount of wasted material.

Dr. David Thomas of the UK's Science Research Council and Rutherford Laboratory, described his government's efforts to fund projects such as Clip 4 and the interactive computer facility, a network linking universities and polytechnical engineering schools throughout the UK.

This Week

IN DEPTH

The History of Computing — Part 3 33
Exit the Data Processor 37

NEWS

Program Products Added for 8100 4
Computer Found Cutting Worker's Tie to Job 5
New Telpak Set Early Next Year 6
House Poised to Draft 1934 Law Rewrite 7
Memorex, STC Prices Up 9
Justice to Appeal CSC Fraud Suit Dismissal 10
Arthur Andersen Software Draws Fire 11
New Orleans Handgun Law Stirs Controversy 12
DPers Told: Communicate With Management 13
Nasa Plans to Wipe Out Nondigitized Tapes 15
NSF Warned DP Ed in Need of Federal Rescue . . . 16
Managers on the Move 18
End User Goes Data Base Without Programmer . . 20
Security Specialists Form Group 23
Datasystem 355's Reliability Scores With Users . . 24
Software Goes Behind Bars in Five States 27
Documentation System Keeps Ship Firm Afloat . . . 28
DEC Program to Cover Software Management . . . 30

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Predicting the Future 44
Software in Context: 1950 to 1980 45
Human Connection: New Users, New Problems . . . 45
Programming Remains an Art 45

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

CDC, DEC Top in T/S Benchmarks 49
'Mac-Pac/HP' Now on Series 44 50
Package Manages Work Load for 370s 51
Tool Generates Bug-Free Forms 54
'DP Cost' Aids Scheduling of System/34 55
Nixdorf Offers Report Writer for 8870 Systems . . . 56

COMMUNICATIONS

Local-Net Mux Offered by 3M 57
Teletype 43 Enhancement Offered 58
Magnetic Tape Units Provide System/34 Link 60

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

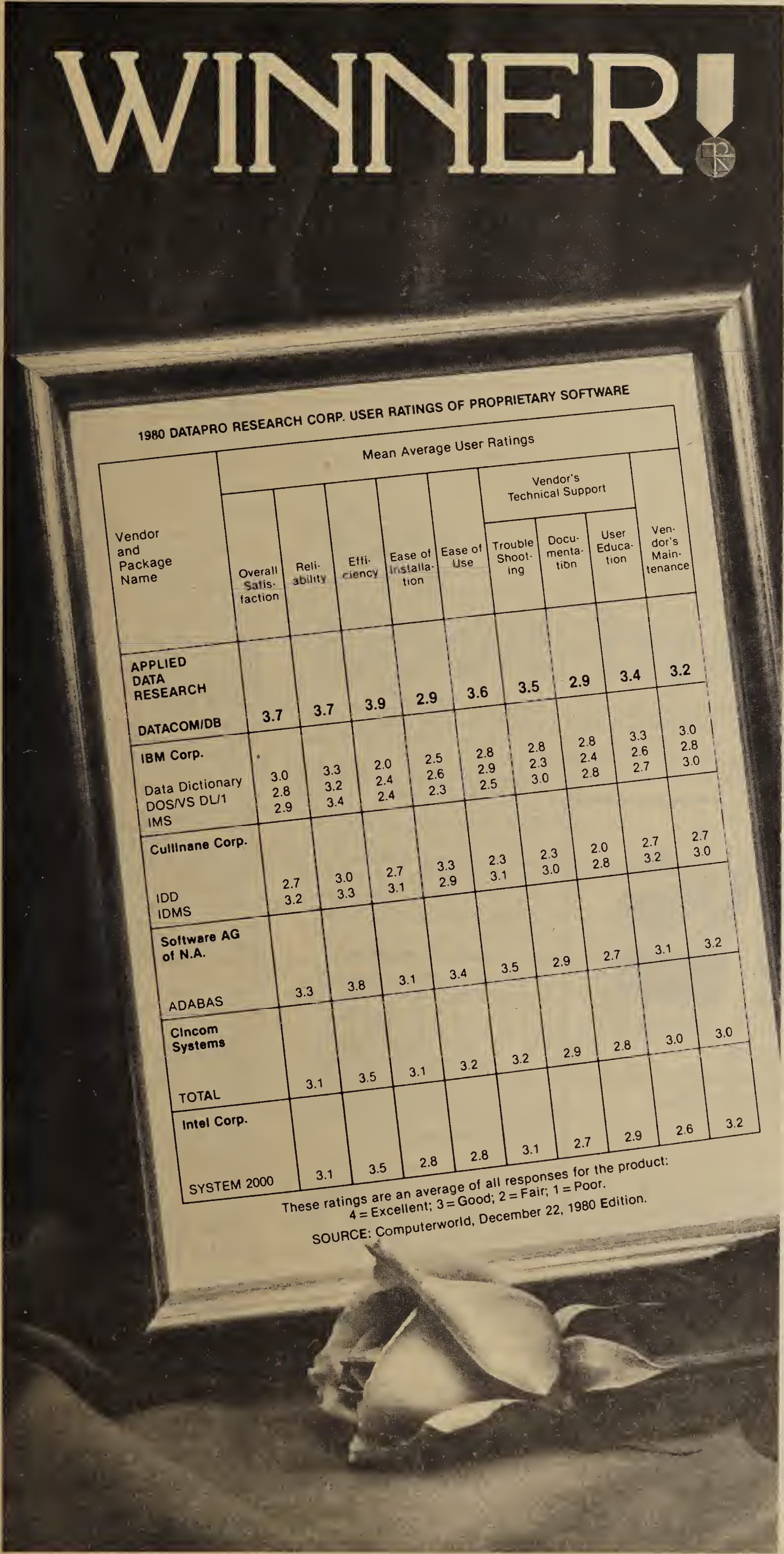
Entry-Level Fast-3805 Disk Introduced 61
MPU-Enhanced Transport Bows 62

MINIWORLD

Mini Carries Load for Cape Cod Ferries 63
Plessey Memory Line Targets Intel 65
Turnkey System Handles Retail Merchandising . . . 66

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Reagan Trade Paper Recognizes High Tech 67
Burroughs Plans Acquisition 68
Old Meets New at Scottish Plants 70
Scots Roll Out Tartan Carpet for U.S. Firms 71
ASK Going After Management Graphics Mart 73
ADVERTISING INDEX 108



1980 DATAPRO RESEARCH CORP. USER RATINGS OF PROPRIETARY SOFTWARE

Vendor and Package Name	Mean Average User Ratings								
						Vendor's Technical Support			
	Overall Satisfaction	Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Trouble Shooting	Documentation	User Education	Vendor's Maintenance
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH **DATACOM/DB**	**3.7**	**3.7**	**3.9**	**2.9**	**3.6**	**3.5**	**2.9**	**3.4**	**3.2**
IBM Corp. Data Dictionary DOS/VS DL/1 IMS	3.0 2.8 2.9	3.3 3.2 3.4	2.0 2.4 2.4	2.5 2.6 2.3	2.8 2.9 2.5	2.8 2.3 3.0	2.8 2.4 2.8	3.3 2.6 2.7	3.0 2.8 3.0
Cullinane Corp. IDD IDMS	2.7 3.2	3.0 3.3	2.7 3.1	3.3 2.9	2.3 3.1	2.3 3.0	2.0 2.8	2.7 3.2	2.7 3.0
Software AG of N.A. ADABAS	3.3	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.2
Cincom Systems TOTAL	3.1	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.0
Intel Corp. SYSTEM 2000	3.1	3.5	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.9	2.6	3.2

These ratings are an average of all responses for the product:
4 = Excellent; 3 = Good; 2 = Fair; 1 = Poor.

SOURCE: Computerworld, December 22, 1980 Edition.

ADR'S DATACOM/DB™ took on all comers and beat them in virtually every Datapro category

In addition to DATACOM/DB's winning ways, ADR's VOLLIE® achieved 3.8 in the important Overall Satisfaction category, LOOK® scored 3.8, The LIBRARIAN® 3.4, and ROSCOE® 3.4. ADR has led the field in Datapro awards for IBM 370/30xx/4300 products for four consecutive years.

DATACOM/DB, a people efficient DBMS, simultaneously provides fast direct retrieval and update as well as efficient sequential processing against the same data base. Under DATACOM/DB, responsive online systems need not compromise the performance of high-volume batch applications. This unique package also provides the practical benefits of the relational model, a concept other software companies are only beginning to investigate.

DATACOM/DB is one of a family of products that includes DATADICTIONARY, an expandable data dictionary and directory, DATACOM/DC™, an efficient, flexible TP monitor, DATAQUERY™ for data base retrieval, DATAENTRY for online data entry, DATASECURE™ for safeguarding data, and DATAREPORTER™, a natural-language report writer.

DATACOM/DB is part of ADR's integrated network of systems software products that solves today's problems and builds a solid foundation for tomorrow. Contact your local ADR office or send in the coupon to learn more about ADR's DATACOM Relational DBMS.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540 / (201) 874-9100

I am interested in:
- ☐ Management presentation on ADR's Relational DBMS.
- ☐ Call from salesperson.
- ☐ DATACOM product literature.

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone

Computer

For Distributed Processing

Program Products Added for 8100

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — After announcing three more processors and operating system enhancements for its 8100 line two weeks ago, IBM dropped the other shoe by announcing six program products designed to make the 8100 easier to operate in a distributed processing environment.

The announcement appears to underline IBM's intent to make the 8100 the firm's showcase distributed processor.

The six program products introduced include a Terminal Access Facility, Information/System for Virtual Machine/370 (VM/370) and Virtual Storage Extended (VSE), Network Problem Determination Application Version 2, the DPPX/Problem Determination Application, Host Command Facility Version 2 and the DPPX/Programmed Operator Facility.

Terminal Access Facility

The Terminal Access Facility is used with IBM's Network Communications Control Facility (NCCF) to allow a single master terminal operator to control IBM's IMS/VS data base management system and CICS/VS networks. In addition, the terminal access facility reduces the need for multiple operator terminals and permits control of multiple 8100 processors operating under Version 2 of the DPPX operating system, IBM said.

The interactive Information/System for VM/370 and VSE offers users regularly updated tapes containing current technical information on either the VM/370 or DOS/VSE operating systems. IBM offers a similar program product for its MVS users, Information/MVS, which has been expanded to provide technical and planning information on VM/370, DOS/VSE and OS/VS1, IBM said.

The Network Problem Determination Application (NPDA) Version 2 is a management facility that monitors network locations and notifies operators of error situations or problem conditions. The program product also collects, organizes and displays error statistics on network hardware and software components and recommends corrective actions to be taken, according to IBM.

A similar program product was also announced for the 8100's DPPX operating system. Called the DPPX/Problem Determination Application, the program product monitors DPPX application programs and provides alerts to network operators via the NPDA facility, IBM said.

Also announced for the DPPX operating system is Version 2 of the Host Command Facility (HCF V2). Used with the terminal access facility, the feature allows an operator at an NCCF terminal to simultaneously control multiple remote 8100 systems. This, IBM said, consolidates network control functions and reduces the need for additional operator terminals

A DPPX/Programmed Operator Facility was also announced for use with HCF V2. The program product automatically routes messages to the network operator or provides an 8100 operator-preprogrammed response to help correct problems. IBM said the facility makes it easier to manage networks comprised of 8100 systems.

Prices and Availability

For users of MVS system control programming, the Terminal Access Facility and HCF Version 2 are scheduled to be available in the first quarter of 1982. For use in the OS/VS 1 and DOS/VSE environments, the products will be available in the second and third quarters of 1982, respectively. The program products cost $68/mo and $150/mo, respectively.

The latest version of the NPDA will be available in the fourth quarter of 1981 for MVS and OS/VS1 users. It will be available in the first quarter of 1982 for DOS/VSE users and will cost $80/mo, according to an IBM spokesman.

The DPPX Problem Determination and DPPX/Programmed Operator Facility will be available in the first and second quarters of 1982, respectively. The DPPX/Problem Determination Application costs $25/mo and the DPPX/Programmed Operator Facility costs $580 for a one-time license fee.

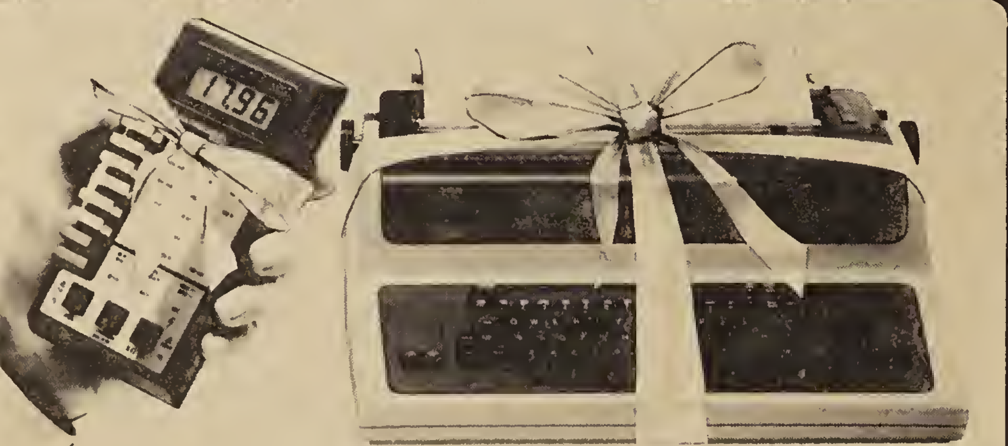
Information/System for VM/370 and DOS/VSE and Information/VM-VSE will be available in the third quarter of 1981. The monthly license fees are $52 and $110 a month, respectively. The expanded Information/MVS will also be available in the third quarter for $176 a month, IBM said.

Products Allow Central Control

The six 8100 program products introduced recently by IBM make the 8100 the easiest distributed processing system to use because it can now be controlled by one or two trained operators at a central site, according to a consultant who specializes in installing 8100 networks.

The processors can basically run themselves, Bill Ackerman of DPX, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., said. Ackerman also said the enhancements put IBM far ahead of its competition — Data General Corp. and Datapoint Corp., for example — in the Systems Network Architecture distributed market.

However, those less enthusiastic with the 8100, like The Yankee Group's Gerard Hallaren, said the program products simply supply features that were either obviously missing from the 8100 or never worked properly.



MTI double gift to you:
LA34 DECwriter IV for an incredibly low $945
plus a $150 digital multimeter free!

Here's something for all you electronics buffs. The famous Data Precision Model 935 digital multimeter. The one that gives you laboratory accuracy in a hand-held DMM. Free with each LA34, the 300 baud desk-top teleprinter that's ideal for the office environment. The LA34 is loaded with features. In addition to a full ASCII keyboard, the LA34 offers adjustable vertical spacing from 6 to 12 lines per inch and variable character widths from 10 to 16.5 cpi. That means you can print a 132 column line on standard 8½ x 11 paper, and file printouts in standard filing cabinets.

Even when we're not giving away something extra, our lease and purchase prices are hard to beat. MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, applications expertise and service you'll ever need for your communications network. Call MTI today.

New York: 516/482-3500, 212/895-7177, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-8016
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.
Intel, Texas Instruments, DEC, Dataproducts, Lear Siegler, Hazeltine, Diablo, Teletype, Racal-Vadic, Anderson Jacobson, General DataComm, Digital Engineering, Techtran, Cipher, Priam, SMS, Western Peripherals, Able Computer, Elgar and Franklin Electric.

MPG Interfaces Ramis II DBMS To IBM's DL/1

PRINCETON, N.J. — Mathematica Products Group (MPG) has interfaced its Ramis II data base management system (DBMS) to IBM DL/1 data bases in DOS/VS and DOS/VSE environments.

The announcement fits into MPG's ongoing policy of making all Ramis II capabilities available in and portable across all IBM operating environments, according to Frank Fish, director of marketing. Automatic Ramis II interfaces to IMS data bases in batch and interactive modes under OS with IBM's Time Sharing Option (TSO) and on-line under IMS/DC, have been available for several years, another spokesman explained.

The Ramis II DBMS has also been operating in DOS environments for some time, but the automatic interface makes Ramis II's English-like nonprocedural language available "to translate DL/1 data into meaningful management reports" for the first time, Fish said.

Once the DL/1 structure is described to the Ramis II directory, all reporting facilities, including modeling and business graphics, become available for use against DL/1 files, MPG said. The DL/1 interface, which supports multiple physical and logical data bases and secondary indices makes "only the minimum number of DL/1 calls needed to retrieve the requested data," MPG's spokesman claimed.

Development of the interface product is a continuation of another company policy to facilitate transition to Ramis II by interfacing it with other major DBMS, Fish said. These include Software AG's Adabas, Total from Cincom Systems, Inc. and the Integrated Data Management System (IDMS) from Cullinane Data Base Systems, Inc., as well as conventional Qsam, Isam and Vsam files.

Noting that information in these file structures can be networked with Ramis II files to support any relationship inherent in the data of an organization, Fish claimed the interface packages make "easy access to and integration of all corporate information a reality."

Available immediately, the Ramis II-DL/1 interface costs $3,500. Additional information is available from MPG at P.O. Box 2392, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Siggraph/81 Meet Kicks Off Monday

DALLAS — Siggraph/81, the eighth annual conference on computer graphics and interactive techniques, will be held here Aug. 3-7. It is sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM).

The conference will feature the presentation of 34 papers prepared by leaders in the computer-aided design and manufacturing, business and scientific computer graphics fields.

The registration fee for the conference is $170 for ACM members and $80 for ACM student members. The fee for nonusers is $200, ACM said from the conference office at One Illinois Center, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

As Boredom, Stress Increase

Computer Found Cutting Worker's Tie to Job

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Computerization may make employees less loyal to their organization, bored with their jobs and under more stress than ever, according to a researcher here at MIT's Sloan School of Management.

Airline pilots who took pride in making complex decisions now resent surrendering much of that role to computer devices in the cockpit. Bill collectors accustomed to judging themselves on the basis of familiarity with accounts are less than thrilled by computer systems that organize account information, set collection agendas and minimize need for personal interactions.

Data analysts are alarmed by the blind faith some senior managers have in the validity of computer generated information. Linotype operators miss the challenge of wrestling with clumsy manual equipment, now that CRT terminals are installed as the means of specifying printer output.

These examples suggest that computerization may seriously undermine employee morale while intended to raise an organization's productivity, according to Shoshanah Zuboff in a recent paper published by MIT Sloan's Center for Information Systems Research.

Good Reasons

Companies often have good reasons for shifting employees into computer-mediated work environments, Zuboff emphasized. Computerization can expand markets, enhance services and products and improve management of complexity, she pointed out.

But managers should recognize that computerization changes the way employees view their organization and may reduce incentive to avoid mistakes. Some workers even feel that more mistakes with computer equipment will prompt managers to switch back to the manual methods the workers remember fondly, Zuboff said.

Many professionals enjoy dealing with limited, ambiguous information rather than volumes of rigorously defined computer data, she observed, because the former calls for more creative handling on their part.

"The uncertainty of limited information may lend itself to errors of judgment," Zuboff wrote, "but it also provides a 'free space' for actions that feel inspired. This free space is fundamental to the psychology of professional work — it is the reason that most people would prefer being professionals to assembly line workers."

The MIT Sloan researcher added that "When skills are no longer needed, especially in situations where the computer system is already experienced as vast or incomprehensible, people begin to feel insignificant and overwhelmed.

"This situation can exacerbate the issues of power and powerlessness that haunt all levels of organizational life."

Many managers regularly look for ways to increase control over the work process, Zuboff added, but the more managers try to extend their control, the more employees look for ways to gain "some personal sense of mastery" by subverting the managers' control.

Hence, computerization that is intended to tighten control commonly breeds resistance among workers, ironically making the organization less controllable than before.

The research paper identified a shift under way in the work place's "center of gravity" from "jobs that require bodily involvement to those that require cerebral involvement." But this shift has not made the affected jobs necessarily more interesting, varied and challenging, Zuboff maintained.

Stress-Related Ills

In fact, many people whose jobs have been transformed by computerization seem to suffer more from stress-related physical ailments, she indicated.

Some workers complain about continual computerized surveillance on the job. AT&T workers reportedly have viewed computerization as threatening the "old 'Ma Bell' familial culture."

Bell workers organized a Job Pressures Day to protest the oversupervision, stress and discipline largely imposed on them by computerization, Zuboff stated.

These organizational impacts of computerization were not anticipated by managers in many organizations, she noted. As computerization continues, managers should try to understand the psychological consequences and plan new methods for training and rewarding employees.

Zuboff's paper, "Psychological and Organizational Work" may be purchased for $2 from the Center for Information Systems Research, Sloan School of Management, MIT, 50 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

Say Good-bye

to tape management problems.

Whether you have 10 magnetic tapes or 10,000, CA-DYNAM/T provides a level of control and security absolutely essential in managing a modern data processing installation.

Once CA-DYNAM/T is installed, you can say Good-bye to reruns due to using the wrong input data sets, to accidental scratching of an active data set and to the cost of dangerous manual library control.

CA-DYNAM/T is a complete tape file management system that provides total control, protection and reporting on your tape library.

CA-DYNAM/T is benefitting thousands of users world-wide. It is easily installed and supports DOS, DOS/VS(E) and OS/VS operating systems.

Say Hello to CA-DYNAM/T by calling today to set up a 30-day no cost evaluation period.

CA-DYNAM/T

HEADQUARTERS
Computer Associates Building
125 Jericho Turnpike Jericho, NY 11753

Offices in the United States,
Europe, Australia, and Canada.
Distributed in 32 countries world-wide.

**MAIL THE COUPON
OR CALL TOLL-FREE**
800-645-3003
[NY State Call: (516) 333-6700]
CANADA Call: (416) 842-2110

Member Software
Industry Association ADAPSO

CW 7/27/81

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, NY 11753
YES! Send FREE information on CA-DYNAM/T
Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State____Zip________
Phone____________CPU________OP/SYS______

Also send info. on:
☐ CA-SORT
High Performance Sorting
☐ CA-DYNAM/D
Disk Space Management
☐ CA-DYNAM/FI
File Independence Facility
☐ CA-EARL
Flexible Report Writer
☐ CA-JASPER/RT
Realtime Performance Monitor
☐ CA-JASPER/JA
Job Accounting/Reporting
☐ CA-DRIVER
Job Management System

Bell Moving Toward Integrated Digital Net

(Continued from Page 1)

The diagram is part of an article that describes how Bell will convert its analog system into an integrated digital network capable of handling voice, facsimile, data and video during this decade.

The article, entitled "The Bell System — On Its Way to a Digital Network," was written by Warren E. Falconer, director of the Transmission Facility Planning Center at Bell Laboratories, and Casimir Skrzypczak, director of fundamental network planning at AT&T.

Although the first commercial service offering of Bell's Integrated Switched Digital Network (ISDN) is still at least a few years away, one possible candidate, according to the article's authors, is an alternate voice/data transmission service allowing the user to switch from analog to digital transmission and back again by depressing buttons on a Touch-Tone telephone keypad.

This feature would be paticularly helpful if, in the course of a conventional phone call, a user wanted to encrypt what he was saying or decided to send the party at the other end a facsimile copy of the document they were discussing.

Other potential uses of alternate analog/digital transmission capability, according to a paper presented at a recent technical conference on the ISDN, involve high-speed data communications, teleconferencing and slow-scan TV.

The code generated by depressing the Touch-Tone buttons would tell the equipment at the subscriber's local switching office to establish a digital or analog circuit path through the network conforming to the voice or data message the user wanted to send. Bell's Common Channel Interoffice Signaling System (CCIS) will be the conduit through which this setup information travels through the network.

At the moment, CCIS interconnects long-distance switching centers; like other components of ISDN, however, CCIS is gradually spreading through the network. "By 1990, some 80% of customer lines will have access to local offices that use CCIS," Falconer and Skrzypczak wrote.

A more sophisticated version of the alternate analog/digital transmission scheme is the capability of transmitting analog and digital signals simultaneously over a subscriber's local loop. According to Falconer, most existing loops can support data transmission up to 4,800K bit/sec along with voice telephone service.

Furthermore, the data channel can be subdivided to support very low-speed applications — such as remote meter reading — along with low-speed terminals. This capability is likely to be demonstrated for the first time in 1983, as part of a videotex trial in Miami sponsored by Knight-Ridder Newspapers and AT&T.

It requires only "relatively minor modifications" of the local loop and a stored program-control (SPC) switching system in the subscriber's local exchange office to provide alternate analog/digital transmission capability, Falconer explained in a recent interview with *Computerworld*. The key ingredient is the electronic versatility of the SPC switch. In 1980, 40% of all Bell System local loops were connected to such systems; by 1990, the figure should be 90%.

Baseband Transmission

To transmit a baseband digital signal over a nonloaded subscriber loop is technically simple, Falconer added. The echo suppressors used for analog transmission have to be disabled, but this can be done by the local office switch, in response to the coded signal mentioned earlier, which would be input by the user through his telephone.

"Eighty percent of Bell's existing local loop plant consists of nonloaded circuits," Falconer explained. "Depending on the wire gauge, these facilities can transmit data at rates up to 56K bit/sec for distances of more than four miles. Since the vast majority of users in urban areas are three miles or less from a local switching center, these facilities should be more than adequate to handle digital data streams.

In suburban areas, where the subscriber is generally more than three miles away, and frequently more than four miles away from his local switching center, a Subscriber Loop Carrier System (SLC) can be used.

The equipment now being installed by AT&T is the SLC-96, essentially an analog-to-digital converter and multiplexer/demultiplexer. The unit is installed at an intermediate point between a local exchange office and a group of remote subscribers. They are connected to the SLC-96 by conventional local loops, and the SLC-96 is connected to the local office by up to three T1 coaxial cables.

Voice messages from the subscribers flow through the local loops to the SLC-96, are digitized at that point, multiplexed on a T1 cable and demultiplexed when they reach the local exchange office. The reverse of each step occurs when messages flow in the other direction. If the subscriber wants digital transmission, it can be provided through the existing local loop.

The SLC-96 will be used to meet "perhaps one-third of all new local demand" generated during the '80s, Falconer and Skrzypczak said in their *Bell Laboratories Record* article.

Congress Zaps Zip Until 1983

(Continued from Page 1)

1983," the agreement read.

The compromise, worked out by House and Senate conferees as part of the larger federal budget process, should be clarified before reaching final action, which is expected by the end of this month. It is not clear, for example, how "implementation" will finally be construed.

But the agreement is unlikely to permit the Postal Service to offer the half-cent per piece rate incentive proposed for large mailers using the longer Zip Codes before 1983. And without the rate incentive, there is no future for Zip-Plus-4.

Zip-Plus-4 now faces the most serious challenge of its troubled existence. After numerous delays, USPS last month began implementation of the plan, promoting it publicly and offering computer tapes of the new Zip Code data base to mailers wanting to convert their files to the longer numbers. Those mailers now face delays of up to two years before the plan goes into effect.

The conferees also agreed to direct the General Accounting Office to study the program and report back on its effectiveness by Dec. 31, 1982. This would give Congress the chance to further alter or perhaps kill the program before the following year's full implementation date.

New Telpak Set Early Next Year

SYRACUSE, N.Y. — A new Telpak service to replace the recently terminated AT&T offering will become available in the first quarter of 1982.

Eastern Microwave, Inc., headquartered here, will be the carrier. General Manager Art Perkins said the rates for Eastern's new service will be close to those charged by the phone company just before the demise of its Telpak tariff.

Eastern, a specialized common carrier, operates in New York, Pennsylvania and adjoining states. One leg of its network runs from Philadelphia through New York City and Pittsburgh to Cleveland. Other legs interconnect New York City and Boston, Buffalo and Rochester and Syracuse and New York City.

"We're now overbuilding 240 circuits onto the New York to Boston leg," Perkins reported, "and they should be available by the first quarter of next year." Similar expansions are scheduled on all the other portions of the network. These circuits will become available beginning the first quarter of 1983, he added.

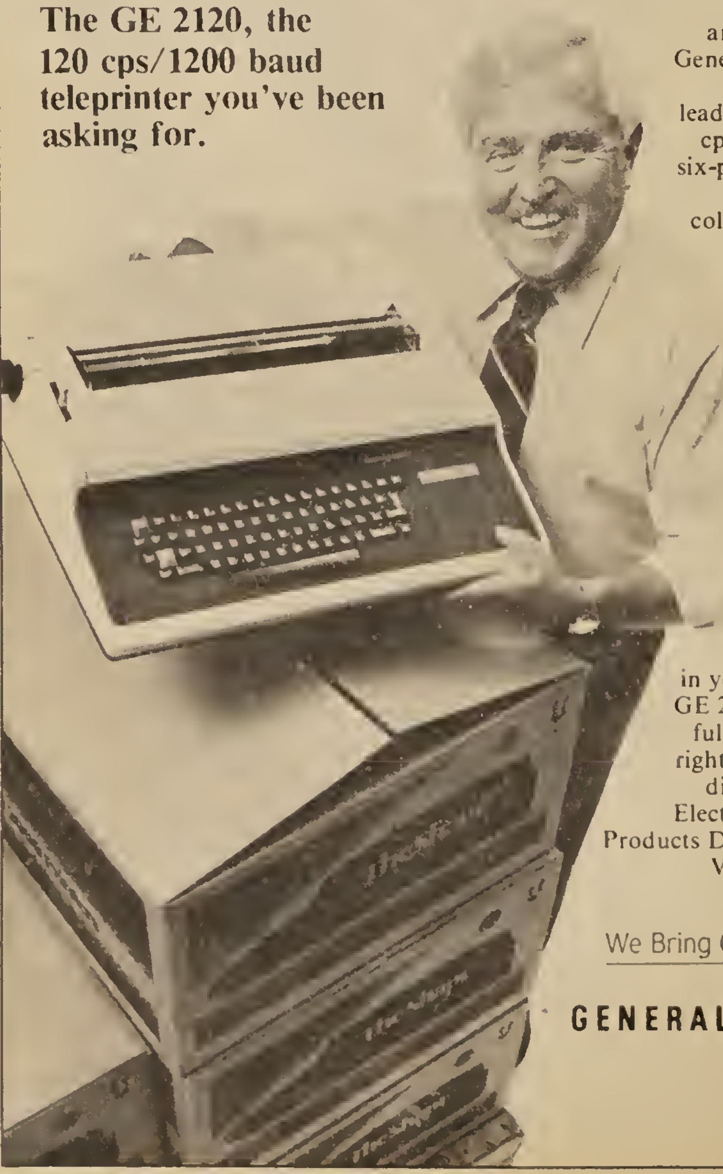
About 80% of the circuits being added between New York City and Boston have not yet been contracted for, Perkins said, and all of the capacity being added between the other cities is available.

The customer must contract for a minimum of 60 circuits, he explained. The likely price, subject to Federal Communications Commission approval, will range from around 30 cents to 52 cents per circuit mile, plus termination and local-loop charges. Perkins said the 30-cent rate will apply if the customer contracts for about 600 circuits. Termination charges will be approximately $25 per circuit end.

Perkins reported that Eastern has installed microwave local distribution facilities in New York City permitting its customers to communicate directly with the company's long-haul network, so they do not have to go through telephone company-provided local loops. Similar line-of-sight microwave bypasses are planned for the other cities that Eastern serves.

Now Available from General Electric

The GE 2120, the 120 cps/1200 baud teleprinter you've been asking for.



Packed with the features and value you expect from General Electric, the GE 2120 is the price/performance leader for the '80's with a 150 cps catch-up rate and up to six-part paper capability with most office forms. Its color-coded keyboard, plain language digital display, nonvolatile memory, and remote control capability make it easy to operate.

A complete range of options is available including a 32K character text editor or 16K character line buffer. These features and options are all wrapped up in a stylish, quiet, lightweight package that looks great in your office or factory. The GE 2120 printer — attractive, fully featured, and available right now from an authorized distributor, or call General Electric Data Communication Products Department, Waynesboro, Va. 22980: (703) 949-1474.

We Bring Good Things to Life

GENERAL ELECTRIC

794-64B

Senate Unit Passes Its Version

House Poised to Draft Its Rewrite of 1934 Law

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The House of Representatives Communications Subcommittee will begin drafting its rewrite of the 1934 Communications Act in September, Chairman Tim Wirth (D-Colo.) said last week. Wirth's announcement came shortly after the Senate Commerce Committee passed S. 898, the Communications Act rewrite bill it had been considering since April.

The chairman of the Senate committee, Robert Packwood (R-Ore.), has indicated he expects a final Senate vote on S. 898 early in September, but South Carolina's Sen. Strom Thurmond may force a delay in that vote. Thurmond, chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, has said he wants S. 898 referred to his group before it goes to the Senate floor.

Thurmond has asked the Senate leadership to delay the floor vote until he and Packwood have discussed the referral request. That could delay final Senate action on S. 898 until mid-October, according to a knowledgeable source.

Thurmond, backed by much of the computer industry, has stated he believes S. 898 will adversely impact the government's antitrust case against AT&T. The major complaint involves the "separate subsidiary" provisions; they force some reorganization of AT&T, but keep the existing Bell Systems intact.

The Justice Department is insisting in the trial that the only way to achieve true competition in the telecommunications industry is by forcing AT&T to sell off Western Electric, Bell Laboratories and other key affiliates.

'Deregulation Day' Won't Bring Price Hikes, AT&T Announces

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Monthly charges for terminal users who have signed two-, four- or six-year contracts with AT&T will not change after "deregulation day" next March 1, the company has announced.

Beginning on that date, AT&T-supplied terminals will be gradually detariffed and a new, deregulated, separate subsidiary will set prices and other terms, according to an AT&T spokesman.

Initially, the "separate sub" will be involved only with new terminal installations, but later it will take over the contracts covering long-installed equipment. Among them will be Variable Term Pricing Plans (VTPP) and Two-Tier Pricing Plans. Each plan contains options under which the user's monthly payment is fixed for periods of up to 10 years.

The Dataspeed 4540 terminal is one of those covered by VTPP. Some Bell operating companies lease earlier versions of the Dataspeed family, as well as teleprinters, under Two-Tier contracts.

Archie J. McGill, AT&T's vice-president of business marketing, said there will be no change of price after March 1 for any customer who has signed a VTPP or Two-Tier contract before then that specifies a fixed payment for an extended period.

However, prices associated with month-to-month payment plans will be "subject to change," McGill said.

In the case of Two-Tier Pricing Plans, while the fixed charges — covering the terminal and its installation — will not be altered, the variable (Tier B) charges, covering maintenance and related services, will not be guaranteed.

ACM and IEEE Honor Clark

NEW YORK — The 1981 Eckert-Mauchly Award, given for technical contributions to computer and digital systems architecture, has been awarded to Wesley A. Clark, an independent consultant.

The award, carrying a $1,000 certificate, is presented annually by the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) and the Computer Society of the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers.

Clark joined the Whirlwind Computer Project at MIT in 1952 and for the following 12 years participated in various MIT computer development activities as associate group leader of the Digital Computer Group at Lincoln Laboratory.

At Washington University in the '60s, Clark directed the development of macromodular systems and their application to problems in biomedical research.

He also participated in the very large-scale integration research program at the California Institute of Technology and has continued as a consultant to the department of computer science there since 1980.

VT100/Graphics
TEKTRONIX® COMPATIBLE
LOW-COST

FROM RETRO-GRAPHICS

WOW

SHAZAM

That's right. What many professionals consider to be the best alphanumerics terminal around, the VT100™, is better. A whole lot better.

Why? Retro-Graphics®. A breakthrough that transforms the VT100 into a high-performance graphics display terminal. With multiple character sizes. Dot-dash lines. Point plotting and vector drawing. Selective erase for quick, easy updating of the graphics display. In short, complete emulation of Tektronix® 4010 Series terminals. Which means complete compatibility with most existing graphics software, including Tektronix Plot 10™ and ISSCO's DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF®.

National Computer VT100 graphics are all displayed on the 12" (diagonal) green-toned screen at 640 x 480 resolution. And refresh raster scan technology results in a bright, easy-to-read display even in high ambient light environments.

Graphics. Added Value From National Computer

National Computer — truly the greatest name in terminals, does it again. Adding graphics to the VT100 puts it up front with other National Computer products such as the Lear Siegler ADM3A, Teletype 43, Televideo 920, Techtran 951 and many others.

Of course, a great idea like Graphics always starts with a good one. And the VT100—featuring 96 upper/lower case ASCII characters, up to 132 characters per line, numeric and function keypad, detachable keyboard and a wide variety of screen customizing features—is a very good idea, indeed.

Together, they become one exceptional idea called the Graphics VT100. The perfect graphics addition for business, scientific and engineering design applications, regardless of whether you want to maintain DEC product continuity or are just looking for the highest quality graphics terminal at a cost hundreds less than the competition.

A Good Idea Is Where You Find It. And When.

Where you'll find the Graphics VT100 up and running is at National Computer. Call any one of our local offices, a demonstration will be scheduled.

Complete retro-fitting of your present VT100s is available
Other product offerings: DEC LA-120 / DEC LA-34 / TI-745 / Lear Siegler ADM-3A+, ADM-31
Teletype 43 / Televideo 912/920 / Techtran 951/818 / Anderson Jacobson and Vadic Modems & Couplers

Philadelphia
811 Church Road
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(609) 665-6240

New York City
1500 Broadway, 8th Floor
New York, NY 10036
(212) 354-9866

Atlanta
1645 Tullie Circle N E
Suite 108
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 634-9330

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp
The Greatest Name in Terminals
260 West Avenue
Stamford, CT 06902

TOLL FREE 800-243-9006
IN CONNECTICUT 203-357-0004

Chicago
2200 E Devon Ave
Suite 182
Des Plaines, IL 60016
(312) 296-0830

New Jersey
114 Essex Street
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
(201) 843-3800

Boston
220 Reservoir Street
Needham Hts., MA 02194
(617) 444-6822

*Retro-Graphics is a trademark of Digital Engineering Inc
VT100™ is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation Tektronix® and Plot 10™ are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® are registered trademarks of ISSCO

Information Specialists Top Most-Wanted List

(Continued from Page 1)

fewer managers. Twenty-five percent of the respondents expect an increase.

Demand is also expected to be strong for executives with backgrounds in marketing, sales and research and engineering. Those areas finished closely behind information systems and DP, registering index levels of 104 and 103, respectively.

Survey results augured most poorly for senior executives in personnel and public relations/public affairs, with 40% of the CEOs expecting to hire fewer PR specialists and 33% expecting hiring to decrease for personnel specialists.

Five-Year Outlook

The five-year outlook is also rosy for information pros, survey results predicted. One-half of respondents expect an increase in demand for information systems specialists, compared with 39% last year. Runners-up for this period include marketing and sales, finance and corporate planning and development, in that order.

Despite a decreasing population, the Northeast region of the country came out of the survey as the most fertile executive hiring ground both overall and for information systems experts and DPers in particular..

"The demand for senior executives is expected to be strongest in the Northeast, where the outlook for executive hiring is also showing the most improvement," Reynolds said. The index rating there shot up from 94 to 108 in the past year and 34% of the CEO respondents said they expect to hire high-level managers during 1981.

DP Prospects

Focusing specifically on information systems/DP prospects, the survey found 24% of the CEOs in the Northeast expect to hire more people in the near future, 36% will hire the same number and 26% predicted less hiring.

The Midwest, which is not known as a haven for information processing, was second to the Northeast in terms of likely new hires. The West, an area encompassing California's Silicon Valley, finished last, with only 8% of responding CEOs indicating they would be hiring more information systems/DP executives.

However, as is often the case in regional figures, response may be low and thus not representative. A spokesman for Reynolds admitted as much, saying: "It's hard to make a conclusion based on these figures."

The "1981 Survey of Senior Executive Demand" is available free from Russell Reynolds Associates, Inc., 245 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10167.

This Recruiter Takes Exception To Findings

The president of one of the country's largest executive search firms disagrees with some of the findings of Russell Reynolds Associates, Inc.'s recent survey.

Mike Parr, president of Source EDP, said it is "not particularly true" that the Northeast is the most lucrative region for high-paying information system/DP jobs. The Southwest is also booming, he said.

Parr termed "ludicrous" the Reynolds survey's assertion that the West would be lowest in new hiring.

Little High Pay

In fact, Parr thinks there are very few high-paying positions in informations systems and DP available anywhere. "It's highly unusual that an individual contributor would be found in the 50K-plus range," he observed. "It is even fairly unusual to find management people there except in the larger computer installations."

Parr agreed with the survey's assertion that high mortgage rates are the biggest stumbling block to relocation. The problem is not in coming up with the money to buy a new house, but finding someone else who can afford to purchase the house being vacated, he said.

Office Called Union Target

(Continued from Page 1)

fice will not, Watts said. It is not just the highly paid executive who is undergoing stressful conditions in the office, he claimed. Recent studies have shown secretaries and other automated office workers experience more stress than any other profession, including air traffic controllers.

Automated techniques are making office workers feel as though they are in a factory, he said. No longer working on the more traditional one-to-one basis in the office, some automated office employees are beginning to feel like production workers, answering to numerious "bosses" and producing only a portion of the final product, Watts reported.

No Cure-All

Modern technology is proving to be no cure-all for the problems associated with job stress and job safety. In fact, this new wave of technology brings its own special brand of tension and job pressures, Watts said.

Commenting on the sometimes reported link between radiation and CRTs, Watts stated unions using that fear as a bargaining point are "making a big issue out of it without any facts."

Watts, who represents some 600,000 clerical, technical and semiprofessional employees, acknowledged that most large employers are enlightened and responsive to employees' needs. Speaking from a union standpoint, Watts stated the paperless office and stress in the office will be a rallying point in terms of the work place.

RESPONSE TIME CAN BE VITAL

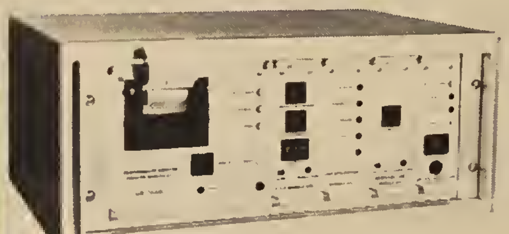
"FLIGHT 105, HOLD PATTERN UNTIL COMPUTER CONFIRMMM..."

HERE'S HOW TO MEASURE IT:

We manufacture a full line of Response Time and Line Utilization equipment for data communication lines.
Our portable and modular rack-mount equipment is capable of monitoring most protocols, including async, bisync and SDLC/SNA.

For further information write or call:
QUESTRONICS, INC.
3565 South West Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 (801) 262-9923 TWX 910-925-4000

AVAILABLE FOR SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASING THROUGH
LEASAMETRIC INC (800) 447-4700 ILLINOIS (800) 332-4400



YOU'VE COME THIS FAR TO GET A TERMINAL. DON'T BLOW IT NOW.

Lots of people can sell or lease you terminals. But no one can give you terminals that come with the expert technical advice, total support and guaranteed immediate delivery that ours come with.

So what's it going to be? A terminal from a company that delivers what it promises.

Or a terminal from a company that just makes a lot of promises.

Dec	TI	Lear Siegler	Racal-Vadic	Diablo	Teletype	Perkin-Elmer	Anderson-Jacobson
LA 34	TI 745	ADM 3A+	3413	1640	Model 43	550 B	All Models
LA 36	TI 765	ADM 5	3451	1650	ASR/KSR	1200	
LA 120	TI 785	ADM 31	3455	630		1251	
VT 100	TI 787	ADM 32	All Models				
VT 132		ADM 42					Accessories & Supplies
VT 52							

QWIKTERM
WE DELIVER WHAT WE PROMISE.

Boston
[illegible] Audubon Road
Wakefield MA 01880
(617) 246 1665

Chicago
284 West Devon Ave
Bensenville IL 60106
(312) 595 7733

Los Angeles
14[illegible] East Firestone Blvd
Units 401 & 402
La Mirada CA 90638
(714) 521 7160 521 7161

New York
2 Penn Plaza
New York N.Y 10121
(212) 564 7731

San Francisco
1100 Larkspur Landing Cir
Larkspur CA 94939
(415) 461 0923

Washington, D.C.
1555 Wilson Blvd
Arlington VA 22[illegible]
(703) 522 [illegible]

California Computers Aid Battle Against the Medfly

(Continued from Page 1)

project team has released about four billion sterile fruit flies into the 400 square-mile area of the Santa Clara Valley. The object was to inundate the valley with nonproducing mates for the fertile native flies.

The Medfly has come to settle and multiply in the now-suburban valley after some individual brought contraband fruit home from abroad, Cunningham said. The area's decorative fruit trees provided an ideal breeding ground for the Medfly.

Catching Flies

Cunningham and his crews released four different colors of dyed sterile flies into the valley. and set out thousands of traps to catch them.

Field workers on a weekly basis would empty the traps, sending reports of their findings back to the team's makeshift headquarters in an old schoolhouse here. Computer operators then input the findings into the team's battery of Digital Equipment Corp. Decwriters, which were connected on-line with the IBM mainframes of The Service Bureau Co., Cleveland, a service division of Control Data Corp., according to Robert Palmer, systems analyst with the Medfly project. The bureau's 370/168s and 3031 CPUs running on the MVS operating system then performed a programmed analysis.

"We had programmed a map grid of the targeted areas and then fed in the field data — the dates of the finds, location, types of flies caught and so on," he said. "The traps' total catch told the system how well the sterile flies were penetrating an area, while the kinds of flies inside were analyzed to show how far the different flies had traveled to get to where they were caught."

The system then mapped out which areas needed more sterile flies released to obtain the desired 100:1 sterile fly to native fly ratio.

But last month a few nonsterile flies were found outside the Santa Clara Valley, perilously close to the rich farming districts to the south and west. The sterile fly program failed in part because the team did not take advantage of the breadth of its computer resources, Cunningham indicated. Also, the team had all but exhausted the world's supply of available sterile fruit flies.

"Even now we are not at the stage where we would like to be with our computers," he remarked. "We could really have used a couple other data bases during the sterile fly release."

Two such data bases, he said, were a collection of data relating to the actual infestation of fruit in different parts of the state and a composite mapping of discrete areas where the sterile fly release program was tried.

The team has begun using what may be the last weapon in the arsenal, the spraying of food-enriched malathion, a common pesticide.

Again the traps have been set out, and again the field teams are sending back their weekly finds to team headquarters. But this time the system is taking special note of the traps containing the most flies, for they indicate areas where stepped-up spraying is required.

The second of four planned sprayings began last Thursday in an attempt to break the 30-day life cycle of the females, each capable of laying up to 500 eggs that hatch into fruit-devouring maggots.

"We can lick this thing if we spray in the right places and in the right amount," Cunningham said. "We got hurt in the sterile fly release because we didn't have the where-with-all and resources to know how to best spread the treatment.

"So far this project has cost taxpayers $20 million. If it [the Medfly] gets to the farm country, we will measure the damage in billions."

Memorex, STC Prices Up

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — On the heels of price hikes made earlier this month by IBM, both Memorex Corp. and Storage Technology Corp. (STC) have raised prices for their storage subsystems.

Memorex last week raised the prices of its 3650 and 3652 disk subsystems. The 3650 is the plug-compatible equivalent of the IBM 3350 and the 3652 is a double-capacity version of the 3650.

The increases, effective last Tuesday, vary by model, with a maximum 14% increase on lease rates and a maximum 6% increase on the purchase price. No increases were made for maintenance.

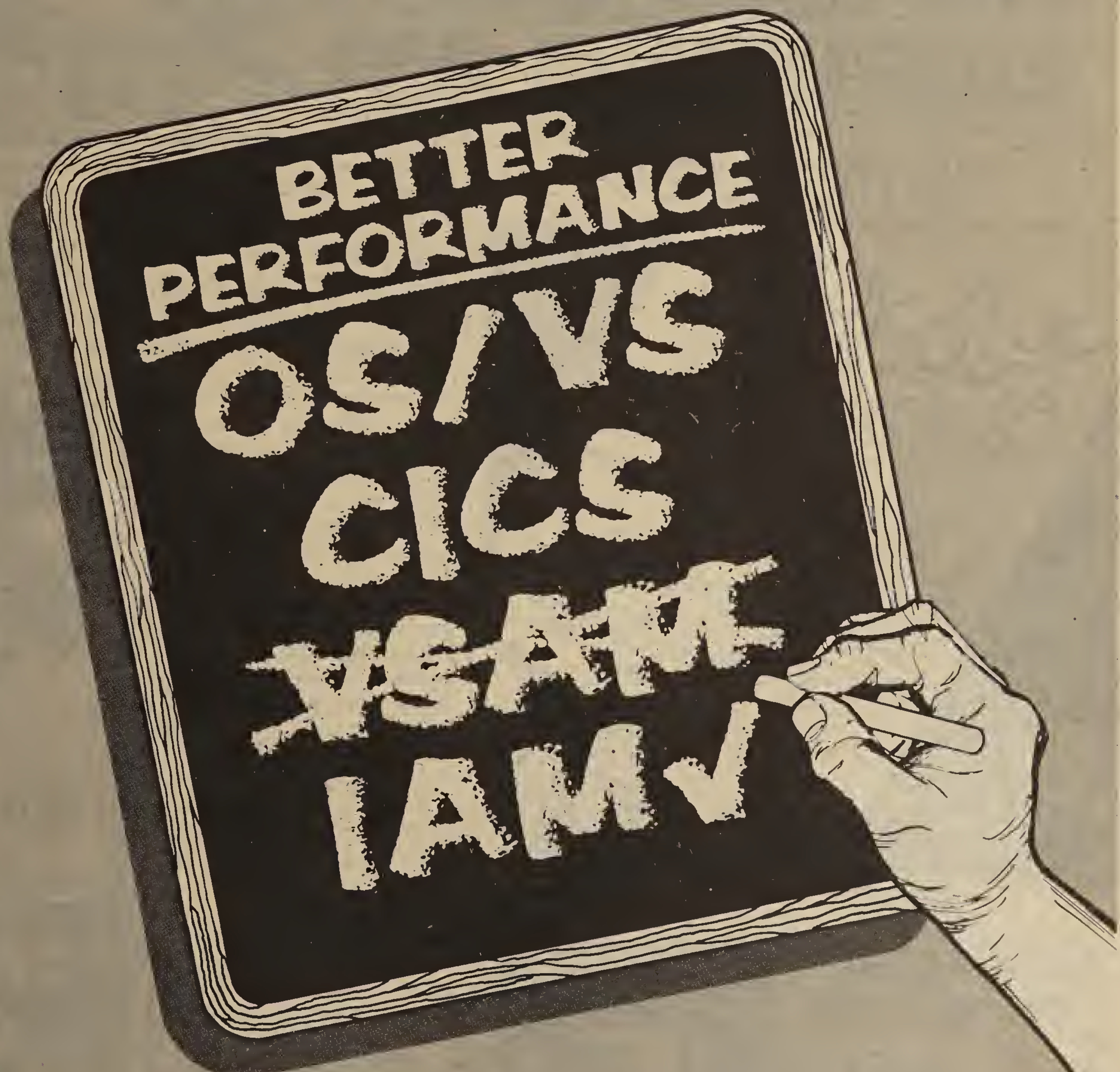
Subsystems already on order and scheduled to be shipped before the end of the year were not hit by the price increases. Memorex said the order rate for these products is very strong, with the largest backlog in the company's history.

STC raised the purchase prices of its 8360, 8370 and 8880 disk subsystems by 5%. Moreover, the company boosted lease prices by 7% across the board for all disk subsystems and increased maintenance prices for all major tape products by 15%.

Those price increases are effective Oct. 1.

IBM's price hikes for disk subsystems were generally 7% on purchase, with the models 3310 and 3380 exempted from price changes [CW, July 6].

Don't Make The Same Mistake



THE CORRECT ANSWER IS

IAM

- Transparent to Application Programs
- A Better Choice For Online and Batch Systems

The makers of FDR and DSF
INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

Justice to Appeal CSC Fraud Suit Dismissal

Washington Update

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Justice Department has decided to appeal a federal court dismissal of its fraud suit against Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) relating to the firm's bidding and billing for a large federal DP services contract.

The appeal to the federal appeals court in Richmond, Va., will ask that the original 57-count indictment against CSC be reinstated in district court in Alexandria, Va., for trial, according to Federal Prosecutor William L. Lynch.

The indictment, delivered by a federal grand jury last October, charged CSC, five present and former company employees and an independent consultant with racketeering, bribery and fraud in obtaining and servicing the estimated $100 million Infonet teleprocessing contract with the General Services Administration, awarded in 1972 [CW, Oct. 20].

Acting on pretrial defense motions, District Court Judge Richard L. Williams threw out all counts in two separate rulings earlier this year [CW, March 2]. Williams said the government failed to present sufficient evidence to support charges under a number of counts and failed to follow proper grand jury procedures.

Following the government appeal, expected by the end of last week, Lynch said that defense briefs and oral arguments will stretch the appeal process at least into October.

House Unit Fails In DOD Curbs

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A House of Representatives committee's fight to rein in the DP procurement authority of the Department of Defense (DOD) was beaten down recently by an administration and Congress eager to reform DOD acquisition practices before proposed large defense spending increases.

At issue was whether DOD should be exempted from the Brooks Act, the 1965 law giving the General Services Administration (GSA) procurement authority over all government DP equipment and services.

The Senate's pending DOD authorization bill would grant that exemption, although the House version does not specifically address the topic. To counter the Senate proposal, House Government Operations Committee Chairman Jack Brooks (D-Texas), for whom the 1965 law is named, sought to amend the House bill to reaffirm the law's applicability to all government agencies, including the Defense Department.

Brook's amendment was easily voted down, with a number of congressmen arguing GSA procurement regulations and oversight have so complicated DP acquisitions that many government general-purpose computer systems are obsolete and new ones take years to bring on-line.

Opponents of the Brooks amendment also claimed DOD secrecy requirements and the need to quickly upgrade military technology make GSA oversight a danger to national security.

Brooks countered that DOD officials just want to do "what they cotton-well please" and submitted testimony from a recent hearing in which the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and the Defense Department blamed mismanagement, not the Brooks Act regulations, for the lengthy and burdensome procurement systems [CW, June 15].

Brooks said the DOD arguments against his amendment were "not based on any factual data, but rather on an intensive desire by the Department of Defense to first, avoid the competitive procurement process; and second, avoid further oversight by OMB and by the GSA, which in the past has highlighted [DOD's] many costly system failures."

Review Asked On AT&T Rate

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Two congressmen have asked the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to reconsider the 12.75% rate of return the commission recently authorized for AT&T.

Immediately after it was allowed, the phone company asked for a 16% increase in private-line and MTS (dial-up telephone) rates, a 10.5% hike in Wats charges and a 35% reduction in overseas voice telephone rates — all of which became effective last month.

The congressmen — Ronald M. Mottle (D-Ohio) and Edward J. Markey (D-Mass.) — are members of the House communications subcommittee. They pointed out that the FCC awarded a higher rate of return than was recommended by the administrative law judge in his preliminary decision.

Another unbiased participant in the proceedings — the separated FCC trial staff — also recommended a lower rate of return than was granted by the commission, the legislators added.

Other parties filing comments in the proceeding, officially Docket 79-63, said the FCC's authorization of an "excessive" rate of return would encourage the states to follow suit and would also motivate Bell's competitors to raise their rates.

AT&T, commenting on the latter objection, said "keeping [Bell's] rate of return at an unfairly low level is no way to promote fair competition between AT&T and other carriers, who are also subject to increased costs, including the cost of capital."

9600 BPS MODEM
FOR
$99.00/MONTH

Sounds like a come on, right? Well, it's not. We are offering the new Paradyne T96 Modem which operates at 9600, 7200, 4800 bps on standard 4-wire unconditioned dedicated lines. The T96 offers full diagnostic features including: 11 LED's, *local* analogue and digital loopback, *remote* analogue and digital loopback and an internal test pattern generator.

If you want to hear more, please call one of our data communication tech specialists. We will also be happy to send you information on our other products which include: modems from 300 bps — 14.4 bps, multiplexers, network management systems, tech control systems, data line monitors and a complete line of terminals — priced as low as $39.00/month. Call today!

DATA PROCESSING SCIENCES CORPORATION
2327 Park Avenue — Cincinnati, OH 45206
513/961-0776 or 216/572-1122

NCA AND YOU

ON-LINE: THE BOTTOM LINE IS INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY.
Companies which include Apple Computer, Allis Chalmers, The Budd Company, Canadian General Electric, Mitel Corporation, K2 Corporation... and others use our financial and manufacturing software for increased control throughout their operations. The bottom line: increased productivity potential.

OPERATING ON THE DEC SYSTEMS
NCA makes it simple. Our fully integrated software systems are designed for use on the DEC PDP-11 and VAX family of computers.
NCA keeps it simple ... through complete user support programs.

THE MS-11 MANUFACTURING SYSTEM
☐ Inventory Control
☐ Bills of material
☐ Work order status
☐ Shop routing
☐ Material requirements planning
☐ Capacity planning
☐ Manufacturing cost
☐ Purchasing

THE FS-11 FINANCIAL SYSTEM
☐ General ledger
☐ Fixed assets
☐ Accounts receivable
☐ Accounts payable
☐ Order entry/invoicing
☐ Sales analysis

TOGETHER BETTER THAN EVER

CALL TODAY for complete brochures and a free 1981 calendar.

NCA Corporation
388 Oakmead Pkwy
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-7990

OPERATING LEASE PROGRAMS FOR HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPANIES

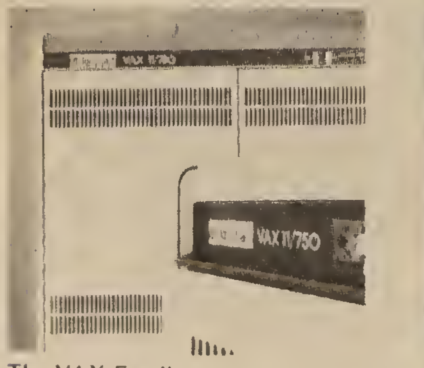
GENERATE IMMEDIATE CASH

If you would like to generate a substantially greater cash flow and record operating leases as sales, the lease management specialists at Phoenix Leasing can accommodate your needs. Phoenix Leasing specializes in the design and implementation of lease programs based upon your marketing and leasing ideas. Whether your lease terms are as short as one year or as long as five, Phoenix Leasing can respond to your needs with creativity and flexibility.

Phoenix Leasing Incorporated has purchased equipment for lease in excess of $200 million and currently manages over 3,100 leases. Why not take advantage of the profits and cash available to your firm through our Operating Lease Programs.

Call Gary Martinez now at (415) 383-9700

PHOENIX LEASING
INCORPORATED
495 MILLER AVENUE MILL VALLEY, CA 94941 415/383-9700



The VAX Family
11/780 & 11/750

Rosie Gaudette, President
Jane Baril, Sales Manager

Orion Industries has current deliveries on the following DEC systems: PDP 11/03, 11/23, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX 11/780 & 11/750. Orion's services include system configurations, installation, operating systems and software assistance as needed. A fully stocked parts department can assist your upgrade needs. All equipment is new & eligible for maintenance. Call us for a prompt response & solution.

Orion Industries
Commerce Plaza/Meridian Square
4340 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Suite 166 • San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 249-0553

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

New Teletype 43's in Stock

- **SAVE $578.00**
  43 KSR with Acoustic Coupler
  List Price: $1,773.00 Your Cost: $1,195.00
- **SAVE $545.00**
  4320 AAK — with EIA Interface
  List Price: $1,520.00 Your Cost: $ 975.00

Ask for our LOW prices on RO's, ASR's, etc. . .

Call or Come in for a Visit

Marketechs Inc.
148 Linden Street
Wellesley, MA 02181
617-237-4343

In Florida Auditor's Report

Arthur Andersen Software Draws Fire

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

TALLAHASSEE, Fla. — The State of Florida's Office of the Auditor General has released a report in which $2.5 million worth of software systems installed by Arthur Andersen Co. is subject to severe criticism by at least one state offical and another Big Eight accounting firm.

When the auditor's office conducted an investigation of the systems at Shands Teaching Hospital here on June 30, 1980, it found the hospital's finances deep in arrears. "After implementation of the Patient Accounting System (PAS), from July 1978 to January 1979, cash collections were more than $5.5 million less than projected," the report noted.

Andersen did consulting work at Shands between June 1976 and July 1979. In addition to the PAS, the firm also installed a Financial Reporting System (FRS). At the time, Shands was a state hospital run by the University of Florida.

Firm Blamed

At least one hospital official blamed Arthur Andersen for outright failure to live up to the terms of its contract. A spokesman for the firm contended it fulfilled its responsibilities. At this point, the state is considering legal action.

According to a section of the report authored by Paul Metts, the software systems at Shands, powered by an Amdahl Corp. 470V/6 mainframe running under OS/MVT, did not live up to specifications.

Metts, vice-president for administration at Shands, said the state took over operations there in January of 1979, six months before Andersen left entirely. He came on board during an extensive management transition in 1977. The FRS was being implemented at approximately the same time, and the PAS package had progressed through the design stage. It was implemented the following June 1978.

Metts said he held a meeting with Andersen employees in charge of the project about a month later, on July 21. The Andersen people assured him all was well. Subsequent meetings were held to discuss increasing problems; the only result was "name calling" from the Andersen people, he claimed.

The Auditor General's office was eventually called in to completely audit the system, a task it confessed was too large and sophisticated for its abilities.

After the state took over the controversial systems in January 1979, Coopers and Lybrand, another Big Eight accounting firm, was called in to assess the systems.

Coopers and Lybrand declared the PAS did not represent "the current state of the art and requires substantial manual intervention," the Auditor General's report said. In addition, the firm criticized the IBM Health Care System (HCS) software package being used by Andersen, citing its billing and proration function, control capabilities, field sizes, data editing and management reporting capability.

Randal Thomas, a partner in Andersen's consulting division, worked closely with development of the systems. Addressing himself to the cash collection deficit of $5.5 million mentioned in the Auditor General's report, he admitted that "cash did fall off" during that period, but "most of it was caught up, I believe in the next six months," he said.

According to the report, the cash collection shortfall was effectively halved, to $2,470,000, during that period.

Regarding the criticism of IBM's Health Care System hospital accounting package, the consultant said he was not aware the hospital was unhappy with the package, which was selected "as part of a formal evaluation process that was a joint effort of Shands and Arthur Andersen Co."

Thomas said he has heard nothing about any law suits and, "quite frankly, I can't fathom on what basis there would be one." There were also no name calling incidents that he could remember, as claimed by Metts.

Andersen worked with Shands during a "follow-up period" between January and July 1979, Thomas said. "We wrote them a formal wrap-up memorandum and we received a very positive confirmation back from them stating they had accepted everything," he declared.

How-To Report Covers Copyrights

BELMONT, Calif. — Sofprotex, a division of Government Copyright Services, has released a how-to report focusing on copyright protection and computer software.

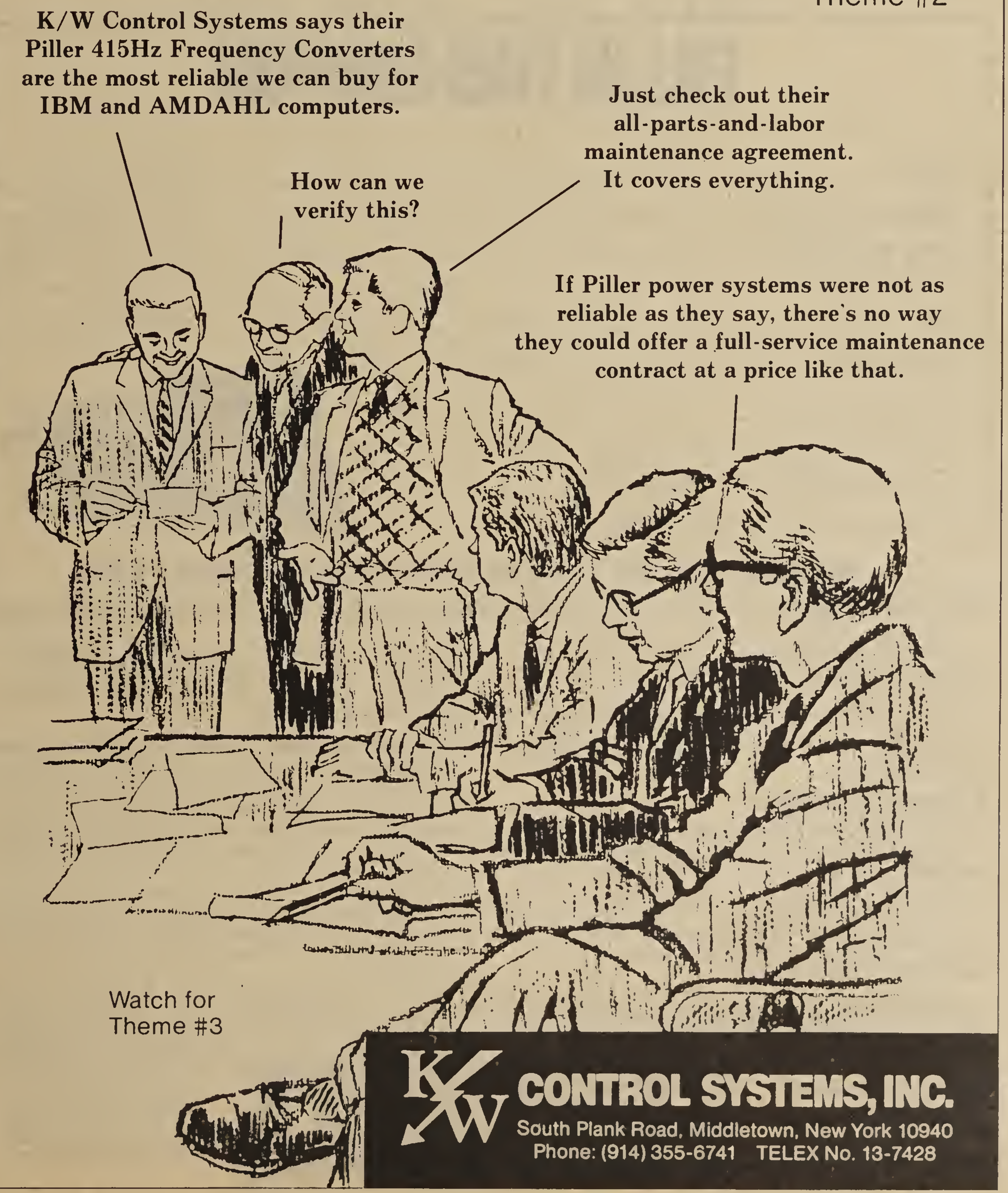
The report is aimed at preventing software copyright infringements, according to a company spokesman.

The report normally costs $25, but can be purchased for $20 by ordering directly from the publisher at P.O. Box 271, Belmont, Calif. 94002.

PILLER

POWER SYSTEMS
FOR COMPUTERS

Theme #2


K/W Control Systems says their Piller 415Hz Frequency Converters are the most reliable we can buy for IBM and AMDAHL computers.
How can we verify this?
Just check out their all-parts-and-labor maintenance agreement. It covers everything.
If Piller power systems were not as reliable as they say, there's no way they could offer a full-service maintenance contract at a price like that.

Watch for
Theme #3

K/W CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.
South Plank Road, Middletown, New York 10940
Phone: (914) 355-6741 TELEX No. 13-7428

New Orleans Handgun Law Stirs Controversy

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

NEW ORLEANS — This city, the most murder-prone in America, has passed its first month under a controversial computer-assisted handgun control law.

"It's a darn good law, one we are optimistic will have some positive effect on violent crime here," New Orleans Deputy Police Chief Warren Woodfork said.

But the parishwide ordinance, aiming to insure that felons convicted of violent crimes cannot purchase a handgun, is opposed by local gun dealers, who claim compliance with the law will drive away business.

"Computer or no computer, it's a damn stupid law, and I don't see where it's going to do a single thing to stop criminals from getting their hands on guns," Emmett Bellande, manager of The Gunshop, Inc., said here. "Where they're [criminals] concerned, no gun law is really going to work, because crooks don't buy guns."

Whether the law is a good one or a poor one, the reasons for it are self-evident. According to a recent report in *Time* magazine, this city of 650,000 has the highest murder rate in the country (a finding that police here contest).

The gun ordinance, approved by the city council last month despite a concerted gun dealers' lobbying effort, requires all handgun purchases be verified with several police department data bases, Woodfork explained.

When Purchasing Guns

While a prospective handgun customer is filling out the required federal government registration papers, the dealer must phone the police department, supplying the biographical information of his customer.

The police then feed this information into one of their Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70s or into the city's IBM 370, where the information is checked against three data bases: the National Crime Information Center's file in Washington, D.C., the Lousiana Criminal Justice Information System in Baton Rouge and the department's own local data base of criminal information.

"All we are checking for is to see that the person wanting to buy the gun is not a felon convicted of a violent crime or a wanted man, because it is against federal law for such a person to buy a handgun," Woodfork said. "And the only information we give out is whether or not it is OK to sell the gun. The federal Privacy and Security Act prevents us from saying anything else."

Police and dealers both say the computer check procedure takes a few minutes at most.

That the law is preventing some convicted felons and fugitives from getting handguns, at least through legal means, appears to be borne out by police records compiled to date.

Since the June 16 inception date, 35 people have been refused handgun purchases. This figure includes 21 convicted felons, one man who had a charge of attempted murder pending against him and six individuals with outstanding warrants pending against them. The police will dispatch a cruiser to the gun shop where a wanted person is trying to buy a gun, usually arresting him on the spot, police said.

In this same one-month period, dealers gained approval to sell 440 handguns. Capt. Wayne Levet of the Records and Identification Division said between 8,000 and 10,000 handguns are sold annually here.

"The law is working very well, even if it only gets the gun out of a criminal's hand temporarily," Levet said. "If he wants a gun because he's mad at someone, he has to steal it or go to the next parish to get it. By that time, maybe he's cooled off some. We're not denying the ordinary citizen," he added. "People have the right to bear arms, like the Constitution says."

The dealers, however, see the situation quite in reverse.

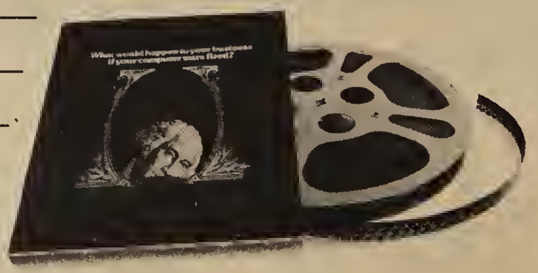
"There's no way that a felon is going to walk in off the street and buy a gun from us — he's going to steal the damn thing, and probably not have a hard time doing it," a salesman at the X-Ring gun shop said. "It's just a big hassle, and I don't see anything good to come of it."

HOW TO AVOID BEING FIRED BY YOUR COMPUTER.

FILL IN THIS COUPON

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip Code
Application:

☐ Please send me more information.
☐ Please send a representative.



WE ALSO WILL BE GLAD TO GET A LETTER OR PHONE CALL.

Simply fill in this coupon. Fenwal Halon Fire Suppression Systems will do the rest. Because we know all the dangers of being fired by your computer.

A computer room fire can mean extensive damage to sensitive equipment. And a lot of downtime. All of which means seriously impaired productivity. Unless you install a Fenwal System.

MINIMUM DOWNTIME.

A Fenwal Fire Suppression System snuffs out fire dry in seconds. And lets you get right back to work with minimal clean-up. So you suffer virtually no downtime or expense recovering from fire.

Some systems require evacuation from the area before the extinguishing agent can go to work. But, when properly installed, Fenwal's Halon 1301 is people-safe. So, it can begin fighting flames immediately.

Regardless of where the fire breaks out. Because Halon 1301 is a gas, it reaches every nook and cranny. Even inside cabinetry. The speed and reliability of Fenwal Halon 1301 Systems are unsurpassed.

DOCUMENTED PROOF IN NUMBERS.

Over 40 of the nation's top computer companies already rely on Fenwal to protect their own DP departments. That's not even counting the Fenwal Systems installed in 12,000 other businesses worldwide. And our record remains unbeaten.

STATE-OF-THE-ART SYSTEMS FROM ONE SOURCE.

We're the only company that designs, engineers and manufactures all the major system components ourselves. That makes Fenwal your one source for the most highly advanced fire suppression technology available today. And every computer-aided Fenwal System is double-checked at installation.

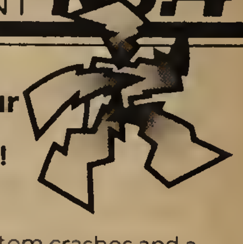
Our Halon Fire Suppression Systems are *the* solution to the damage and downtime of computer room fires. Because they're designed better and installed by trained distributors who are qualified to outfit you with the right system for your needs.

We've got documented proof on film and in print. Just send us your completed coupon and we'll mail you all the proof you need. Or call us at (617) 881-2000. Fenwal Incorporated, Ashland, MA 01721. A Division of Kidde, Inc.

Our local, service-oriented distributors are listed in the Yellow Pages under "Fire Protection."

FENWAL®

POWER PREDICAMENT No.4



You can't send your utility company a bill for damages!

Utility Power Gremlins are often the direct cause of computer system crashes and a myriad of unexplained inaccuracies that greatly reduce DP productivity and reliability

Even poor quality power that appears to produce no obvious problems can slowly *cook* the computer's circuits until they ultimately fail.

Only the **Atlas UPC/*Uninterruptible Power Conditioner guarantees*** new, perfectly clean, flicker free, computer grade electrical power—and at a very affordable price Anything less is power pinching!

Call or write for Atlas literature.

ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS
Home Office 9457 Rush Street South El Monte CA 91733
Phone (213) 575-0755
Regional Centers Boston (617) 492 2525 Chicago (312) 372 2237

DPers Told: Communicate With Senior Management

By **Brad Schultz**
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — From 1962 until a few years ago, management consultant John K. McKenna Jr. tried to hire senior managers willing to understand DP. Now he tries to hire DPers willing to understand management.

"There is no excuse for people in our profession to talk to senior managers in anything other than a language they can understand," he told a recent meeting here of the Association for Women in Computing. "If we want to be successful, we have to learn what is the language of senior managers."

McKenna is vice-president of The Presidents Association, a consulting company concerned with management of DP and management information systems. About a year ago, he asked 20 chief executive officers whether their jobs could be filled by the person in charge of DP at their companies. Only two of the 18 who responded to the survey said yes.

The other 16 chief executive officers said the person running DP at their companies could not "speak English," McKenna told Women in Computing. That meant senior managers viewed DP managers as specialists in technology, unqualified for higher positions, he explained.

This situation suggests that DPers with excellent communications skills have great advantages over other DPers in competing for promotions. That is good news for women, McKenna maintained, because women tend to be better communicators than men in most commercial organizations.

Anyone aspiring to management positions should understand, he said, that the art of management is getting others to do things, not doing things yourself.

In preparing for the future, DP managers should view the information that flows through their systems as a critical corporate asset, as important as money or people in ensuring successful attainment of corporate objectives, McKenna concluded.

Software Expo Set Sept. 15-17

CHICAGO — The "Windy City" will host the second annual Software Info Exposition on Sept. 15-17.

The event, sponsored by *Infosystems* magazine and produced by Professional Exposition Management Co., will showcase developments in packaged software.

More than 200 packaged software producers will be on hand to display their computer systems and applications, which will include forecasting/estimating, insurance, specialized programs and telecommunications. Software Info will include a full conference schedule devoted to packaged software applications and systems.

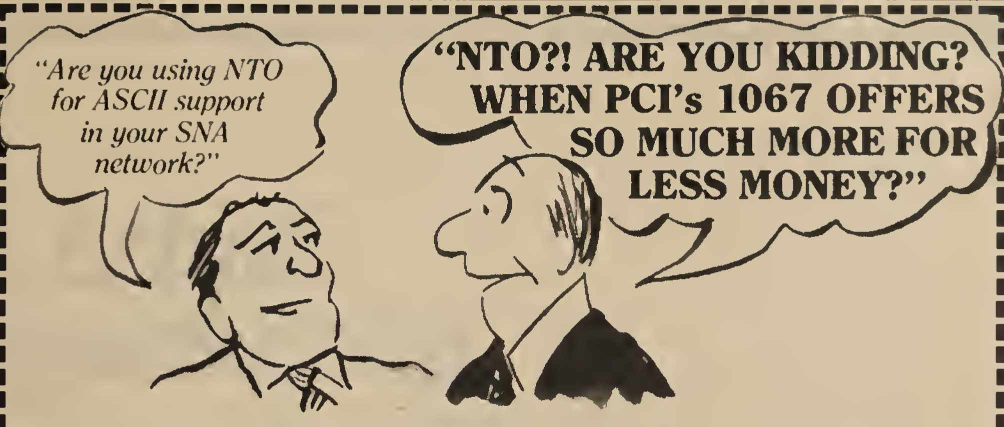
Admission to the exposition portion of Software Info is free to software users, but there is a fee for conference sessions. Further details are available from Professional Exposition Management Co., Suite 400, 222 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Three-Day Seminar To Explain SNA

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Communications Solutions, Inc. (CSI) will conduct a three-day seminar Aug. 24-26 to provide data communications professionals with the information required to understand IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA), design SNA networks and evaluate SNA-compatible products.

Entitled "SNA Architecture and Implementation," the seminar will be led by CSI cofounders Steve Randesi and Don Czubek.

The registration fee of $650 includes all course materials, refreshments and lunches, the vendor said from CSI at Suite 200, 4040 Moorpark Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95117.


"Are you using NTO for ASCII support in your SNA network?"
"NTO?! ARE YOU KIDDING? WHEN PCI's 1067 OFFERS SO MUCH MORE FOR LESS MONEY?"

"What do you mean?"

"The 3705 memory for NTO is outrageous. But PCI's 1067 is the same as any SNA/SDLC device. And what about being limited to one port per ASCII terminal?"

"The 1067 can support more?"

"Certainly. How about 7 ASCII terminals? . . .or 14? . . or 21? On a single 3705 port! And what about your APL problems?"

"You mean there's really APL support?"

"You bet! And you can run graphics terminals like Tektronix's and Cal Comp's. All those great ASCII graphics terminals. . .up to 9600 Baud."

"Wait a minute. What's this 9600 Baud stuff?"

"That's right. From 75 up to 9600. And I'm sure you know that NTO can only be installed in a 3705, but you can put a PCI 1067 anywhere."

"At the central site or anywhere I have SNA lines? Even with auto answer and speed detect?"

"Yep. And no more limitations to TSO. Now there's TSO, IMS, CICS, VSPS. . .everything."

"Yeah, but how long do I have to wait for a PCI 1067."

"You want Federal Express. . .or Purolator?"

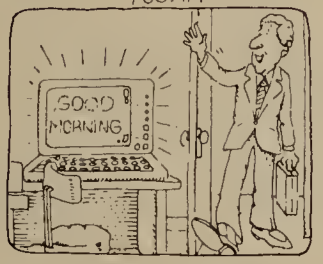
Call **800-423-5904** today for complete details (in California 213-716-5500). Operational lease (rental) plan available.

PCI
PROTOCOL
COMPUTERS, INC.

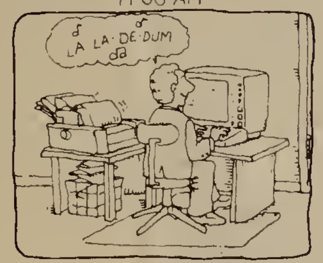
6430 VARIEL AVENUE #107
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
800-423-5904 213-716-5500

You can't work around the clock, but your System/34 can.

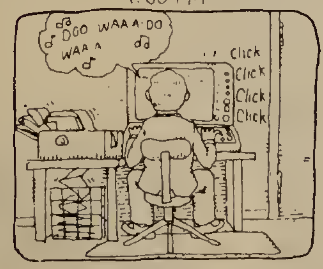
9:00 AM



11:00 AM



1:00 PM



3:00 PM

5:00 PM

The Clock Data System allows you to schedule jobs in advance, to run when you want them to run. You may schedule jobs to run daily, weekly or monthly. Large daily jobs, which use a great deal of core and slow down the system for current jobs, can now be scheduled to run off hours in the Clock Data System. This will leave core available during peak hours when you really need it.

Do you have jobs that should run at a certain time of day or on a certain day of the week? How do you keep track of these jobs now? Do you write reminders to yourself on scraps of paper and then forget to look at the paper? Or worse yet, lose the scrap of paper? Schedule these jobs in Clock and Clock will take over for you and your scraps of paper. You will never have to wonder if a job will run on time. If it's in Clock you can always be sure it will.

You will not have to hire and train additional staff, nor invest in costly overtime, to make this happen. For a one time cost of $250, Clock will take over for you, all day and all night. Once you install and start up the Clock Data System the procedures entered will execute exactly when, and as often as you have indicated. With Clock you can utilize your System/34 twenty-four hours a day, 168 hours a week. And, you will save money doing it.

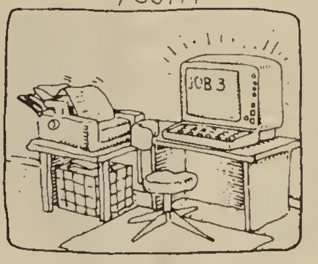
If you shut down your system overnight, or on weekends and holidays, it will not change any of the procedures already in the Clock Data System. Programs will continue to operate as before. If a monthly program date falls on a weekend and your system is turned off, it will automatically advance to the next working day.

Make your System/34 productive twenty-four hours a day with Clock. Send your check today to:

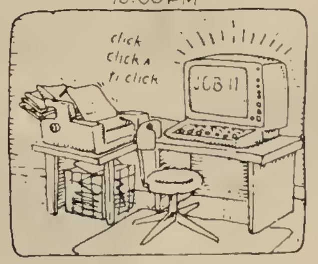
PARA RESEARCH

Software Sales, Dept. CWC1, Whistlestop Mall,
Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3413

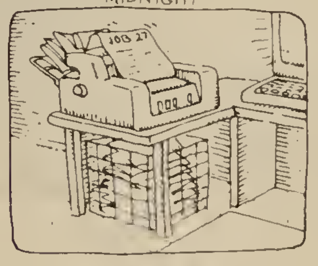
7:00 PM



10:00 PM

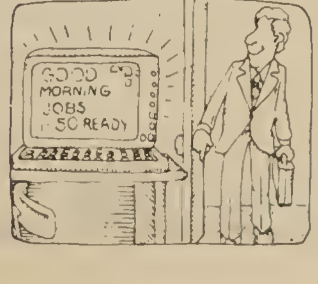

click click a ti click
JOB 11

MIDNIGHT



3:00 AM

9:00 AM



Kodak Komstar microimage processor. The image of reliability.

Why have more major corporations installed Kodak Komstar microimage processors on-line than any other COM device?

Reliability.

Reliable, because the Kodak Komstar microimage processor is an on-line COM that operates as a true computer peripheral.

Its software is compatible with nearly all CPUs, so you can do reformatting, initializing, and conversions of line-printer data to roll film or fiche at the touch of a button. Reliability.

It's host-computer-controlled, so you don't have to rely on specially trained operators.

A Kodak Komstar processor is fast, too. Up to six to eight times faster than an impact printer. That means you can print, duplicate, and package a 1000-page report in as little as 9 minutes.

To find out more about the reliable Kodak Komstar microimage processor and how it can save time and money in your DP operation, send the coupon. Better yet, ask your Kodak representative for a demonstration.

Kodak

Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP1617
Rochester, NY 14650
(716) 724-4877

☐ Please send me more information about the Kodak Komstar microimage processor.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative contact me.

Name ______ Title ______

Company ______

Address ______

City ______ State ______

Zip ______ Phone ______

My total monthly volume of computer printout pages is ______

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1981

Nasa Plans to Wipe Out Ten Years' Accumulation Of Nondigitized Tapes

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) wants to erase thousands of satellite-transmitted tapes that have never been digitized for computer use because, it said, no one wants them.

Moreover, the tapes are so old — some are pushing 10 years — that the data is no longer reliable.

Most of the satellite tapes are part of a land surveillance project known as Landsat. Nasa has been accumulating data from the past three Landsat satellites, the first of which was launched in 1972.

Ten Years of Data

From 10 years worth of data, Nasa has gleaned pictures and digitized versions of every land mass in the world, much of it showing views of the land masses in each of the four seasons. Those tapes are available to anyone who wants them for the cost of processing, according to Jim Eliott, head of Nasa's Eastern Region Remote Sensing Center.

The most frequent users of the satellite tapes are the oil exploration and mining industries, Eliott explained. For them, the vital information does not change that much in 10 years and the single shots of each land mass are probably sufficient.

Other users of the data, such as researchers who analyze the world's crop output, can also make use of the 10-year data. However, Nasa says if they have lived without it this long, they probably do not need it.

Another problem with the the undigitized data is that much of it is marred by cloud cover. In other words, the Landsat satellite took pictures of the tops of clouds rather than of land masses. While portions of those tapes are usable, Nasa and the civilian users of the data do not feel it is worth processing, Eliott said.

The older Landsat data can be saved by rerecording it onto newer tapes, but there are still problems with processing it. The early Landsat tapes were designed to be processed on a specially designed processor made up of Bendix Corp., RCA, Inc. and GTE, Inc. hardware. That system was built in 1970-1971 and has since been replaced with a specially designed IBM processor. Therefore, the older software must be converted to run on the IBM processor, according to the project's data processing manager, Mark Selig.

Seasat Data

Unlike the Landsat project, a complementary satellite dubbed Seasat, launched to evaluate the water masses of the world, has managed to process all of its data. Seasat, launched in 1978, was destroyed in a massive electrical burnout after 99 days of transmission.

It took the Seasat project two years to process all the satellite tapes on an IBM 360/75, but most of that time was spent developing the algorithims to do the actual processing.

Data from both the Landsat and Seasat projects is available from the Nasa Aeros Data Center in Sioux Falls, S.D. 57102.

Four-Color ATC System Debuts At U.S. Navy Control Center

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. — A four-color air traffic control (ATC) system that uses different colors and color intensities to display aircraft and other related data has been installed here at the U.S. Navy's Fleet Area Control and Surveillance Facility (Facsfac).

Designed by Sanders Associates, Inc., a New Hampshire-based company, the computer-controlled system reportedly marks the nation's first use of color graphics for air traffic control.

Although the current system is part of a $6 million Naval contract, the system's use, and the use of color in general, is being explored for commercial applications by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) under a number of developmental contracts taken out with Sanders and another firm last year.

Digitized Radar

Dubbed with the military moniker AN/FYK-17 (V), the system differs from current commercial displays in that it uses colors and relies on digitized rather than beam-sweep radar data. Unlike present monochrome ATC systems, the Sanders display allows weather and aircraft data and schedule information to be segmented by color, a spokesman explained.

Zoom Feature

The system also displays areas ranging from four to 512 nautical miles, can zoom in on a specific airspace area, and can draw or display up to five computer-stored maps.

Because of their radar techniques, present commercial and government beam-sweep systems are not capable of performing all of these functions, the spokesman noted.

Geared for real-time control, the Sanders system incorporates software that allows controllers to coordinate Naval missions, conduct search and rescue activities and provide navigation advisories to both aircraft and seagoing ships.

It can also accept and use data from traditional FAA and Air Force radars and the Navy's Tactical Data System.

As part of its Naval contract, Sanders is also building a 12-station color system at the Navy's Virginia Capes site and a 16-display ATC unit in San Diego. In addition, a system will eventually be installed at the Navy's base in Hawaii, the spokesman said.

• NEW FROM YOURDON PRESS •

DEVELOPING STRUCTURED SYSTEMS:
A Methodology Using Structured Techniques

Developing Structured Systems: A Methodology Using Structured Techniques by Brian Dickinson is different from the existing "standards-oriented" methodologies, which tend to be too rigid and to inhibit creative problem solving. This methodology encourages readers to tailor its suggestions to their own particular system requirements and signals appropriate points for customizing. The book, which stresses iterative cycling, includes

- project initiation
- analysis and design, studied at various levels of detail
- system building and installation
- a full set of leveled data flow diagrams with related data dictionary entries and process descriptions
- appendices, glossary, and bibliography

360 pages; $40; softcover; ISBN: 0-917072-23-5

Yourdon Press 1133 Avenue of the Americas NY NY 10036 212 730-2673

SHIPPING INFORMATION: Specify quantity per title. Coupon prices include 75 cents per book for shipping & handling. Residents of California, New York & Washington states, add applicable sales tax. **Orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds.**

☐ Enclosed is $40.75 for each copy of *Developing Structured Systems.*
☐ I'd like to know more about structured design. Enclosed is $24.75 for each copy of *Practical Guide to Structured Systems Design*, by Meilir Page-Jones.
☐ I'd like to know more about structured analysis. Enclosed is $23.75 for each copy of *Structured Analysis and System Specification*, by Tom DeMarco.
☐ I want to know more about database modeling. Enclosed is $13.75 for each copy of *Fundamental Concepts of Information Modeling*, by Matt Flavin.
☐ I also want to order *Software Design: Methods & Techniques*, a survey of various software design schemes available, by Lawrence J. Peters. Enclosed is $24.75.
☐ Please add me to your New Book Information mailing list.
☐ Please send me your catalog of publications

Name: ____________________
Company: ____________________
Business ☐ **or Home** ☐ **Street:** ____________________
City: ____________ **State:** ________ **Zip:** ________
Business ☐ **or Home** ☐ **Telephone:** (______) ____________
cw7/81

Yourdon Press 1133 Avenue of the Americas NY NY 10036 212 730-2673

This Report Writer Procedure Division is 78 lines shorter than the same Procedure Division in standard COBOL

```
 PROCEDURE DIVISION.
*
 000-PRODUCE-SALES-REPORT.
*
     OPEN INPUT  TRANFILE
          OUTPUT SALESRPT.
     INITIATE SALES-REPORT.
     PERFORM 100-PRODUCE-SALES-LINES
         UNTIL TRAN-EOF.
     TERMINATE SALES-REPORT.
     CLOSE TRANFILE
           SALESRPT.
     STOP RUN.
*
 100-PRODUCE-SALES-LINES.
*
     PERFORM 110-READ-SALES-RECORD.
     IF NOT TRAN-EOF
         COMPUTE TOTAL-PRICE = (TR-QUANTITY * TR-UNIT-PRICE)
         GENERATE SALES-REPORT-LINE.
*
 110-READ-SALES-RECORD.
*
     READ TRANFILE
         AT END
             MOVE 'Y' TO TRAN-EOF-SW.
```

Imagine how that simplifies design, coding, and debugging!!

Report Writer is a productivity tool most COBOL compilers have...but few COBOL shops use. Now, find out how *you* can use it to save program-development time and money in a new book called *Report Writer: A COBOL Feature That Can Improve Productivity*. You'll learn how Report Writer can:

✓ save you valuable programmer time...a programmer can design and code a report program faster than ever

✓ save you costly testing and debugging time...think of the logical errors that are eliminated from the 2-level report program shown above by cutting out 78 lines of Procedure Division code

✓ save you conversion headaches...the Report Writer subset taught in this book will run on either 1968 or 1974 ANS COBOL compilers *without any changes*

In short, in just 128 pages, you'll learn WHY you should use Report Writer...HOW to use it in all its variations...and (equally important) WHEN to use it so it helps you most. And you'll become familiar with 7 complete Report Writer programs that you can use as models for new programs.

So find out how Report Writer can work for you. Try this $12.50 book FREE for 30 days. I think just a couple of hours will convince you...Report Writer is the easy-to-implement productivity tool you've been overlooking in your COBOL shop.

• Mail or call collect 209-268-8438
Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., RW 1
4222 W Alamos, Suite 101, Fresno, CA 93711

OK, Mike, send me ______ copies of *Report Writer* for a FREE, 30-day trial I must be satisfied, or I'll return them and forget the bill

☐ Bill me $12 50 plus freight (and sales tax in California) for each copy.
☐ I want to save freight charges Here's my check for $ __________ Same return privilege with full refund guaranteed California residents, please add 6% sales tax (Offer valid in U S)

Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City, State, Zip ____________________

In Blue-Ribbon Panel Report

NSF Warned DP Ed in Need of Federal Rescue

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

SEATTLE — A blue-ribbon team of scientists, educators and industry notables has told the National Science Foundation (NSF) that only the federal government can save American universities and colleges from failing to train computer professionals and professionals who compute.

The team included the chancellor of the University of Wisconsin at Madison, Digital Equipment Corp.'s vice-president for engineering, the president of SRI International, the provost of Carnegie-Mellon University and the president of Control Data Corp.'s subsidiary venture in educational systems. Among those advising the team was Dartmouth College's Thomas Kurtz, a co-developer of Basic.

In higher education, this "consensus panel" noted in a report written under an NSF grant here at the University of Washington that computing is a subject of study; a tool for students, researchers and administrators; and an instruction aid. The panel termed the explosive growth of academic computing an "accidental revolution" that overwhelms most American universities and colleges while other nations rise to the occasion.

The panel's report calls on the National Science Board to:

- Identify policy issues for Congress and federal agencies.
- Inform the public about these issues.
- Stimulate curriculum development in computing.
- Expand research programs.
- Develop standards for computing in higher education.

The National Science Board should also identify "new strategies for human resource development, particularly to ensure the equality of opportunity," the report told NSF. As for Congress, the report recommended that federal lawmakers:

- Fund programs that improve computing in higher education.
- Establish "coordinated national information policies."
- Enact tax laws and impose regulations to encourage industry to share computing resources and even collaborate in research with educational institutions and encourage such sharing and collaboration among educational institutions.
- Recognize computing as "an essential national need" and computing in higher education as a "national resource."

The so-called consensus panel of scientists, educators and industry figures also advised that the federal government's executive branch should loosen constraints on education and research and strengthen policies that promote computing.

Fastest Growing Segment

According to the panel, the fastest growing segment of computing in higher education is neither instruction nor research, but administration. Thus, upgrades of computer facilities at many universities and colleges have not helped teachers and researchers nearly so much as the institution's operations and financial personnel.

Other countries, especially Japan and France, have launched vigorous national programs to educate people in computing and to encourage computer science research, the panel reported. But the U.S. has allowed its annual output of graduates in academic computing programs to fall well below demand for computing professionals, NSF was told.

The report cited a study that found 54,000 job openings in the U.S. available to bachelor's degree graduates in computing, but only 13,000 people had just become eligible to take them.

This study found only 3,400 new holders of master's degrees in computing, but 34,000 job openings at that level. Just 330 holders of new doctorates in computing were discovered for 1,300 vacancies.

The report declared "information activities (both direct and indirect)" account for more than 46% of the nation's gross national product. More than half of America's labor income goes to information workers, the report added.

Other reports have estimated more than 600 faculty positions in computer science are vacant in American universities and colleges while students sign up for computing classes in record numbers — not just computer science or data processing majors, but also majors in disciplines that now make training in computing a requirement for graduation.

At this rate, several computer science chairmen have told *Computerworld*, many students who want to study computing will be denied that opportunity.

More information on the report is available from Robert G. Gillespie, vice-provost for computing at the University of Washington in Seattle.

Not the First Warning

The National Science Foundation (NSF) is well aware that America is losing its capacity to fill the demand for college-level education in computing. Two years ago, the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) published in its *Communications* a report to NSF that blamed the migration of computer scientists from academia to industry on widening salary differentials and obsolescence of campus computing facilities [CW, Sept. 17, 1979].

In another report, this one summarizing a consensus reached at last year's annual gathering of U.S. and Canadian computer science department chairmen, ACM President Peter J. Denning said of this migration, "We are killing the goose that laid the golden eggs."

Moreover, the dwindling reserve of people able to hatch the next generation of computing specialists has led to many conversations between NSF — a major source of research funds in academic computer science — and worried university officials, especially since the Reagan administration announced plans to cut NSF appropriations.

NSF last year awarded nearly $5 million to researchers at the University of Wisconsin at Madison for development of a data communications network that would allow computer scientists and students at poorly equipped schools remote access to the facilities of well-equipped schools.

Neims Elects Long As New Chairman

STURBRIDGE, Mass. — Edward Long, a data base consultant with New England Life Insurance Co., has been elected chairman of the New England IMS User's Group (Neims). Long succeeds Paul Larkin of American Optical.

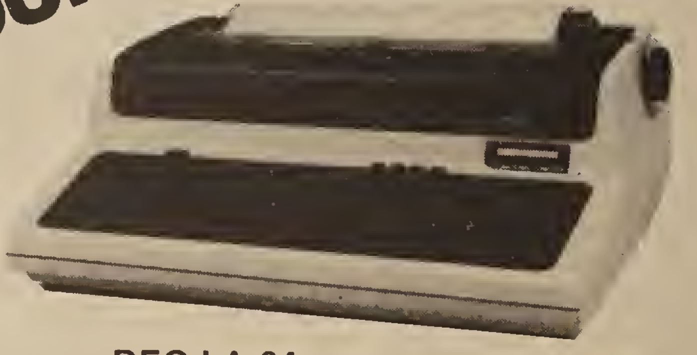
Robert Piehl of American Optical has been named vice-chairman of Neims.

The group holds its meetings here on the third Tuesday of every month, September through June. The next meeting will be held Sept. 15, when the focus will be "Logical Design," featuring Dick Perkinson of QED Information Sciences, Inc.

Installations holding a current license for any release of IMS may send representatives. There is an annual fee of $25 for each installation and a $10 fee for each meeting covers lunch and refreshments.

Additional information on Neims is available from the new chairman at 25 Primrose St., Roslindale, Mass. 02131.

WE'RE SO EXCITED
WE'RE BESIDE OURSELVES



DEC LA-34

$39.00 MTH

Other Products

- Texas Instruments 745, 765, 785, 820, 810
- Racal-Vadic Modems & Couplers
- DEC LA-36, LA-120, VT-100
- Anderson Jacobson Couplers

LEAR SIEGLER
ADM-3A+
ADM-31
ADM-42
NEW ADM-5

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

- The DEC LA-34 has proven to be so reliable that National Computer is taking the bold step of offering the DEC LA-34 Terminal with maintenance BUT NOT CHARGING FOR IT!!!!
- The above rate is for 1-year rentals. Beyond 1 year you may keep it or return it. If you keep it, it's month-to-month. Never — Never is a renewal necessary at National Computer Or sign for 36 months and you can buy it for $1 00 (one dollar) at the end Unbelievable? Call our nearest office or call toll free (outside Conn).
- Complete options including acoustic couplers, forms control and more are available
- Being one of the largest distributors of data communications equipments, we
  - a) Have inventories to provide rapid deliveries — YOU DON'T WAIT (in most cases)
  - b) Have full service depots in major offices WE GET IT RUNNING FAST!!!!
  - c) Offer a full range of terminals, modems, acoustic couplers, peripherals, AND full support to go with them

Call for Details:
Boston: (617) 444-6822
Fairfield Area: (203) 357-0004
New York Area: (212) 354-9866
New Jersey: (201) 843-3800
Chicago: (312) 296-0830
Atlanta: (404) 634-9330
Philadelphia: (609) 665-6240

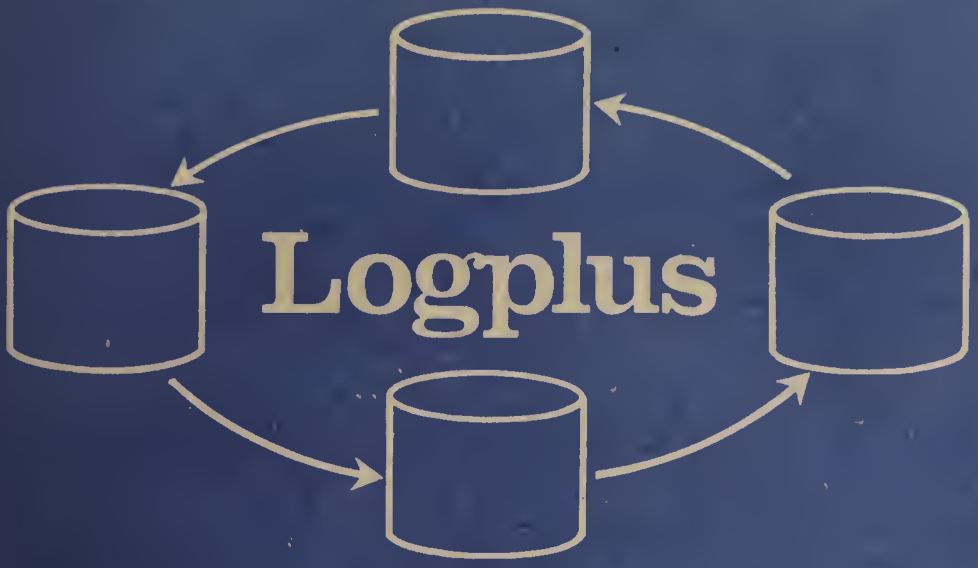
TOLL FREE
800-243-9006
IN CONN. 203-357-0004

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp
The Greatest Name in Terminals
260 West Avenue, Stamford, CT 06904

UNHAPPY NCR USERS
8200 CENTURY
CRITERION
SPIRIT, IWDS
IMOS, IRX, VRX
B SERIES SOFTWARE

We provide expert witness/consultation assitance. Actively involved in numerous user vs. NCR litigation. Directly involved in recent 2.3 million judgement against NCR.

N.R. Cohen
Interactive Systems Corp.
10 Perimeter Place
Suite 160
Atlanta, Ga.30339
404-955-5525



Logplus makes IMS log tapes obsolete

- **Finally tapeless IMS**
  Logplus writes the IMS log to a set of disk datasets and manages the continuous reuse of these datasets.
- **Cut restart time in half**
  Logplus automates all IMS restarts.
- **Trade your IMS tape drives for disks.**
  Many installations need only half of a 3350 pack.
- **Ask us for references in your area**

Call or Write:

Our Customers Say:

- "Logplus cut out emergency restart time from thirty or forty minutes to under five minutes."
  Major Communications Company
- "Data base recovery from log tapes was always a gamble. Now Logplus and DBRC has automated our whole recovery process."
  DBA at a major energy company
- "Now our Master Terminal Operator doesn't need a PhD."
  Engineering Company
- "We couldn't go to a twenty-four hour operation without Logplus."
  Large London Bank
- You've got to see this thing run to believe it."
  Petrochemical Company
- We were impressed by the support. It's a pleasure talking to people who know the business."
  Transportation Company

BMC SOFTWARE

13401 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY SUITE 112
SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478
(713) 494-3116
TELEX 77-4132 (FLEKS HOU) ATT BMC

IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND
CONTACT:
AMDAHL/DIV FAL
71 QUEENS ROAD
MELBOURNE, VICTORIA 3004
AUSTRALIA PHONE (03) 515219

Please call me with more information on Logplus.

Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State __________ Zip __________
Phone ____________________

Clip and mail to: BMC Software
13401 Southwest Freeway Suite 112
Sugar Land, Texas 77478

Managers on the Move

ROBERT J. JIROUT has been appointed vice-president of information systems and telecommunications at the Chicago Board of Trade (CBT). Jirout will be responsible for the design, programming and maintenance of all trading floor support computer systems, the exchange's computerized accounting and member services systems and all telecommunications systems including TV, voice and data.

He will also be in charge of planning and implementing computer and telecommunications systems for the trading floor of the CBT's 23-story addition, currently under construction.

Jirout first joined the exchange as director of information systems and telecommunications in February 1979. Prior to that he was director of information systems at Swift, Inc. and also worked as DP director for the city of Chicago in the mayor's Cabinet.

Jirout received a master's degree in business administration from Loyola University and a bachelor's degree in biology from St. Ambrose College.

•••

WILLIAM K. WILSON has been promoted to vice-president of systems for Dorset/SGI, an in-house credit union data processing systems company headquartered in Livingston, N.J.

Wilson has 12 years of experience in the DP field and has done hospital accounting as well as credit union data processing.

Wilson, who gained his formal education at a technical school in Princeton, N.J., has taught courses on structuring Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 computers at Villanova University in Philadelphia and has written and designed synchronous communications protocols for DEC products.

•••

Don Coolen

Robert J. Jirout

LESLIE W. SCOTT has been elected vice-president of management information systems for Knudsen Corp. in Los Angeles.

Scott joined Knudsen in November 1979 as director of management information systems. Prior to that he worked in data processing for both Kaiser Steel Corp. and Baker International Corp.

A graduate of the University of Kentucky, Scott holds a bachelor of science degree in business administration.

•••

JOHN M. GRANGER has been promoted to director of the Information Systems Division of Stop & Shop, Inc. in Boston.

In his new position, Granger will be responsible for all corporate information systems activities including data base management, corporate development, computer operations, production control, technical support and financial control. His previous post at Stop & Shop was data center manager, a position he occupied for two years.

Granger holds a management science degree from Richland College in Dallas and attended the IBM Systems Science Institute.

•••

DAN COOLEN has been promoted to director of data processing at Marshall's, Inc., the retail operation based in Woburn, Mass.

Formerly Marshall's systems and programming manager, Coolen will report directly to the vice-president of management and information systems.

Coolen, a graduate of Northeastern University, joined Marshall's in May 1980.

•••

Paul Goldak

PAUL GOLDAK has been appointed director of data processing at Rexall Drug Co. in St. Louis, Mo. Goldak will assume responsibility for the company's corporate data processing function, including computer operations, application systems development and corporate DP strategic planning.

During his 13 years in the DP field, Goldak has worked as a programmer, programming supervisor, systems manager and senior consultant. Most recently, he was manager of systems and programming at Mallinckrodt, Inc. Goldak's educational background includes a bachelor of arts degree from Southwest Missouri State University and a master's degree in business administration from St. Louis University.

•••

JAMES L. PELLEGRINO has joined Avco Lycoming Stratford Division as vice-president of information systems and services.

Pellegrino was director of information systems at Sikorsky Aircraft for eight years prior to assuming his newly created post at Avco. His previous experience at United Technologies included assignments at the Hamilton Standard Division as manager of business systems programming and computer operations.

Pellegrino has lectured widely for IBM at various executive management institutes and manufacturing seminars and for the Data Processing Management Association.

Pellegrino served four years in the U.S. Air Force, with the rank of first lieutenant. He holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Connecticut. Pellegrino's civic activities include serving as city councilman of Meriden, Conn., director of the Meriden Economic Development Corp. and president of the Central Connecticut Chapter of the U. Conn. Alumni Association.

CICS COMMAND LEVEL EDUCATION

Learn CICS COMMAND LEVEL programming efficiently and effectively.

In depth courses are being offered in CICS COMMAND LEVEL programming at the following locations:

• Chicago	October 12-16, 1981
• San Francisco	January 18-22, 1982
• Dallas	March 22-26, 1982
• New York	June 21-25, 1982

Please contact Systems Dimensions, Inc. to make reservations. Reservations should be confirmed no later than two business weeks prior to the seminar.

SDI
Systems Dimensions Inc.
5 W. Middlefork Rd.
Barrington, Ill. 60010
(312) 382-5420

NEW EXPANDED COURSES UPDATED TO INCLUDE CURRENT SOFTWARE RELEASES

1981 NSE COURSE SCHEDULES

CICS/VS COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING COURSE
NO. C120: 5 DAYS, $600

August 3-7	Atlanta
August 17-21	Seattle
Sept. 14-18	Dallas
Sept. 28 - Oct. 2	Chicago

VSAM PROGRAMMING & STRUCTURE COURSE
NO. V100: 4 DAYS, $480

August 10-13	Atlanta
August 24-27	Seattle
Sept. 8-11	Chicago
Sept. 21-24	Dallas

To Register: Complete this form and mail or phone NSE Collect.

NSE™
NATIONAL SOFTWARE ENTERPRISES
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES DIVISION
310 W. Lake Street, Elmhurst, IL 60126
(312) 279-3836

Name ____________ Company ____________

Address ____________ City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Area Code/Phone Number ____________

Class ________ Date ________ City ________

CW 7-27

Lighten your TSO overhead with VAM/SPF

VAM/SPF is the software breakthrough that gives both systems and applications programmers the resources they need when they need them. VAM/SPF does it by actually correcting IBM's timesharing architecture.

VAM takes most SPF functions out of TSO

SPF is the most easily understood and widely used interactive programming tool available today. However, the high TSO overhead required by SPF diminishes its benefits.

VAM takes up to 35 SPF users and puts them into a single VAM address space. Your applications programmers require less overhead, giving the systems programmers more of TSO when they need it, and giving back to all users more of the system's resources.

Get faster response time for all users

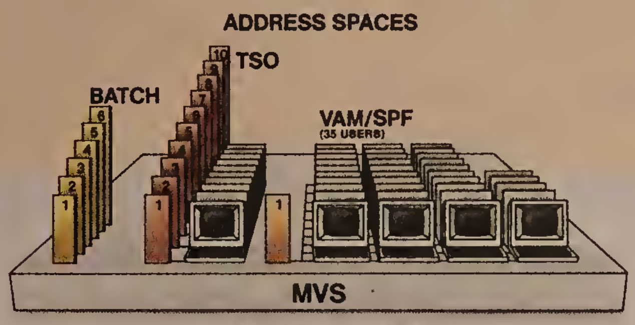
VAM/SPF provides faster terminal response time that translates directly into increased productivity. And now that TSO no longer takes up a disproportionate share of the computer, all your on-line and batch jobs can run faster.

An alternative to costly hardware upgrades

By getting more out of your current equipment, VAM/SPF can actually improve the bottom line of your data center operation.

VAM/SPF is the architectural solution

Boole & Babbage has taken IBM's architecture and turned it into the ideal timesharing system with the classic foreground/background approach. By forcing the SPF edit-and-submit work to be done under VAM as a classic foreground activity, VAM provides SPF users with truly interactive response time. Background activities such as on-line testing remain under TSO.



TYPICAL TSO ENVIRONMENT

Install VAM/SPF today, start running it tomorrow

VAM requires no programmer re-training and is transparent to the SPF user. And VAM is installed using standard SMP procedures.

Get the full story from a VAM/SPF user

VAM has brought the light to TSO users at data centers across North America. Contact Boole & Babbage for more information and a copy of the Performance Comparison of VAM/SPF vs. TSO/SPF. Just call 800-538-1893 (In California call 408-735-9550) or write us at 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Boole & Babbage

Harder Working Software

Tell me more about the Harder Working Software!
Name________________
Title________________
Company________________
Address________________
City________ State______ Zip______
Phone (____)________________
CW 7/27

Scenario for Disaster?

End User Goes Data Base Without Programmer

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — What happens when an end user meets a data base management system (DBMS) and there's not a programmer in sight?

Some would call it a scenario that spells disaster. But when Dave Wirenius, associate public health engineer for the Suffolk County Department of Health, met Intel Corp.'s System 2000 DBMS, the result was a data base system designed and utilized sans programmer.

"It will never be necessary for me to hire a programmer," said Wirenius, whose entire previous programming experience is limited to one three-credit Fortran course he took in 1967. The public health sanitarian who works for him had about the same amount of experience.

However, bolstered by a one-week course administered by Intel, he has had no problem utilizing System 2000. Interface to the vendor's Programming Language Extension (Plex) "covers everything I could possibly want," he said.

Suffolk County's first exposure to System 2000 was through Control Data Corp.'s Cybernet remote computing service, which the county used to monitor its water supply by maintaining a relatively small data base of information on wells. But the cost of using Cybernet to develop data bases on the county's public and private wells would have been "prohibitive," Wirenius said.

So Wirenius and his cohorts went shopping at the 1979 National Computer Conference in New York. At the time "we didn't realize we could buy it [System 2000] separately."

However, when they discovered the DBMS was available as a separate software product, it was purchased with part of a $200,000 grant provided by the state Department of Health. The permanent software license was about $75,000 with the cost split between Suffolk and Nassau Counties because "we convinced Nassau County it would work for them . . . and we are bringing them into the system this month," he said.

Loading the data bases on a Sperry Univac 1100/80 computer at the University of Stonybrook began in January 1980. Twenty data bases with information on approximately 1500 public wells and more than 10,000 wells in the private sector are already up.

The schema for all types of wells is identical and the system can "provide anyone with any data they want on water quality," Wirenius maintained. Although still mainly involved with "loading information rather than generating reports," 15 reports are currently prepared on a regular basis.

Golden Gate U. Offers Courses

SAN FRANCISCO — Golden Gate University will offer three undergraduate courses and 15 graduate seminars in telecommunications management during the fall semester beginning Sept. 8.

The programs will be conducted on the main campus in San Francisco, as well as in Cupertino, Sunnyvale and Los Angeles.

Course fees range from $225 to $372. Registration opens Aug. 13. Additional information is available from Golden Gate University, Admissions Office, 536 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

Information shouldn't get stuck in traffic.

Now you can avoid costly traffic jams in your communications network with Codex's new 6050 Distributed Communications Processor. An intelligent processor that lets you efficiently manage the flow of traffic in your dispersed network. Improving network performance. Reducing your communications costs.

Advanced routing and traffic control

Even when traffic is heavy, the 6050 helps ensure information integrity and avoid long transmission delays by automatically circumventing congested or faulty links. It also offers user destination routing allowing terminal operators to access various host resources. And, it provides X.25 support so system users can take advantage of the benefits provided by both public and private networks.

Increased line utilization

The 6050 provides statistical multiplexing and adaptive data compression capabilities so you can support more terminals on existing lines. A protocol intervention feature provides improved information throughput on satellite links. And the 6050 allows you to combine digitized voice and data transmission for efficient use of expensive leased lines.

Reliable transportation

The 6050 uses an ARQ scheme to ensure error-free transmission. And, its network management and control functions let you monitor, diagnose faults, and reconfigure your network from a single site to maintain system availability.

The powerful new 6050 DCP. You can depend on it to keep your information from getting hung-up in traffic. Call or write for more details.

codex
A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.
We'll get you through

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048 • Tel: (617) 364-2000 • Telex: 92-2443
Codex Far East, 2-8, 1-chome, Yotsuya, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan Tel: (03) 355-0432 • Codex Europe S.A., Av de Tervuren 158, 1150 Brussels, Belgium Tel: (02) 762.23.51 • ESE LIMITED, 1780 Albion Rd., Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9V 1C1 Tel: (416) 749-2271
Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world.

member of IDCMA

AKD
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
HOTLINE
for INSTANT QUOTES
• OMAHA
(800) 228-9410
TWX 9106220199
AMERICAN KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

BRAINWARE™

Easytrieve®: the software that increases the speed of write.

Computer reports move faster when they travel by Easytrieve. Created to eliminate report backlogs, slash wasted programmer-hours, and pacify the impatient user. To go beyond the speed of write. Created by the Pansophic power of innovation that is Brainware.

Easytrieve produces exactly the reports you need—quickly and automatically—using English-like commands. It requires no prior programming experience, yet it works complex logic, does job accounting and systems housekeeping chores, and creates computer graphics. And it's a six-time DATAPRO Honor Roll winner.

Easytrieve interfaces with TOTAL, IMS, DL/1, and IDMS data bases. It's compatible with IBM, Univac, Siemens and FACOM. Prompting facilities are available for TSO, TSO/SPF, CMS, CMS/SPF and ICCF environments. An editing facility for on-line scanning in CICS environments is also available.

For more information on Easytrieve, Panvalet,® Panexec,® Panaudit™ and Panrisk,™ call (800) 323-7335.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

© Pansophic Systems, Inc., 1981

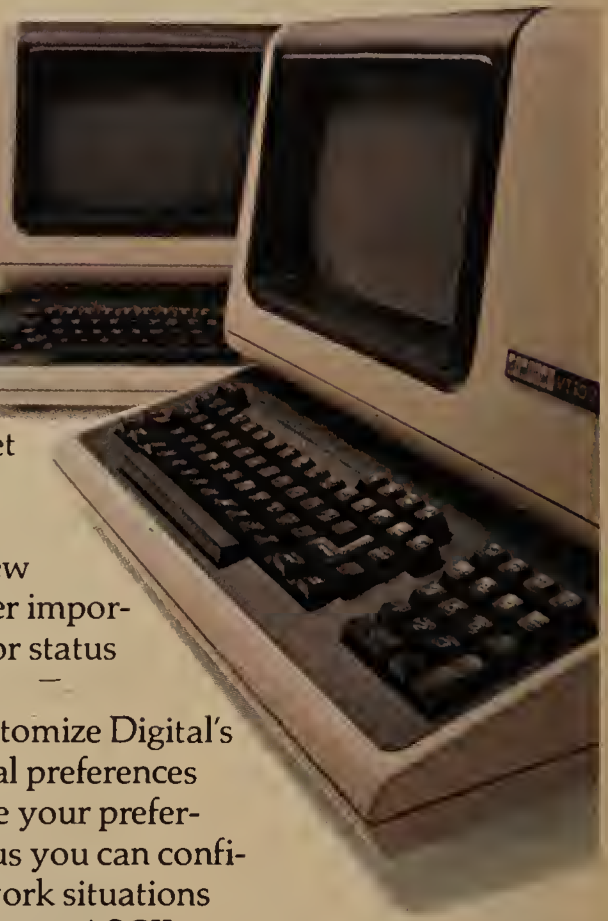
Things that are easier to use do more work.

Video terminals are very personal devices. And many people who use them are not familiar with computers.

So we designed the VT100 and VT132 (for smart, block mode applications) to be as easy to use as possible.

Even friendly.

The keys on the detached keyboard are patterned and sculptured to feel like those on your favorite electric typewriter. Smooth scrolling of text onto the screen allows new data to be reviewed easily. You can display 80 or 132 columns so you can review the data printed on 14-inch wide reports without wraparound.



Crisp, well-defined characters are easy on the eyes. And to make it easier to isolate information, lines can be made larger and characters can be reversed, brightened, underlined, or even made to blink. A line drawing character set makes video forms look like the printed forms you're used to.

You can even split the screen so new material scrolls smoothly, while other important data, such as column headings or status lines, remain stationary.

And best of all, you can easily customize Digital's video terminals to your own personal preferences straight from the keyboard, and save your preferences in a non-volatile memory. Thus you can configure them to suit a wide variety of work situations for any system supporting asynchronous ASCII terminals.

You would think that, designed as they are for easy use, our terminals would lead a life of ease.

They don't. You'll find they work even harder.

To buy a VT100 or VT132, contact your Digital terminals dealer. For the names of dealers nearest you, call 800-225-9378 (outside the Continental U.S. and in Massachusetts call 617-467-7068) between 8:30am and 5:00pm Eastern time, or contact your local Digital sales representative.

Digital Equipment Corporation, Terminals Product Group, MR2-2/M67, One Iron Way, Marlboro, MA 01752. Tel. (617) 467-7068. In Europe: 12 Av. des Morgines CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva.

In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

SAMPLE FORM
DOE INC.
ST.
U.S.A.
VT100
VT100 W/AVO
VT132
OUR DEALERSHIP WILL GIVE THE PRESIDENT AND
HIS STAFF AT THIS COMPANY A DEMONSTRATION OF
THE VT 132 AND VT 100 FOR THEIR OFF-BRAND CPU.
WE WILL HAVE A MEETING ON TUESDAY TO GO OVER
THE PRESENTATION.
digital VT132

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

Overcomes Professional Isolation

Security Specialists Form Group

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

No specialty within the information systems field suffers more from professional isolation than the computer security sector. Unlike most programmers and systems analysts, who are accustomed to working with others of their own kind, full-time security specialists usually account for no more than one job slot in the typical corporate computing staff.

Most such specialists, therefore, seldom get an opportunity to meet their professional fellows face to face and "talk shop" about common interests and problems.

To compensate for the computer security field's dearth of professional communication, a small band of Northern California systems experts has come together to form a new users association known as the Bay Area Computer Security Interest Group (Bacsig).

As its name suggests, Bacsig caters exclusively to computer security managers who work within a one- to two-hour drive of San Francisco. Since its founding more than 18 months ago, the group has grown to about 30 members and today represents some two dozen large Bay Area-based financial institutions, manufacturing companies, universities and government agencies.

Every six weeks or so, the members meet in a different location to hear a prepared discussion of a relevant, preannounced topic and to talk informally about security related matters ranging from auditing to disaster recovery planning, from software protection safeguards to privacy and computer abuse.

The intent behind Bacsig's frequent, periodic meetings is to give members an opportunity to develop lasting professional contacts and to provide computer security managers with a vehicle for sharing information and advice about common interests and problems, according to one of the group's cofounders, Doug DeVries.

The potential benefits of this information sharing are many. In addition to disseminating little known tricks of the trade, the interplay of ideas helps Bacsig members keep abreast of state of the art technological developments, take advantage of each others' professional experiences and, ultimately, improve the quality of their companies' information and systems security, DeVries said.

In a sense, Bacsig provides its members with a substitute for the informal information exchange that most other business and technical specialists take for granted, but which computer security managers find difficult, if not impossible, to duplicate on the job.

Formed in December 1979, Bacsig owes its existence to two Bay Area computer security managers — DeVries and his colleague Steve Johnson, who work for Hewlett-Packard Co. and Pacific Telephone Co., respectively.

At first, the cofounders spent most of their time defining their brainchild's primary mission and testing the waters to see if the group could command enough of a following to justify its continued existence.

Since then, DeVries and his colleagues have satisfied themselves that Bacsig indeed addresses a demonstrated industry need. So now, for the first time in its history, the group is finally beginning to launch an all-out campaign to significantly expand its membership, DeVries said.

Although Bacsig plans to limit its membership drive to the immediate Bay Area, the group may eventually have a much wider impact by serving as a prototype for similar organizations elsewhere in the U.S., the HP computer security manager said.

More information about the group is available from Doug DeVries at Hewlett-Packard, 3000 Hanover St., Bldg. 20-CH, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Microdata Users To Meet

NEW YORK — Micru International, an association of Microdata computer users, will hold its 1981 Summer Conference here Aug. 3-5.

The keynote speaker will be Lawrence Feidelman, president of Management Information Corp.

Other featured speakers include Leon Jaroff, managing editor of *Discovery* magazine, and Lt. Robert Young of the New York Police Department.

The educational program will feature more than two dozen seminars and workshops.

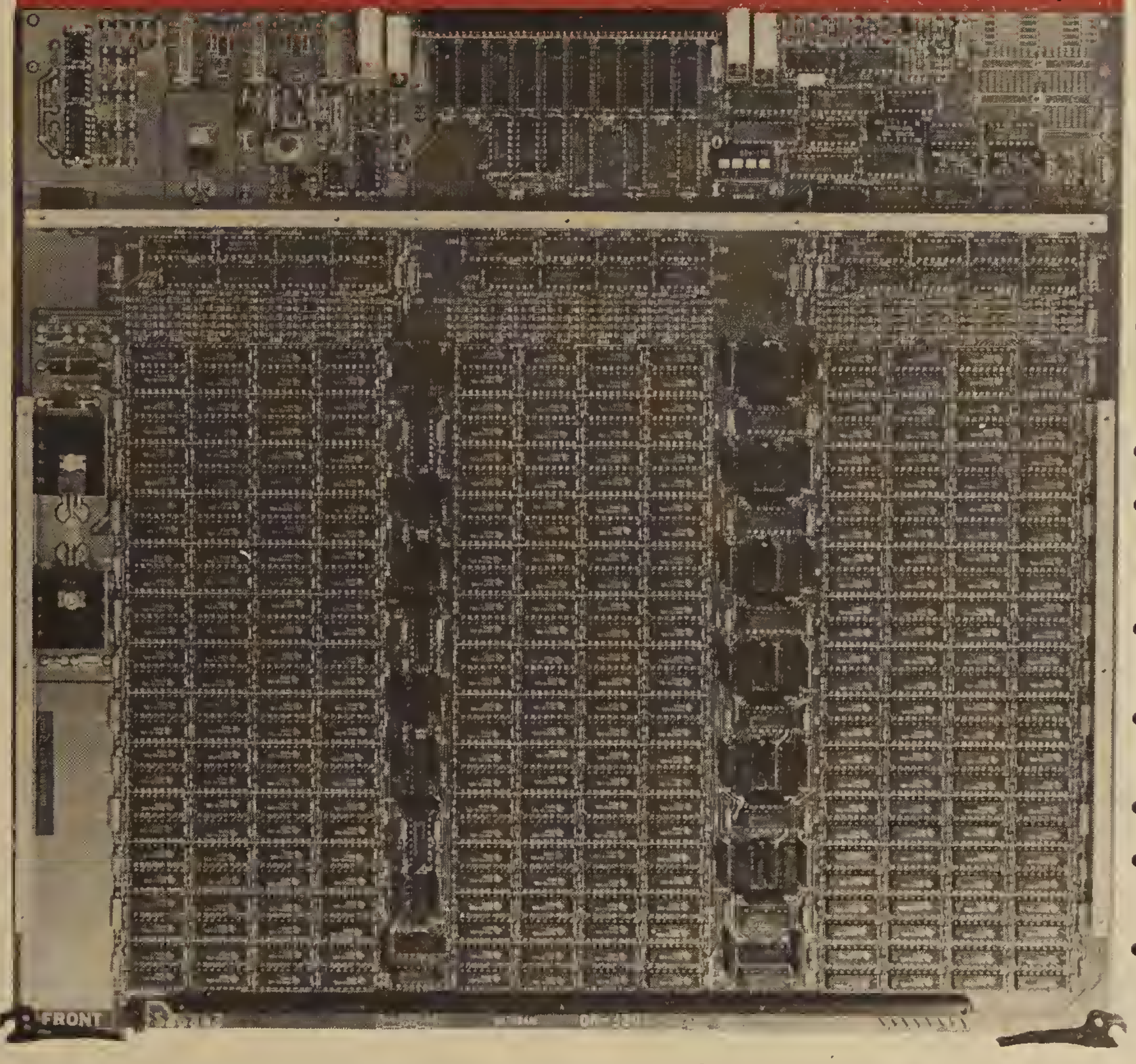
More information on the conference is available from Micru International, 4300-L Lincoln Ave., Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

SYSTEM/34
OCL FILE/LIBRARY
ACTIVE TEST

Determine whether files/libraries are in use before job initiation. Avoid "WAITING FOR RESOURCES" delays. Easily incorporated into OCL procedures. Also included: User-id active test; determine if user-id is on system.

Contact: Lou Forlini
DEXEL Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Va. 22041
(703) 931-2100

512KB ADD-IN FOR PERKIN-ELMER 3200



- **Memory capacity up to twice the comparable P-E storage module**
- **Substantial price savings**
- **Compatible with Perkin-Elmer 3220 and 3240**
- **256KB and 512KB configurations**
- **LED indicators to aid troubleshooting**
- **Test points available**
- **Switch-selectable address selection**
- **Address up to 4.0MB**

Dataram Corporation introduces another first for users of Perkin-Elmer minicomputers — the 512KB DR-320S semiconductor ADD-IN, the first 3200 Series-compatible semiconductor ADD-IN to be offered by an independent memory manufacturer.

The DR-320S continues the Dataram tradition of providing Perkin-Elmer compatible products at the industry's lowest cost/bit. Products that are not only compatible, but which offer additional features.

For example, the 512KB DR-320S, which occupies only one slot, offers twice the memory capacity of the comparable 256KB Storage Module (Model 35-694) available from Perkin-Elmer. The DR-320S operates in conjunction with the Perkin-Elmer Memory Interface Board contained in the host 3200 Series minicomputer.

The DR-320S is internally configured as a 128K x 39 bit (32 data + 7 ECC) memory to provide the 512KB capacity. A 256KB version of the DR-320S is also available. The DR-320S employs 16K RAMs having a 150 nsec access time to meet the speed requirements of the 3200 Series minicomputer. Tri-state receivers and drivers are used to transfer data between the DR-320S and the memory interface board.

In addition to 3200 series memory products, Dataram also offers core memory modules for older Perkin-Elmer/Interdata machines as well as BULK MEMORY Disk Emulation Systems for the full family of Perkin-Elmer minicomputers.

Canada: Ahearn & Soper Ltd., 416-245-4848 • **Finland:** Systek OY, (80) 73 72 33 • **France:** YREL, (01) 956 81 42 • **Hungary/Poland/Rumania:** Unitronex Corporation, WARSAW 39 6218 • **Italy:** ESE s.r.l., 02/607 3626 • **Netherlands:** Technitron b.v., (020) 45 87 55 • **Sweden:** M. Stenhardt AB, (08) 739 00 50 • **Switzerland:** ADCOMP AG, 01/730 48 48 • **United Kingdom:** Sintrom Elinor Ltd., (0734) 85464 • **West Germany:** O.E.M.-Elektronik GmbH, 07 11-79 80 47 • **Yugoslavia:** Institut "Jozef Stefan", 263-261 • **Australia/New Zealand:** Anderson Digital Equipment, (03) 543-2077 • **India:** Infosystems Private Limited, 79281 • **Israel:** Minix Computers & Systems Ltd., 03-298783 • **Japan:** Matsushita Electric Trading Co., Ltd. 06 (282) 5111

I'd like to learn more about Perkin-Elmer compatible memory:
☐ 3200 Series ☐ Disk Emulation ☐ Other
☐ Please send information.
☐ Please have a salesman contact me.

Name ____________
Title ________ Phone ________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ________ Zip ________

DATARAM CORPORATION

Princeton Road
Cranbury, New Jersey 08512
Tel: 609-799-0071 TWX: 510-685-2542

Service Reputation a Plus

Datasystem 355's Reliability Scores With Users

By Hillel Segal
Special to CW

Not a barn burner in the speed department, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Datasystem 355 nevertheless scored high with users, who emphasized the equipment's reliability and the company's reputation for service and support.

Software compatibility all the way up and down the line, from DEC's smallest PDP-11 system to the 32-bit VAX-11/780, was also seen as a plus. In addition, customers liked the availability of compatible non-DEC peripherals, often at lower cost.

The 355 is the fifth system in the $25,000 to $50,000 range the Association of Computer Users (ACU) has reported on for *Computerworld*. ACU's independent consultants used for their tests a Datasystem 355 configuration consisting of a PDP-11/34A central processor, 256K bytes of main memory, 10.4M bytes of hard-disk storage, an 8-line multiplexer, a VT100 console terminal and an LA180 line printer.

The price of this system was $43,550, with each additional terminal costing about $2,000.

SCOREBOX

System: DEC Datasystem 355
Current Price: $43,550 with one terminal
$57,900 with eight terminals

OTHER BENCHMARK RESULTS
Test E-4

	CPU-Intensive (Run in Background) **Time**	Order Entry Response Time (Eight Terminals Simultaneously) **Time**
Wang 2200MVP	16.4 Sec	4.6 Sec
IBM Series/1	*	*
TI DS990 Model 4	135.2 sec.**	4.3 sec.**
Hewlett-Packard 250	***	***
DEC Datasystem 355	84.1 sec.	16.1 sec.
Alpha Micro AM-100T	To be covered in future issue	

* Programs could not be run properly due to a loss of characters in the order-entry processing.

** For programs run in Cobol; the respective times for Pascal are 68.1 sec. and 3.9 sec.

*** The 8-terminal test could not be run, as a maximum of 5 terminals can be connected. With 4 terminals, times were 47.6 seconds for the CPU test, and 2.3 seconds for the Order Entry test.

Terminal Slowdown

As can be seen in the Scorebox, the 355 was somewhat slower than systems already tested. The test programs were written in DEC's Dibol-11, sort of a cross between Cobol and Fortran. One interesting outcome of the speed tests was a noticeable slowdown when additional terminals were added.

In the CPU-intensive test, for example, the 355 was almost twice as fast with only two terminals attached. In the order entry tests, the difference was even more pronounced — with only two terminals connected, the time was 7.5 sec (as opposed to 16.1 sec with eight terminals connected).

This is a considerably greater degradation in speed than we have seen in other systems tested so far. It is particularly surprising because each terminal was allocated its own piece of main memory. Usually, this is a much faster method than swapping programs in and out of main memory.

DEC offers two operating systems for the Datasystem 355. CTS300 supports the Dibol-11 programming language and provides multiuser, multiterminal capabilities (up to eight terminals).

For an additional $13,800, you can upgrade your system with the CTS500 operating system. In addition to Dibol, CTS500 supports Cobol, Fortran and Basic. CTS500 also offers more advanced time-sharing capabilities (up to 16 terminals), more file management utilities and more disk storage capability.

This is the 33rd in a series of articles giving the highlights of benchmark tests conducted on popular, small computer systems. The full reports were originally published by the Association of Computer Users, a 4,000-member nonprofit organization.

Both CTS300 and CTS500 use a standard line-oriented approach (as opposed to a menu-driven approach). Commands are entered interactively, line by line.

However, you can shortcut this process by building indirect command files that allow you to invoke a whole set of system commands by issuing a single, one-word command.

Multiterminal capability is made possible by the use of dynamic partitioning, whereby each terminal is allocated its own chunk of main memory. The operating system also supports an overlay feature that allows subroutines to be brought into main memory and "layed over" the existing code.

Of the 13 Datasystem 355 users whom we interviewed, almost all were using Dibol in one capacity or another. Dibol combines the data definition features of Cobol with the procedural statements of Fortran. Because of its similarity to both of these languages, Dibol is easy to learn and looks familiar even to programmers who have never seen it before.

Most of the Dibol users we contacted were very pleased with the language, particularly with its being upwardly compatible within the DEC PDP-11 line. The only negative comments dealt with Dibol's nonportability — it is not generally available on non-DEC equipment.

In addition to Dibol, CTS300 supports a number of utilities including a text editor, a sort/merge program, a linker, a library maintenance utility and Decform, a compiler that processes screen format directives and generates Dibol source code.

Most users we spoke with were quite satisfied with CTS300. A few sour comments came from users who had been using their systems long enough to remember Version 4, a system notorious for its innumerable bugs. However, Versions 5 and 6 have been received well.

The PDP-11/34A is a member of a large family of PDP-11 processors, ranging from microcomputers to medium-scale computers. All these processors share a common architecture, which means that programs written on any one of them will run on all of them.

The PDP-11/34A comes with 128K bytes of central memory, but add-on memory in 32K- or 128K-byte blocks can be purchased. In addition, DEC offers a 2K-byte high-speed random-access memory.

This cache memory can save a lot of processing time, particularly when executing repetitive programs. When the processor fetches locations from main memory, the contents of these locations are placed in the cache. When the processor calls these locations again, the cache memory registers a "hit" and sends the information to the processor. This saves the processor the task of fetching the same information from main memory again and again.

DEC estimates that with certain applications, the cache memory can increase processing speed by as much as 60%.

Secondary Storage

In the area of secondary storage, DEC offers a large number of possible configurations. Eight drives can be attached with either 5.2-, 10.4-, or 28M bytes of storage capacity each. With the CTS500 operating system, 67- and 176M-byte drives are available. However, many of the users we contacted were using non-DEC hard disk systems.

DEC offers a full range of I/O devices including printers, hard-copy terminals, video display terminals and a card reader. Although DEC's printers and terminals are among the best in the field, many users opted for non-DEC devices due to substantial cost savings.

As one user put it: "There's lots of peripherals available to hang onto DEC equipment."

As might be expected from a company that has been around as long as DEC, customer support services are very strong. In addition to its direct aid, DEC also supports Decus, the DEC user's group. The firm's equipment maintenance was especially singled out for praise.

Hillel Segal is president of the Association of Computer Users, a nonprofit association with members in the U.S., Canada and several other foreign countries. A package of information about the Association of Computer Users is available from the group at P.O. Box 9003, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

DISASTER PLANNING SEMINARS

Learn how to design, test, and maintain an effective disaster recovery plan for your company. Our intensive, workshops are taught by expert instructors and provide you with practical, hands-on experience. Call or write today for details.

"How To Design, Test and Maintain a Plan"
NEW YORK CITY — Sept. 14-16, 1981 LOS ANGELES — Oct. 19-21, 1981
W. VIRGINIA — Nov. 9-11, 1981

"Advanced Techniques"
NEW YORK CITY — Sept. 17-18, 1981
LOS ANGELES — Oct. 22-23, 1981
W. VIRGINIA — Nov. 12-13, 1981

EDP SECURITY
The contingency planning specialists
181 West Street Waltham, MA 02154 (617) 890-6666

info 81

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE

New York Coliseum • October 12-15, 1981

Att: DP Managers, Corporate Executives, Office Administrators

See **over 200 leading suppliers,** showing the most successful applications and most advanced equipment for every use — data processing, word processing, data communications and office automation — at the only complete information Show.

Over 250 noted speakers and chairmen will address timely Conference sessions on every aspect of information management: organization; development; implementation.

Send today for detailed 80-session Conference program and reduced-priced Show registration cards.

☐ Please send ________ reduced-priced registration cards and ________ Conference programs.

☐ I am interested in becoming an *exhibitor.* Please call me.

Name ____________________ Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Street ____________________ Tel. # ____________________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

Computerworld 123

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 8077 NEW YORK, N.Y.

Postage will be paid by addressee

CLAPP & POLIAK, INC.
245 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10164

Used by Behavioral Psychologist

Software Goes Behind Bars in Five States

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

ATLANTA — A behavioral psychologist here is using computer technology to help five state prison systems manage themselves and classify their inmates.

"When this first began in Colorado and I built the first classification program based on the records that we had, I found the state to be running at better than 87% exceptions to its own rules," Dr. Herbert Eber of Psychological Resource said.

"With 87% exceptions, you don't need any rules," he added.

Eber cited as an example a rule that says an inmate who has escaped in the last year must be kept in maximum custody. More frequently, he said, this custody involves "an inmate who has done nothing more than eat and sleep and go to the bathroom and work for four years.

"It doesn't make much sense to classify someone as being maximum custody because of escape risk if in five years as a prisoner he has never made the slighest move to escape," he added, "particularly when that costs the taxpayers about 25 grand a year to keep him, as opposed to keep him for perhaps half of that at a less secure institution."

Using Eber's management software package, which he calls Visor, "Alabama is currently hovering around 85% compliance with their own rules and shooting for 90."

Escape Rate Down

He claimed his psychological classification work has contributed to the drop in the escape rate from Georgia prisons, which is less than half what it was when the program began.

"It also dropped for other reasons. Other good things were happening, too. But then some of these things stopped happening and became different and the rate stayed down," Eber said.

He primarily uses Data General Corp. equipment in his work and employs DG Nova 2, Nova 4 and two DG 1200 minicomputer systems, which each have 64K bytes of memory. Disk storage consists of some DG 6098 drives with 12½M bytes of memory and a floppy disk backup.

The software is written by Eber in Algol, with some sections in Assembler.

The major part of his work consists of psychological assessment using computers on every incoming inmate in Alabama, Georgia, Colorado, Arizona and Oklahoma's state prison systems.

Each inmate is tested and the results are run through computer programs written by Eber and then emerge in narrative reports with specific recommendations that can be used by prison officials, treatment people and judges.

In Colorado, Arizona and Alabama, Eber helps manage local institutions by keeping adequate behavioral records of what the inmates have done in the past, he said.

"Every state has spent a fairly substantial amount of money on a set of programs and hardware called the Offender Base State Criminal Information System," Eber said.

This consists of large mainframes at the state headquarters and terminals at local sites.

The system works at some things, he said, "the things large mainframes do well, such as communications with other large mainframes [and] feeding the sheriff's network of who is wanted for what."

He continued, "Quite often they work rather well in statistical data gathering for headquarters except for the fact that many of the data elements are garbage."

Eber said that many of the people out in the field refuse to feed a large computer system honest information and admitted that this problem is not unique in this business.

"In most of the organizations I know, the data at headquarters bears little relation to what actually happens out in the field," he said.

Eber's Visor management program is designed to avoid this situation wherein data at headquarters is behind and inaccurate.

"What we've done is placed minis in the institutions out in the field and had them feed information of value directly to the people who are really managing the system — [like] the guards [and] the wardens," he said.

The users get a form that includes the relevant current status and what that status should be according to their rules.

"If the judgment is not what it should be by the manual, it asks them to justify their specific exception. That goes back into the system," he explained, noting that the machine accepts the justification for a certain period of time and then kicks it back out again.

He said Alabama is the only state using his management program in a centralized manner.

In his psychological classification work, Eber receives data at his office or the data is processed at a DG minicomputer he installed at the site.

When you make a decision on information equipment you have to live with it for a long, long, long time.

There are over 250 companies exhibiting at INFO 81. They have everything you need for your information system.

You can compare and evaluate equipment in depth, and decide what's best for *your* particular needs in *your* particular company. At INFO 81 *the choice is yours.*

Don't miss the concurrent Conference. It's the world's most important Conference on information management.

MAIL TODAY

for reduced-price advance registration cards, Conference topics and speakers, and complete information on exhibiting companies who will be demonstrating

- **computers**
- **peripherals**
- **accessories**
- **word processing**
- **dictation, duplication, copying**
- **micrographics**
- **data transmission**
- **records storage & retrieval**
- **telephones & electronic mail**
- **software**

The Eighth International

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE

New York Coliseum
October 12-15, 1981

info 81

CLAPP & POLIAK, Inc.
245 Park Avenue New York, NY 10167

Please send ______ reduced-price Show registration cards.

Please send ______ Conference programs.

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______ Phone ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
I am interested in exhibiting in INFO 81.
Please call me at ( ) ______.

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP

NEWS RELEASE...

AMS is now authorized to release its latest in-depth report entitled:

IBM H-SERIES 3081 AND BEYOND

This critical "white paper" on the 3081 and IBM's overall H-SERIES strategy was recently completed for a Fortune 500 company to provide a comprehensive analysis of the 3081 from both technical and managerial viewpoints. Topics include:

- 3081 capabilities
- Price Performance
- Relationship to 4300
- 3081 impact on 303X
- IBM MVS strategy
- Comparison to competitors
- Impact on PCM's
- Demand/Delivery
- 3081 Maintenance
- Technical Evaluation
- H-SERIES Midrange and Long range strategy

Understanding the full impact of the 3081 is crucial to success in the Data Processing industry for the 1980s.

★ *Available for $80.00 per copy* ★

APPLIED MANAGEMENT SERVICES
P. O. BOX 350
MEDFORD, NEW YORK 11763
(516) 654-5398

SPEED READING COURSE FOR HP-3000.

Dylon's Series Five can cut recording time in half on any HP-3000 computer system.

- Fully software compatible, uses existing HP software
- Dual density, 800/1600 cpi to 125 ips
- Disk back-up and start/stop flexibility

For details and specifications on how a Dylon system can help any HP-3000 series computer read and write faster, call us collect.

(714) 455-6106 **Available Now**

Dylon 10130 Sorrento Valley Road,
San Diego, CA 92121

Please send me more information on the Dylon Series Five.

Name________________________

Company________________________

Address________________________

City________________________

State____________ Zip________ Phone________

CICS Documentation System Keeps Shipping Firm Afloat

NEW YORK — When Barber Blue Sea put its fleet of supercarriers into service, its agent in North America, Barber Steamship Lines (BSSL), was faced with the task of developing a computerized documentation system that operates in the CICS environment to keep the fleet moving at optimum speed.

Development of this system and application of throughput were speeded by use of Central Software, a system development tool from Planning Research Corp. (PRC).

Speed was essential in development and system use because keeping up with the supercarriers was not easy, the spokesman continued. The six roll-on/roll-off (RO/RO) cargo ships, purchased at a total cost of $200 million, reportedly can load or unload in less than a day, making calls at 24 ports on a round-the-world voyage of fewer than 80 days.

Self-Contained Centers

The supercarriers function as self-contained, cargo-handling centers, able to accommodate any type of cargo — including up to 1,800 containers, 400 automobiles and quantities of breakbulk, self-propelled cargo and heavy-lift machinery.

Recognizing the challenge involved in the system development, Nancy Cohen, BSSL's management information systems (MIS) assistant vice-president, explored the possibility of using Central Software with its vendor, PRC. Cohen found the development tool most valuable for the accurate worldwide documentation essential for running a steamship line.

Central Software captures information at the port of load and consolidates and distributes it for local, national and overseas use. It provides accounts receivable, accounts payable and marketing information, as well as cargo documentation that aids in managing discharge of the ship and clearing customs.

The bill of lading is the primary input to the system and includes all cargo information, such as who is shipping what to whom, how the cargo is packaged and customs and other regulations that must be met. More than 100 data elements in the bill of lading must be gathered, organized and dispersed in a readable format prior to the ship's reaching the port of discharge.

Before initiating the on-line system, BSSL documentation procedures involved considerable clerical detail and handling with the opportunity for introducing error, Cohen said. Cargo manifests had to be typed and organized, copies made and sent overseas and copies collected in the New York office for batch processing.

The on-line interactive system enables all edits to be made immediately. "Now we have accurate data all the time," Cohen said.

AMERICAN *for* TERMINALS

Take Your Pick!

10 or More . . . Mix and Match

$895*

Immediate Delivery

LA120AA
$1995*

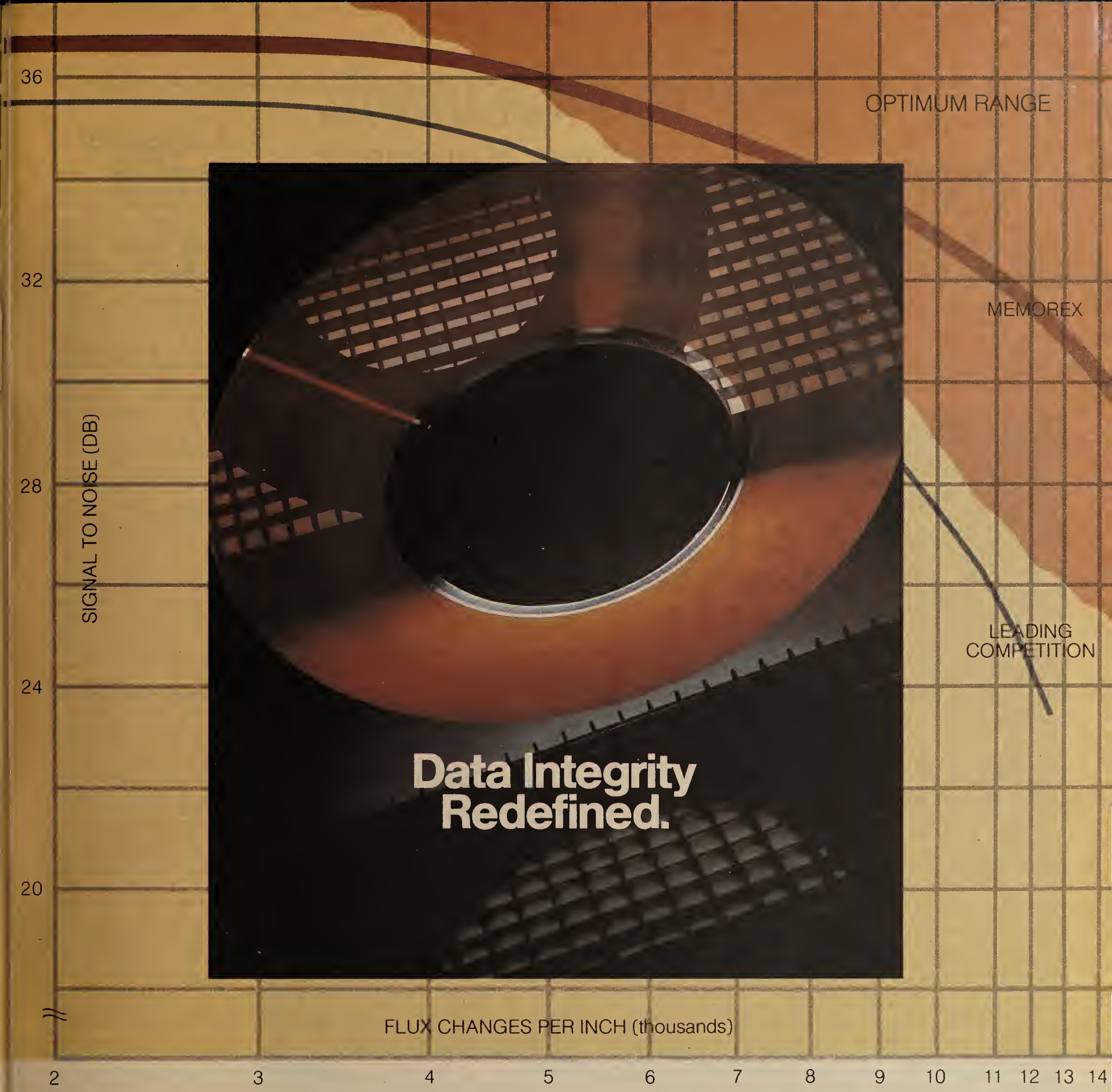
VT100AA
$1395*

Also: IBM 3101, Qume 5/55, TI743, TKM 3002, Racal-Vadic 3413 & 3451P

*Our 10+ *Cash Unit Price*

TO BUY OR LEASE
Call 617-437-1100

American Computer Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station
Boston, Massachusetts 02215



The new Memorex® M Formula magnetic coating has been widely accepted by major OEM drive manufacturers. Now M Formula is redefining performance and reliability standards for removable rigid disc products on all existing and new generation drives as well. M Formula, containing our exclusive Hi/Oxide™ formulation, offers the highest signal to noise ratio—up to 30 dB at 10,000 flux changes per inch—of any rigid media in the industry. With higher performance margins and protection against random errors, you're assured greater data integrity.

Our revolutionary Hi/Oxide coating provides higher coercivity, which allows stronger and more consistent magnetic properties. Hi/Oxide coating also forms a uniformly smooth, hard surface that sets new standards for durability.

It all adds up to virtually trouble-free data handling. But most importantly, the new M Formula helps ensure the highest levels of data integrity in disc packs or cartridges.

To help you compare and evaluate rigid media, send for a free copy of the booklet, "Critical Factors in Purchasing Rigid Media." Write to Debi Garringer, Memorex Rigid Media and Components Division, 1125 Memorex Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95052 or call (800) 538-8028; in California (408) 987-2064.

MEMOREX

For twenty years, the expression of excellence.

© 1981 MEMOREX CORPORATION. MEMOREX IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MEMOREX CORPORATION.

DP Writing Seminar Slated

MADISON, N.J. — "The Writing Seminar for DP Professionals" is a new two-day course that will be conducted by the American Institute for Professional Education this fall in five major cities. The program is intended for programmers, engineers, managers, sales people and documentation specialists.

The seminars will be held in Chicago, Oct. 5-6; Boston, Oct. 20-21; New York, Oct. 22-23; Cherry Hill, N.J., Oct. 29-30; and San Francisco, Nov. 5-6. All enrollees may also participate in a writing improvement program.

The registration fee for the two-day seminar and the six-month coaching program is $545. More information is available from the American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Bldg., Madison, N.J. 07940.

DEC Program to Cover Software Management

BEDFORD, Mass. — "Software Project Management: A Systematic Approach" is a seminar being offered by the Digital Equipment Corp. Education Service.

The two-day program will be conducted in Houston, Aug. 10-11; Boston, Sept. 17-18; Washington, D.C., Oct. 19-20; Seattle, Nov. 12-13; and again in Boston, Dec. 10-11.

The program will examine the full spectrum of project considerations including application time development, application lifetime, software and hardware costs and understanding project requirements.

The registration fee is $545 from DEC Education Services, Seminar Programs, 12 Crosby Drive, BU/E58, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Calendar

Aug. 6, Pittsburgh — **Stradis — Management Overview of Structured Systems Development Methodology.** Contact: George Blatt, Department K227, Box 516, St. Louis, Mo. 63166. Also being held Aug. 17 in Seattle, Aug. 18 in Portland, Aug. 19 in San Francisco, Aug. 21 in Dallas, Aug. 24 in Chicago, Aug. 26 in Philadelphia and Aug. 28 in Morris Town, N.J.

Aug. 10-14, San Francisco — **Auditing Structured Analysis & Design Workshop.** Contact: Anthony Formica, Yourdon Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Aug. 17-21, Boston — **Structured Design Workshop.** Contact: Anthony Formica, Yourdon Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Aug. 17-20, Boston — **Strategic Planning for Data Processing.** Contact: Alloway, Inc., Registration Center, 8th Floor, 50 Staniford St., Boston, Mass. 02114.

Aug. 17-19, Chicago — **Improving Automated Payroll Systems.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Aug. 18-19, Chicago — **How to Select Computer Terminals.** Contact: Albert Jefferson, CRC Systems, Inc., 4020 Williamsburg Center, Fairfax, Va. 22032. Also being held Aug. 25-26 in Boston.

Aug. 24-28, Boston — **Project Design for DP Applications.** Contact: Alloway, Inc., Registration Center, 8th Floor, 50 Staniford St., Boston, Mass. 02114.

Aug. 24-25, Asheville, N.C. — **IRM — Putting It All Together.** Contact: Information Resources Management Associates, Inc., Box 40795, Washington, D.C. 20016.

Aug. 26-28, Washington, D.C. — **Evaluating and Selecting Automated Office Systems.** Contact: Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Aug. 31-Sept. 2, Boston — **Managing the Maintenance of Programs and Systems Workshop.** Contact: Dr. Ned Chapin, Infosci, Inc., Box 7117, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Verbatim comments:

“Compared to the brands I've used before, Verbatim Datalife™ is the best yet!”
Sandy Tiedeman
Las Vegas, NV

“New Verbatim helped eliminate I/O errors on my Apple.”
Richard Adams
Ft. Walton Beach, FL

“I would prefer Verbatim Datalife over any brand I've ever used.”
Skip Piltz
Overland Park, KS

“My experience with Verbatim diskettes has been excellent. I've used several boxes over the past few months and they've all been error-free.”
Robert Roeder
Las Vegas, NV

“Much stronger, better centering. A definite improvement.”
Leroy LaBalle
Marrero, LA

“It has worked perfectly everytime!”
Richard Ruth
Shippensburg, PA

“I like the thicker protective cover.”
David Hendel
Lititz, PA

“Great! I have had *no* problems!”
Timothy Roscoe
Mechanicsburg, PA

“So far my Verbatim disks have been performing flawlessly. Not always so with other disks.”
Chris Otis
Hoffman Estates, IL

“Runs quieter in the disk drive.”
Richard Cannova
Los Angeles, CA

“Verbatim disks are super. They're our standard for quality.”
Bob Mills
Mission, KS

“Anything that prolongs the life of a diskette is a plus. Thank you Verbatim for an excellent improvement.”
Steve Toth
Piscataway, NJ

“Of the 130-plus Verbatim disks I have, I'm not aware of any problems. I'm sure the improvements will give your disks an even longer life.”
Gerald Janas
Warren, MI

“FANTASTIC. Not a single registration problem. Much more reliable than what I had been using.”
Gary Sandler
Playa Del Rey, CA

“Verbatim is much more reliable. I wouldn't trust anything else.”
Howard Chin
Pomona, CA

“Thank you for the improvements. Just another reason why I'll always use Verbatim.”
James Hassler
Cheyenne, WY

We introduced Verbatim Datalife mere months ago. And it's already playing to rave reviews like these.

But don't take anybody else's word for it. Try it yourself, and see if you don't agree it's the best media you've ever tried. For the name of your nearest Verbatim dealer, call (800) 538-1793, in California call (408) 737-7771 collect.

We play it back, Verbatim!

1981 Verbatim Corporation
Datalife is a trademark of Verbatim Corp

LA 36
$595
Mint Condition
QWIKTERM®
Boston (617) 246-1665
New York (212) 564-7731
Chicago (312) 595-7733
San Francisco (415) 461-0923
Washington, D.C. (703) 522-1210

The ADABAS Answer:

Give your programmers a 10 to 1 development edge

Right now, you could be developing ten new application systems in the same time it's currently taking to develop just one - without adding to your present DP staff.

All you need is the NATURAL edge.

NATURAL is Software AG's instant online applications language for the ADABAS environment. This revolutionary, easy-to-use system contains all the components you need to build highly sophisticated, yet practical, applications online. This includes data management, programming, fully independent screen mapping, program testing, and compilation.

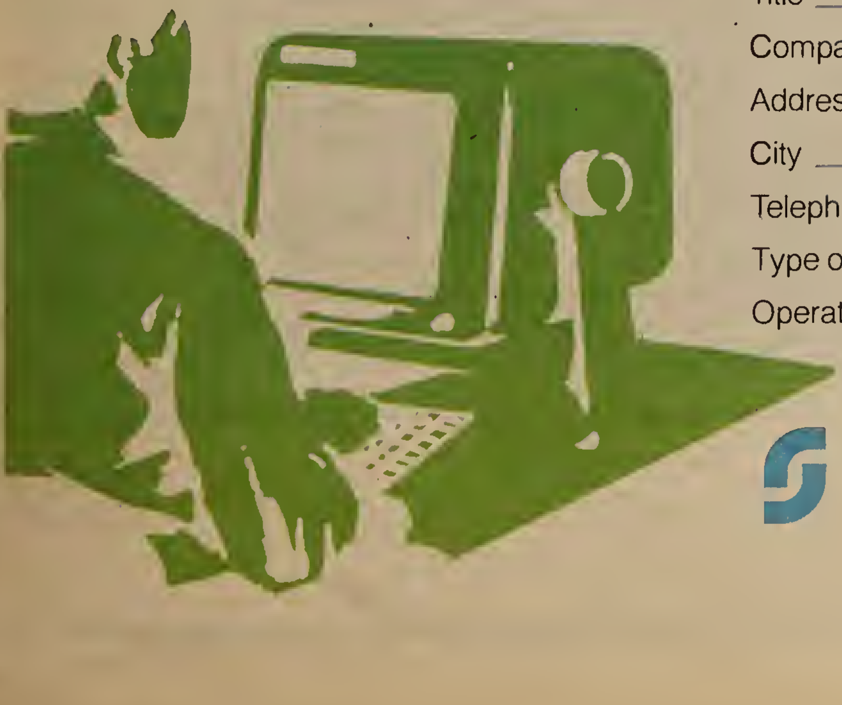
NATURAL eliminates 90% of the time it now takes to develop new applications or to modify existing programs. This means you get speed that just can't be matched by any other applications system now available.

With NATURAL, programmer productivity and cost-effectiveness increase instantly. And because new application development is so efficient, end-users gain access to crucial information resources faster than ever before.

Used in conjunction with ADABAS — Software AG's award-winning data base management system — NATURAL meets the needs of today's most demanding DP centers. In fact, NATURAL has proven itself so effective that in many installations it has become the primary applications language.

If you'd like to know more about NATURAL, just fill in the coupon, and mail it today. We'll show you how to give your programmers an unbeatable 10 to 1 edge in new applications development, starting right now.

When effective data base management is the challenge, ADABAS with NATURAL is the answer.

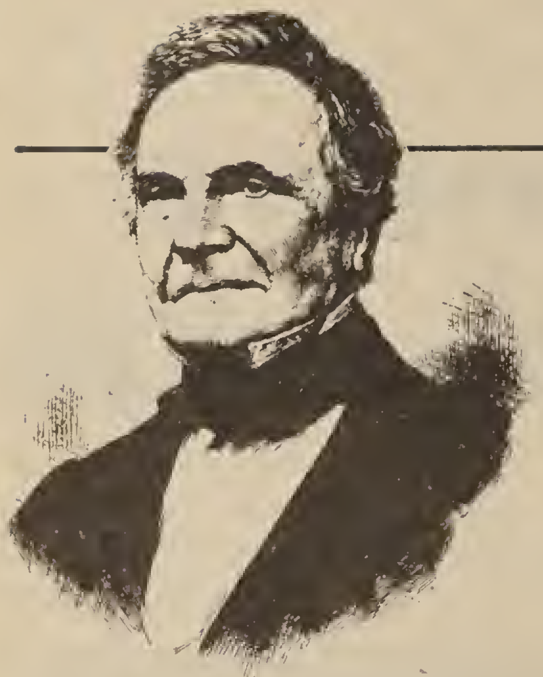


Name ____________________________
Title ____________________________
Company ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City __________ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ____________________________
Type of Computer ____________________________
Operating System ____________________________

CW72781

SOFTWARE AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Reston International Center
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Va 22091
(703) 860-5050



Courtesy of Charles Babbage Institute

May you never again claim to feel frustration after reading the story of Charles Babbage, a man before his time who spent most of his life in the vain attempt to manufacture a machine considered by most of his contemporaries to be utterly ridiculous.

In thousands of detailed drawings made 150 years ago, Babbage projected the fundamentals on which today's computers operate, but his ideas met almost universally with a veil of ignorance and nonunderstanding. If the technology of the 19th century had been equal to Babbage's genius, a computer would have been built in 1822.

But the technology was not there, and Babbage was destined to see the fruits of his labor only on paper and in theory. More than a century later, however, Howard Aiken, director of Harvard University's Mark I computer project, remarked, "If Babbage had lived 75 years later, I would have been out of a job. The historic Mark I, completed in 1944, was conceptually very like Babbage's machine.

Charles Babbage was born on December 26, 1791, in Totnes, Devonshire, England, into the fascinating and tumultuous epoch of the French Revolution. He was one of two surviving children of Benjamin Babbage, a banker, and Betty Plumleigh Teape, both of Totnes and both descended from well-known Devonshire families.

As a child, Charles Babbage displayed a great inquisitiveness into the causes of mechanical workings. Upon receiving a new toy, he reportedly would ask, "Mamma, what is inside of it?" If the forthcoming answer was not to his satisfaction, the child would proceed to take the object apart to satisfy his curiosity.

Besides things mechanical, Charles nurtured an early interest in the occult. While still a child, he once attempted to prove the existence of the devil by drawing on an attic floor a circle in his own blood while reciting the Lord's Prayer backward.

With no conclusive results from that experiment, his interest in the supernatural continued. Charles arranged with a boyhood friend that whoever died first would appear to the survivor. When his friend died at the age of 18, Charles stayed awake all night awaiting the apparition that never came. Even in his college years, Charles formed a ghost club to collect reliable evidence supporting the existence of the supernatural.

After a classical education at an old and venerated boys' grammer school, Charles entered Trinity College, Cambridge. There he continued his record of boyish pranks and rebellion that resulted largely from the boredom of one who often knew more than his instructors.

Despite his unorthodox behavior, Charles was well on his way to absorbing the advanced theories of mathematics. With several others, he formed an Analytical Society to present and discuss original papers on mathematics and to interest people in translating into English the works of several foreign mathematicians.

Seed Is Planted

At Cambridge, Charles' studies led him to a critical examination of the logarithmic tables then used to make accurate calculations. He was well aware of the difficulty and tediousness of compiling the astronomical and nautical tables that were indispensable to the great maritime nation, and was constantly finding and reporting errors in existing tables.

During a free moment, Charles was contemplating a problem while sitting in a room of the Analytical Society. Upon seeing Charles apparently in some far-off world, a friend asked him the nature of his dream. It is told that Charles pointed to some logarithmic tables and said, "I am thinking that all these tables might be calculated by machinery."

The idea took firm hold in Charles' mind, and after graduation he returned home to begin sketching a machine by which all mathematical tables could be computed by one uniform process. He became convinced it was technically feasible to construct a machine to compute by successive differences and even to print tables when they were computed, thereby avoiding the then-numerous compositors' errors. It is noteworthy that Babbage's ambitious venture was undertaken 50 years before typesetting machines or typewriters were invented.

While still formulating the plans for his machine, Babbage at 23 married 22-year-old Georgiana Whitmore, exactly one year before the 1815 Battle of Waterloo. Georgiana was to have eight children in 13 years, only three sons of whom survived to maturity. Four sons died in infancy or childhood and their only daughter died in her late teens.

It is said Babbage took almost no interest in the upbringing of his children and instead retired to his library for hours at a time, concentrating on technical problems in a manner approaching obsession. When Georgiana died at 35, Babbage's own mother assumed the complete care of the children, from whom Babbage chose to live completely apart. He was not to remarry in his 80-year lifetime.

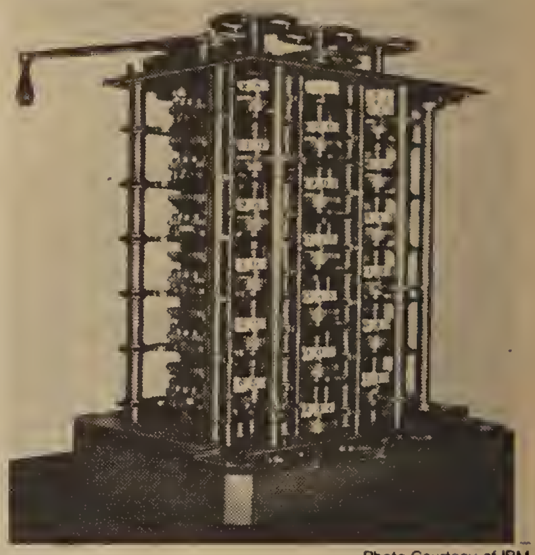


Photo Courtesy of IBM

Babbage's Difference Engine as Reconstructed From His Writings

Two years after his marriage, in 1816, Babbage had his first taste of worldly failure, followed closely by his second taste. His application for the professorship of mathematics at East India College in Haileybury was rejected because of political reasons, as was his application, three years later, for the chair of mathematics at the University of Edinburgh, glitter-

Earl of Stanhope Laid Foundation for Babbage's

The foundation for Charles Babbage's calculating engine was an arithmetic machine developed in 1777 by an eccentric, well-born politico named Charles Mahon, Third Earl of Stanhope.

Mahon's grandfather was a commander in the War of the Spanish Succession and Prime Minister of King George I (the same George I who failed to invite Gottfried Leibniz to England when he acceded to the throne), and his grandmother was the daughter of Governor Pitt. Mahon's father devoted most of his life to science and became a prominent intellectual rather than a member of politics and society.

Born in London on August 3, 1753, Charles Mahon was the only surviving child of his parents. At the age of nine, he was sent to Eton School, where he displayed strong indications of his mechanical and mathematical interests.

In his 19th year he was sent to Geneva, Switzerland, and placed under the tutelage of the celebrated French jurist and writer Alain Rene Le Sage. Applying himself to geometry, mechanics and philosophy, Mahon soon won a prize offered by the Swedish Academy for the best essay written on the construction of the pendulum. At 19, he was elected a fellow of the Royal Society.

Married at 24 to his second cousin, Lady Hester Pitt, Mahon that same year invented two calculating arithmetic machines. The first, "by means of dial-plates and small indices, moveable with a steel pin, performed with undeviating accuracy" complicated sums of addition and subtraction.

The second solved problems in multiplication and division "without the possibility of mistake" by the revolution of a small winch. It was half the size of a common table writing-desk, and "what appears very singular and surprising to every spectator to this machine is that in working division, if the operator be

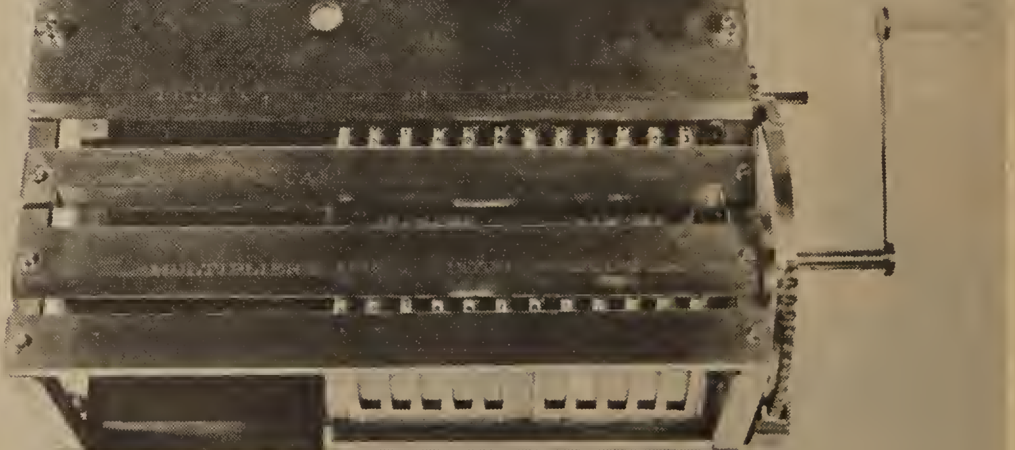


Photo Courtesy of IBM

One of Charles Mahon's Early Calculating Machines

Part 3 . . .

Charles Babbage: Man Before His Time

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Writer/Analyst

ing recommendations notwithstanding.

Fortunately, the elder Babbage gracefully supported Charles and family, while he continued his feverish work on calculating machines. By the time he was 30, Babbage was ready to announce to the Royal Astronomical Society that he had embarked on the construction of a table-calculating machine.

His paper, "Observations on the Application of Machinery to the Computation of Mathematical Tables" was received with wide acclaim and Babbage was presented the first gold medal awarded by the Astronomical Society.

Appeals to Royal Society

Now determined to similarly impress the prestigious Royal Society, Babbage wrote a letter to its president, Sir Humphrey Davy, stating that the "intolerable labour and fatiguing monotony" of a continued repetition of similar mathematical calculations had first excited his desire and afterwards suggested the idea of a machine that "by the aid of gravity or any other moving power" should become a substitute for one of the "lowest occupations of the human intellect."

A 12-man committee considered Babbage's appeal for funds to complete his project and in May 1823 the Society agreed that the cause was worthy. In July, Babbage received £1,500 "to enable him to bring his invention to perfection in the manner recommended."

In developing his Difference Engine, as Babbage called it, Babbage studied the mathematical inventions of several predecessors, notably the work of Charles Mahon, Third Earl of Stanhope (see related story). While he drew heavily on Stanhope's principles, what distinguished Babbage's design from all previous work was this:

That it proposed to calculate a series of numbers following any law by the aid of differences, and that by setting a few figures at the outset, a long series of numbers was readily produced by a mechanical operation.

Besides the gradually apparent implementation problems connected with the Difference Engine, problems also arose from a misunderstanding between Babbage and the British Government, both of whom regarded the machine as the property of the other. The misunderstanding, which caused various problems

(Continued on Page 34)

Engine

inattentive to his business and thereby attempts to turn the handle a single revolution more than he ought, he is instantly admonished of his error by the springing up of a small ivory ball."

Of great importance was Mahon's use of gear wheels and a 10s-carrying device. The machine contained a series of toothed wheels, having wide faces bearing 10 long teeth.

The first tooth, which reached completely across the face, represented nine, and the next tooth was one-ninth shorter, the next one-eighth shorter and so on down the line. To add nine, the toothed wheel was moved along so that the nine teeth would engage; to add eight, it was moved so eight would engage.

Champion of Common Man

A man of great versatility, three years after Mahon invented his arithmetic machines he became a member of the Lower House (in 1780), and in 1786 a peer in the House of Lords.

He was chairman of the Revolution Society, which sympathized with the French Revolution, and in 1795 he introduced in the House of Lords a

(Continued on Page 36)

Courtesy of Culver Pictures

Ada Lovelace

(Continued from Page 33)

for the next 20 years, at first delayed Babbage's work on the engine while he awaited further funds beyond the initial grant.

Finally begun, the engine endured many permutations, improvements and modifications over the next four years, each one setting progress back to Square One because of the need for specially created tools to construct the unheard-of parts of the machine.

Babbage apparently had miscalculated his task. Constructing the Difference Engine would have cost about 50 times the money he was given. Furthermore, he needed two tons of novel brass, steel and pewter clockwork, which had to be made since it was not then available.

In 1827, in the midst of Babbage's professional difficulties, he was overwhelmed by a series of personal tragedies: the deaths of his father, wife and two of his children. At the same time, rumors were beginning to circulate regarding the expense of the engine and questioning its value.

Photo Courtesy of IBM

George Scheutz's Calculator, Inspired by, But Different From, Babbage's

Babbage estimated he had already spent about £6,000 on the engine.

Events took their toll and Babbage fell ill. His family advised him to travel abroad for several months to regain his equilibrium. On his return, Babbage approached the Duke of Wellington, then prime minister, regarding the possibility of a further grant.

In the victor of Waterloo, Babbage found someone who could truly grasp the principles and capabilities of his machines, and the two remained friends for the rest of the duke's life. The British government shortly granted another £1,500 followed by £3,000 more, with a promise to furnish remunerative sums upon completion of the machine.

Babbage also had inherited £100,000 upon the death of his father — a sum from which he was often obliged to "borrow."

After fitful work on the Difference Engine, Babbage was faced with more problems, this time surrounding the chief engineer on the project, Joseph Clement, who demanded more and more exorbitant sums for work completed. The matter culminated in the engineer's quitting work on the engine and firing all his workmen.

In the midst of his considerable troubles, Babbage turned his attention to other things, running unsuccessfully for Parliament and publishing numerous technical works, including his *Economy of Manufactures* (1832), now considered a pioneer work on operational research. The main theme was the division of labor, applied to mental as well as mechanical operations.

The Analytical Engine

While deprived of his tools and drawings by Clement, Babbage was struck by yet another brainstorm — he would design a machine that would be easier to construct, have greater versatility and operate faster than the Difference Engine.

His new inspiration, the Analytical Engine, would go beyond the Difference Engine and perform all arithmetic calculations — as opposed to a limited set — and would combine such operations to solve any conceivable arithmetic problem.

The Analytical Engine included most of the essential features of today's digital computers, expressed in mechanical terms. The machine was to be divided into two parts: the "mill," in which arithmetic processes were carried out, and the "store," which contained the data to be worked on, as well as intermediate

In the time it takes to make a phone call, the DSP can put your skilled programmer at any customer site.

Use of a DACOR Support Processor enables your programmer to remain at a central site while...

...running diagnostic programs to determine whether a problem is with the hardware or software

...correcting and enhancing programs at the customer site

...observing customer activity without computer or customer intervention

...demonstrating program operation as the customer watches

The microprocessor-based DSP can be utilized with modems or acoustic couplers, making it compatible with domestic and foreign telephone systems. Contact DACOR for a free brochure.

DACOR
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Dept. 781
Box 366 13330 Bishop Road
Bowling Green, OH 43402 USA
(419) 352-3568 TWX 810-499-2989

results.

The store would consist of 1,000 registers, each containing a 50-digit number. Numbers could be selected from the store, operated upon and the result returned to another location in the store.

The control of the whole process was to be carried out through a set of punched cards similar to those used in the Jacquard weaving loom, invented in 1801 and still in use today. Jacquard looms allowed the weaving of elaborate patterns as easily as older looms made plain cloth, since the pattern of holes on each card — indicating the weaving design — was read by plungers that passed through them.

Babbage proposed to use the cards both to specify the operation to be carried out and to give the address of the operand in the store. He also envisioned using another set of cards, the number cards, to feed data into the machine, although it appears he expected the store registers to be set up by hand with the constants required.

An all-important feature of the Engine was its ability to make conditional jumps. Mechanical means were provided to allow a band of cards to be advanced or backed, thereby jumping some cards, or repeating them.

Enter Lady Lovelace

"We may say most aptly that the Analytical Engine weaves algebraical patterns just as the Jacquard-loom weaves flowers and leaves. Here, it seems to us, resides much more of originality than the Difference Engine can be fairly entitled to claim."

Those words were written by Lady Ada Augusta Lovelace, only legitimate offspring of the poet Lord Byron, and a woman who was to dedicate the last decade of her short life to interpreting Babbage's Analytical Engine.

Now considered the first "programmer," Lovelace, like Babbage, was way ahead of her time, insisting on pursuing major intellectual ideas in an age when women were expected to voice their thoughts through their husbands, if at all.

Dark, delicate and considered beautiful, Lovelace was 27 when she translated from French to English L.P. Menabrea's paper dealing with the Analytical Engine. A mathematical genius in her own right, Lovelace took Babbage's suggestion and added some notes to the paper, resulting ultimately in a work three times the length of the original manuscript.

By 1843, at age 28, Lovelace had mastered Babbage's plans for his engine and was as obsessed with the concept as he was. Having the good fortune to be married to a man who encouraged her intellectual progress, as well as one who could afford help in caring for their three children, Lovelace channeled most of her talent and energy to further Babbage's cause, eventually correcting some serious errors in his work.

One of her seminal ideas was that a large calculation might contain many repetitions of the same sequence of instructions, and she pointed out that by using the conditional jump facility, it should be possible to prepare only a single set of cards for the recurring instructions. She thus described what we now call a "loop" and a "subroutine."

Her ideas were extended a century later by the British mathematician Alan M. Turing in 1937 and by John von Neumann in 1946 — both of whom were instrumental in the development of the modern electronic digital computer.

The woman who possessed such vision and insight was to meet an excruciating end at the age of 36, from cancer, leaving Babbage once again alone to continue his unrewarding labors.

In all, Babbage was to spend 14 years and £17,000 on the Difference and Analytical Engines, neither of which would be built in his lifetime. Time and again, prestigious posts that had been promised him would escape his grasp, the British government would completely withdraw its financial support and, ultimately, the general feeling toward him and his machines was adverse.

Ironically, Babbage's dream was to be partially realized by a Swedish printer, George Scheutz, who built a

(Continued on Page 36)

Only IPL lets your 4300-range computer grow so big so fast. IPL System's 4400 Series is totally compatible with the 4300. It keeps pace with your growth requirements several ways. Plug-in circuit modules let you increase instruction execution rate, memory size and channel capacity at your own site. Without changing your basic cpu. The 4400 Series takes you from the performance range of a 4331-2 beyond the power of a 4341-2 through its ExpandaBus architecture. For more information, call your local IPL representative.

ipl
SYSTEMS INC.
The established leader in plug-compatible technology.

Boston (617) 890-6620
Chicago (312) 789-1280
Dallas (214) 239-6536
Houston (713) 688-6808
Los Angeles (213) 824-0021
New York (212) 685-5750
Philadelphia (215) 638-9220
San Francisco (408) 496-0222
Washington, D.C. (703) 827-0640

(Continued from Page 35)

similar, workable calculator after reading an article on the Difference Engine in the *Edinburgh Review* in 1834.

Scheutz and his son began work on the machine, designed for computing mortality tables, in 1837. Quite different in principle from Babbage's machine, Scheutz's Tabulating Machine was much smaller and consisted of four differences and 14 places of figures, but it could print tables.

To everyone's surprise, Charles Babbage did everything in his power to ensure the success of the new machine and was undoubtedly instrumental in its being awarded the French Gold Medal in 1855.

The first model was purchased for $5,000 in 1856 and sent to the Dudley Observatory in Albany, N.Y., and a duplicate was made for the British government and used in the registrar-general's department.

Babbage's gracefulness and cooperation are not so puzzling when one considers the following: his own machine had inspired Scheutz; Scheutz's was infinitely less ambitious than his own and therefore much easier to complete; and its very existence proved that a calculating machine of this type not only could be made, but could work.

Now in old age, Babbage at 71 agreed to have the completed section of his Difference Engine shown to the public for the first time. Presented at the Great Industrial Exhibition in London in 1862, the engine was finally shown, albeit "in a small hole, four feet, four inches in front by five-feet deep," as Babbage put it. It was surrounded by other exhibits and no more than six or seven people could examine it at any one time.

Babbage's many disappointments led him to say he had never had a happy day in his life, and one of his friends observed that he spoke as a man who "hated mankind in general, Englishmen in particular and the English government . . . most of all."

On October 18, 1871, two months short of his 80th birthday, Charles Babbage was close to death. "It's a long time coming," he said to a friend. "Now I am going, as they call it, to the other world: Ask me any question you like as to my feelings or thoughts, and I will tell you."

History does not record what questions or answers may have been given, but it does note that only a handful of mourners were at his burial six days later — proof that a man's greatness cannot be judged by the opinions of his contemporaries.

Stanhope Broke Ground

(Continued from Page 33)

motion denouncing any interference with France's internal affairs — a point on which he was, characteristically, a minority of one.

As a Whig (conservative), Mahon fought for parliamentary reform, abolition of slavery, freedom of the press and for the independence of jury courts.

Besides his arithmetic machines, Mahon developed what is considered to be the world's first logic machine, the "Stanhope Demonstrator." Not only could the device be used for solving traditional syllogisms by a method closely linked to the Venn circles, but it also handled numerical syllogisms as well as elementary problems of probability.

Inventive in areas other than mathematics, Mahon is credited with devising a scheme for fireproofing buildings, a method of roofing houses, a kiln for burning lime, a steamboat and a double inclined plane for improving the operation of canal locks.

He also evolved a plan for preventing forgeries in coin and bank notes, developed a monochord for tuning musical instruments, a microscopic lens and, in the realm of printing, he invented the stereotype printing press that bears his name.

Reportedly odd in his dress and person, Mahon was said to be completely unaffected in his manners — a remarkable trait in one of such high rank. The Earl of Stanhope died on December 15, 1816, deeply lamented by all, especially the humbler class of citizens for whom he had worked so hard.

Talk.

THIS YEAR'S COMMUNICATION NETWORKS CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION GIVES YOU A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO TALK WITH EXPERTS AND INDUSTRY LEADERS ON ELECTRONIC MAIL AND VOICE, DATA AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

It's the nation's largest professional telecommunications conference, bringing together users and industry representatives with up-to-the-minute sessions, panels and tutorials. You'll get a virtual road map to telecommunications applications and policy during The Reagan Administration. Look ...

- **Over 70 Information-packed general sessions:** telecommunications, resource management, investment and justification and—for the first time—multinational communications opportunities for users, carriers, vendors and business and policy makers... with the spotlight on international networking.
- **Topics of special interest** will include high-level discussions on the wide-spread use of satellite communications, local area networks, teleconferencing, electronic mail and telecommunications requirements for the "office of the future."
- **Application seminars** will emphasize user case-history presentations: requirements, selection of vendors, contracting and a user follow-up.
- **Electronic mail and office communications (EM/OC)** will get special attention in an EXTRA 15-session coordinated series from basics to advanced applications and industry specific case histories. Business generalists as well as telecom pros will benefit from EM/OC EXTRA "how-to" Thursday and Friday sessions!
- **In-depth skill seminars** led by the best brains in the communications industry. The optional Monday full-day professional seminars will cover Satellite Communications, Network Design, "Viewdata" Opportunities, Network Control, Local Area Nets, Network Economics and Broadband Systems.
- **An exposition of the latest in communications equipment by top vendors** like Harris Satellite Communications, Timeplex, Lanier Business Products, Digital Communications Association, Digilog, Datapoint, and Cylix (to name just a few) to demonstrate the latest systems, hardware and techniques to make your networks more efficient and cost-effective. They're all gathered under one roof in Atlanta, center of the high-tech South and home of many major suppliers who'll be represented at the conference. And you'll have plenty of time—11 a.m. to 3 p.m.—to visit them, each day... four hours daily to see the vendors, enjoy a complimentary luncheon in the hall and make/renew contacts.

Register now for this great opportunity to talk with the *whole* communications industry.

Sessions begin at 7:30 a.m. with "Early Bird Rap Sessions" and will close at 9 p.m. with industry-user panels featuring the biggest names in the telecommunications field.

Registration for the four-day conference and exposition (January 12-15), including daily lunch and beverages in the exhibit area, is $395 until December 7 (then $445). It includes a special EXTRA: 15 sessions on electronic mail and office communications (EM/OC).

Admission to the EM/OC series only (January 14-15) is $245.

For Monday's series of professional skills classes, "In-Depth," taught by leading educators, the cost is $245, including lunch and text.

Registration may be made by *calling toll-free 1-800-225-4698* (in Mass., 617-879-0700) and asking for Mrs. Louise Myerow, Registration Coordinator, or Terri Hamilton, Exhibit Sales.

Or return the coupon below.

Please send me information on Communication Networks' Conference and Exposition for:
☐ Attendance ☐ Exhibit
☐ YES! I want to attend Communication Networks' General Sessions and Exposition ($395).
☐ In-depth Skill Seminars ($245) on Monday.
☐ Bill me ☐ Bill my company ☐ Charge to:
☐ American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Account #
Expires
SIGNATURE
NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
ZIP TELEPHONE
☐ Please send me information on how I can get tapes of the 1981 Communication Networks Conference sessions.

Atlanta · 82
1982
COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
Conference & Exposition
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Report From 'Down Under'

EXIT THE DATA PROCESSOR: ENTER THE DATA CUSTODIAN

An Australian's perspective of the computer as a powerful tool for positive social change, and the computerist's responsibility as the keeper of that tool.

By Christopher L. Bagley

Technology can be defined broadly as "the body of information and skills and experience developed for the production and use of goods and services."[1] Normally, the ongoing development of technology within a society is an orderly process, involving the gradual incorporation of new products and techniques into the life of the community. At particular stages of history, however, evolution is suddenly compressed into revolution as a sudden burst of technological development introduces massive changes in the economic and social structure.

During the 1970s, a growing number of social commentators expressed the view that the "new technologies" — in particular, those developments related to computing and telecommunications — have introduced a period of intensive social change.

Their perspective has been presented most graphically by Alvin Toffler in his argument that we are now at the opening stages of a rapidly forming "third wave" of civilization (the previous two waves being agriculture and industrialization).[2]

Although Toffler's long-term scenario is optimistic, he would agree with other pundits who foresee social disruption on a large scale throughout the next few decades. The pessimists have compiled a daunting list of evils, including the following:

- Displacement of millions of workers from their jobs as national economies move from an industrial to an information base.
- Development of two-tiered societies: an upper level of technocrats with the expertise to direct the new processes; a lower level of economic "passengers," whose own range of once-employable skills can now be replicated within the superefficient machines.
- Burdens of dislocation to fall disproportionately upon women and young people.
- The material gap between rich and poor nations to widen to an insupportable extent because only the richer nations will be able to afford the educational base necessary to form a postindustrial society.
- Inevitable erosion of individual liberty because of the enhanced capacity of state and private bureacracies to collect and collate vast masses of personal information.

'Some of My Best Friends . . .'

Most of the Jeremiahs who hold such views are, fortunately, too polite to express their opinion of us, the computing professionals who are presumably the prime agents of the impending social havoc. However, it is reasonable to assume we are not held in high esteem. At best, we could be seen as ignorant technoholics, too dim-witted to assess effects that cannot be expressed neatly in our simple cost/benefit analyses. At worst, we might be characterized as selfish elitists, lacking any compassion for fellow humans whose lives are diminished by the new order.

Furthermore, it must often seem we fail abysmally to meet even our own standards of achievement. Many press reports suggest the computer revolution is being abominably mismanaged. For example:

- Australian pharmacists were overpaid by $250 million, simply because no officer in the responsible Health Department knew how to audit the results produced by a contract programmer.[3]
- In the first of a series of three computer-related mistakes, U.S. nuclear bombers were ordered to take off after a computer operator mounted the wrong magnetic tape on the Early Warning System.[4]
- Three Mile Island was the worst nuclear power plant accident in history because the warning messages emitted by the computerized environmental control system were not intelligible to the human operators.[5]
- Air safety. Computers in U.S. air traffic control centers break down more than 800 times annually. Control is so tenuous, it was alleged to the FBI, that an air traffic controller, upset by events in Iran, was able to play Russian roulette with a plane carrying the Soviet Ambassador, Anatoly Dobrynin. The controller allegedly lifted tracking from another terminal, then "instructed his computer to remove data about the airliner from his display. The Aeroflot, its pilot apparently unaware that his plane was no longer being tracked,

(Continued on Page 38)

(Continued from Page 39)

landed safely."[6]

- Computer-based fraud is acknowledged to be huge and growing, although its exact size is anybody's guess. Probably fewer than 20% of cases are reported to law enforcement agencies and the rate of successful prosecution is low. One exponent was Stanley Rifkin, who stole $10.2 million from the California bank that employed him as a computer security consultant. His original plan to plant "Trojan Horse" coding within the software proved unnecessary, because he was able to copy a crucial password from a bulletin board and simply make a telephone call to transfer funds.[7]

The recurring theme in both error and fraud is a ludicrous breakdown in authority at the point of man/machine interface, where information passes between human and machine.

Computerization appears to require that a given task be separated into two domains. The first is under the control of traditional managers, skilled in the distribution of information through human organizations. The second is directed by the computer specialists, able to store and retrieve data housed in a bewildering array of machine systems. Very few people are able to bridge the two domains — specialist experience in one usually coexists with childish ignorance of the other. The result is needless waste and an alarming degree of risk.

Green Light, Shading to Orange

So, there is ample ammunition for gloom and doom merchants. It would seem our youthful profession is not only engaged in social mischief, but is criminally negligent to boot. Little wonder that computer centers have been classified as legitimate bombing targets by political terrorist groups in Europe. Distrust of technology is a strand that runs through a variety of political groupings, whose members are concerned about the direction our society is taking.

This disquiet is evident even within the mainstream of Australian political life. It is now generally accepted that the management of technological change is a legitimate concern of governments.

Until recently, most of us concerned with the drafting of automation policies were virtually given a carte blanche to implement those ideas that seemed appropriate to our immediate situation. It is reasonable to expect that in the future we will need to be prepared to justify our decisions within a much wider social context.

If we fail to accept that challenge, we are likely to find our professional lives circumscribed as described in the explicit warning expressed by Justice Kirby, chairman of the Australian Law Reform Commission. "People involved in the computer industry would have themselves to blame if lawmakers produced cumbersome, unwieldy and inefficient data protection and security legislation . . . If the computerist remains silent, he will do a disservice to society."[8]

Few of us would remain in our profession if we believed it practiced a form of social delinquency. In fact, most of us probably view the computer as simply another tool (albeit uniquely powerful) within the long series that has allowed man to refashion human life continually within an ever-expanding range of options.

Our view of history is optimistic, in that we view man as always having chosen progress (eventually) and enrichment rather than decay and destruction. Technology is perhaps ourselves writ large and, like mankind, is more good than bad. The key word is choice and we must not lose faith in our ability to choose wisely.

In particular, the arguments of most critics appear to contain two essential flaws. The first relates to the computer as an economic tool, the second to its role as an extension of human intelligence.

The central economic problem, of course, is to distinguish between labor displacement and labor reduction. All wealth is recycled, including that created by reducing the labor cost within a given organization or industry. Only those people who will not see will fail to recog-

Mr. Fred R. Meier,
President,
Business Machines Group,
Burroughs Corporation.

"Our Respond System is an important step in Burroughs commitment to be second to none in customer service."

nize that income for one person is necessarily cost for another, and that money saved by reducing that cost necessarily creates effective labor-producing demand within another sector of the economy. Individual incomes represent our personal share of national production. The nation that uses the most productive techniques available will be able to offer its citizens the best possible job/income choices.

Thus, in the Australian context, the report by the Committee of Inquiry into Technological Change (Citca) states: "The available historical evidence shows that technological change has in the long term created wealth and employment, and future technological changes will continue to have this effect."[9] During the 1970s, when the so-called job holocaust began, the Australian work force actually increased from 5,137,000 to 6,415,000.[10]

Our dole queues are not the result of a sudden decrease in the capacity of our economy to provide work, but of an unprecedented demand for nearly 50% of the total population to be in the work force. There is no evidence a traditional industrial economy could support that level of participation. The more flexible work patterns of the information economy provide our best possible chance of satisfying the new level of demand.

But, of course, the computer is more than an economic implement. It is also an intellectual tool, which has introduced a new dimension of literacy into human life. We now have a new medium for the storage and transmission of information, and this enhanced capacity strikes at our fundamental concept of a human being.

To quote Christopher Evans in *The Mighty Micro:* "The significance of permanent data storage is the principal and perhaps the sole reason why Man is absolutely the dominant creature of the planet. All nonhuman animals carry their knowledge and experience with them when they die. Man can preserve the richest fruits of his brain power and stockpile them indefinitely for his descendants to feed on. The gigantic advances in human societies over the last ten thousand years have been due to this capacity to record and preserve information."[11]

It is the intimacy of the connection between the new information machine and man's defining intelligence that many people find disturbing. They fear we have created a force that may escape beyond our control.

If that fear breeds an attitude of caution, then it will serve us well. However, if it creates an atmosphere of blanket distrust of the new technologies, then it will have persuaded us to choose ignorance in preference to knowledge. It is difficult to believe any substantial scientific work is under way today that does not use the assistance of data processing facilities. The publication and distribution of books, the traditional stores of both cultural and scientific knowledge, already utilize computerized typesetting and will almost certainly

(Continued on Page 40)

"Our new Respond System is more than a service-dispatching system. It's a comprehensive support system, with management involvement every step of the way.

"Your call to our Customer Service Center ties you into a computerized system that alerts successively higher levels of management. That way, your service needs are automatically escalated to the level that can get you back in operation. Fast.

When you call on our new Respond System, you're calling on our management commitment to comprehensive customer support.

"The System will be operating throughout the U.S. and in 18 other countries by year's end. Results to date have been excellent. In one area, we have cut our 'time to respond' by better than 50% and service calls have decreased by a third.

"Our Respond System is part of a Burroughs commitment to earn the same high marks for innovative customer support as we have for innovative information systems and software."

We'd like to tell you more. Call your local Burroughs office, or write Burroughs Corporation, Dept. CW-12, Burroughs Place, Detroit, MI 48232.

Burroughs

DEC and DATA GENERAL

DATA GENERAL
ECLIPSE #8600
C/330
MMPU, floating point, expansion chassis, 1012K cabinet, -0-memory
NOW ONLY
$10,499
SAVE!
4057A
25Mb add-on disk
AS-IS, COMPLETE
$499

Call Lynn Keil at extension 202 (Ask about our exclusive new NO-RISK WARRANTY!)
S714CW

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 N. Main P.O. Box 8610 Ann Arbor, MI 48107
(313) 994-3200

CDLA
Member
Computer Dealers
& Lessors Association

(Continued from Page 39)

evolve to an "electronic book" at a fraction of the cost of today's paper-based version.

Therefore, there is no simple-minded choice between the interests of machines or people; the machine is already integrated into man's loftiest endeavors. It is a knowledge tool and the pursuit of knowledge is inextricably interwoven with any reasonable definition of human progess.

The very large-scale integration threshold cannot be measured simply in dollars and cents or bits per chip. Its true significance lies in the new degree of pervasiveness it introduced for the computer phenomenon.

Children born after 1970 already accept the microchip as a normal element in their social environment. We can only hope for their sakes none of them leaves the education system without mastering elementary skills in the manipulation of machine-bound data. They must be computer literate if they are to function properly in a postindustrial society.

This pervasiveness should persuade members of the computing profession to reexamine our role. Many of our attitudes reflect the early years of computing, when we were the "experts," introducing new concepts to people who could not be expected to understand the intricacies of the new techniques. It was only natural that information became opaque to the lay user as it entered the machine; it had passed from their own domain into that of the computerist.

In the future, responsible users will not be satisfied with opaqueness. They will demand a clear understanding of the processing options available and these will need to be described in an understandable language. The superprogrammer who can converse only in the sterile jargon with which we have surrounded ouselves will be a liability to an organization that wants data to be intelligible and accessible to a variety of people.

From this follow the recent articles in professional literature about the "fuzziness" of "friendly" systems (at least the jargon is becoming less intimidating!). What is actually happening is computer applications are being molded to fit people, rather than the reverse. These poeple are retaining the ambiguity and flexibility of thought foreign to the binary yes/no logic so beloved of the many people attracted to computing as a full-time career.

The people who design and install such applications will need to invest a major part of their professional effort in learning to understand the human environment in which the crucial man/machine interface will take place. The importance of the machine elements in the total system will fall into pace with the continuing drop in hardware costs.

'Computerists? Who Needs Them?'

Of course, the computerist's first new task may be to justify his own existence. Basically, we earn our salaries from our ability to manage the complexity that can lie between an end user and the computerized data.

Many users that have tasted the first fruits of the micro revolution would argue the complexity is now entirely unnecessary. Given cheap hardware kits supported by basic operating systems, they consider themselves fully able to exploit the technology. In their view, computing specialists will be concerned only with a diminishing proportion of computerized information, attending those few areas where "big is beautiful" — airline reservations, telecommunications and so forth.

To some extent, the issues have been covered in the centralized/distributed processing debate within commercial DP. In many instances, there is no doubt the specialist is an inefficient and unnecessary encumbrance to the sophisticated user. In other cases, of course, the untutored amateur will only repeat the same dreary litany of mistakes known to anyone who has worked in a low-caliber installation.

Whichever way the decision goes in a given situation, it will be influenced more by what happens outside the machine components of the system than by what occurs within those components. The computerist

Retro-Graphics,™ TI Style. Strong Gets Stronger.

It just makes sense. If you can successfully marry *two* strong ideas, the result will almost assuredly be *one* stronger idea. Example—Texas Instrument's recently introduced OPTI 900™ Model 940 Electronic Video Terminal. Clearly, the Model 940 fits the "strong idea" mold, combining the power of an editing terminal and the convenience of video display.

But what makes strong stronger here is an idea of ours. The idea is the Retro-Graphics enhancement, an idea that adds one impressive feature to TI's Model 940—*graphics*. Full-featured graphics. With complete emulation of Tektronix® 4010 Series terminals. With two graphics bit planes for multiple intensity levels or multiple pages of graphics display. With arc drawing, vector drawing, and point plotting capabilities. With area fill, selective erase, and an enhanced test mode. With an interactive cross hair cursor and an optional light pen. And, of course, complete compatibility with industry-standard graphics software, including ISSCO's® DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® and Tektronix PLOT 10.™

Strong get stronger. It's a fact that Retro-Graphics has proven time and again. With Lear Siegler's Dumb Terminal® displays. With DEC's™ VT100™ terminal. And now, with the Model 940, TI's self-proclaimed "screen star," Retro-Graphics is making it shine just that much brighter.

DIGITAL ENGINEERING
630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 447-7600 TWX: 910-367-2009

See us at Harvard Computer Graphics Week and SIGGRAPH (Booth #660).

Retro-Graphics™ is a trademark of Digital Engineering, Inc. Dumb Terminal® is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc. Tektronix® and Plot 10® are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. ISSCO,® DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® are registered trademarks of Integrated Software Systems Corporation. DEC™ and VT100™ are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. OPTI 900™ is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©Digital Engineering, Inc., Sacramento, California

who tries to restrict the debate to purely technical considerations will be cutting himself off from the substance of the issue.

One Hand Clapping

On all these emerging issues, there is a clear need for an improved dialogue with those others to whom the new processes are foreign and threatening. To date, the two groups have seen each other as mirror-images.

One group is strong on social issues and weak on technical issues. The other has technical proficiency, but doubts its own ability to sustain a debate on social issues. The lack of an informed dialogue between the two camps does a disservice to the general community in that it receives contradictory assertions on side issues (such as how many jobs are being destroyed?) and little positive guidance in crucial matters (for instance, in what sectors will there be job growth and reduction?).

Enlightened self-interest may be the spur that will goad the computing profession into venturing further out from its traditional area of technical proficiency. The Citca recommendations, which are as optimistic as even the most ardent technologist could have hoped, have specified the need for a "social net" to assist people temporarily disadvantaged by the accelerating rate of economic change. Even that simple injunction will necessitate computing professionals' contributing to:

- Definitive work load analyses "before and after" new system applications.
- Identification of appropriate areas of likely employment growth for persons displaced from employment.
- Support for educational authorities to provide retraining programs suitable for the economy of the future.

Clearly, the demand is for computerists with the communication skills necessary to work alongside people from a variety of backgrounds — such as managers, trade union leaders, educators and accountants. The crucial relationships of our professional lives will be with the people who use our systems, rather than with the equipment and the like-minded specialists who attend it.

Few community leaders appear to understand the full potential of the computer age. The primary task of our profession is to make that potential understood.

To do so, we must learn to communicate with a very wide range of people and to accept that often their obvious ignorance of our field of technical knowledge is more than matched by our misunderstanding of their own areas of expertise. We obviously have a lot to learn, but we also have the opportunity to participate directly in resolving some of the most important questions our society will need to answer throughout the next few decades.

(Continued on Page 43)

The Case of the Deceived Computer

By Julian Burnside
Special to CW

The law and computers are strange bedfellows. As the law, with its ancient and slow-developing doctrines, is confronted by an explosion of computer technology, some strange contortions result.

A fine example can be seen in the reported decision in U.S. vs. Jones and in the appeal from that decision. Because of its unusual structure, the case provoked arguments that ran against expectations. In addition, it raised the fundamental problems of whether a computer can be deceived and whether it is an entity distinct from its operator.

The defendant, Amy Jones, was charged with "transportation in interstate commerce of stolen converted or fraudulently obtained securities," namely, five checks with a total value of $130,000. The checks were all payable to Inglis, drawn on the account of Inglis, Ltd.

Inglis, Ltd. is a Canadian subsidiary of Whirlpool Corp.

Like all good North American companies, Inglis has a computer. So far as it was concerned with accounting functions, the computer had a check-writing facility for accounts payable. The only data necessary for that operation was an account number and invoice total. Given that information, the computer would retrieve the name and address of the account number and write a check for the invoice amount. The check was signed by the machine, with a registered facsimile signature.

Jones' accomplice, Michael Everston, worked as a supervisor of the accounts payable department at Inglis. Everston created an account in the name of A.L.E. Jones and gave it the number 98844. He then selected five Whirpool invoices and altered the account number on them to 98844. The altered invoices were entered and, in the ordinary operation of the system, five checks were output and mailed to Jones across the border in Maryland.

Jones banked the checks in her account. She was charged with "transportation of stolen converted or fraudulently obtained securities." As a preliminary point, the defendant argued the charges should be quashed on the basis of an exclusion in the relevant statute (18 U. S. Code ss. 2314, 2315). The statute does not apply if the securities are "falsely made, forged, altered or counterfeited."

Thus, the defendant argued the checks were forgeries and the prosecution argued they were genuine. The prosecution argument depended on the assertion that the checks contained false statements, but were genuine documents. It is clear law that where the falsity of a document lies in its content rather than its making, it is not a forgery.

The district court held the prosecution argument applied only in cases where the person who made the genuine document was deceived by another to include in it false material. However, he held that in this case the document was created by Everston alone, through the passive medium of the computer.

Accordingly, the district court held the checks were forgeries just as if Everston had, without authority, written and signed them himself. This finding led to the anomalous result of the charges having to be dismissed. However, it seems to be a practical solution since it regards as forgery that which would have been forgery if done without the help of a computer.

The prosecution appealed and the appeal succeeded. The district appeals court held the checks to be genuine, on the basis that Everston's misconduct defrauded the accounting department of Inglis into believing that Inglis owed certain sums to the defendant, and that the accounting department thereupon issued valid checks in respect of those sums.

The interest in this conclusion lies partly in the central notion that the "accounting department was defrauded" into believing a certain state of facts to be true. On the evidence, it appeared Everston shepherded the altered documents through the system to minimize the risk of detection. No individual in the accounting department appears to have been deceived. It cannot be accepted that the "accounting department" was deceived, because it was not even a legal entity.

It appears the court really meant the computer was defrauded, since it was the computer alone that paid any attention to the account numbers on input documents, and the computer alone took positive action on the basis of those numbers being correct.

Consequently, the court can be understood to have held that it is possible to deceive a machine, in the legal sense. Implicit in its departure from the reasoning of the district court must be the notion that the computer was not merely a passive tool by which Everston himself wrote the checks.

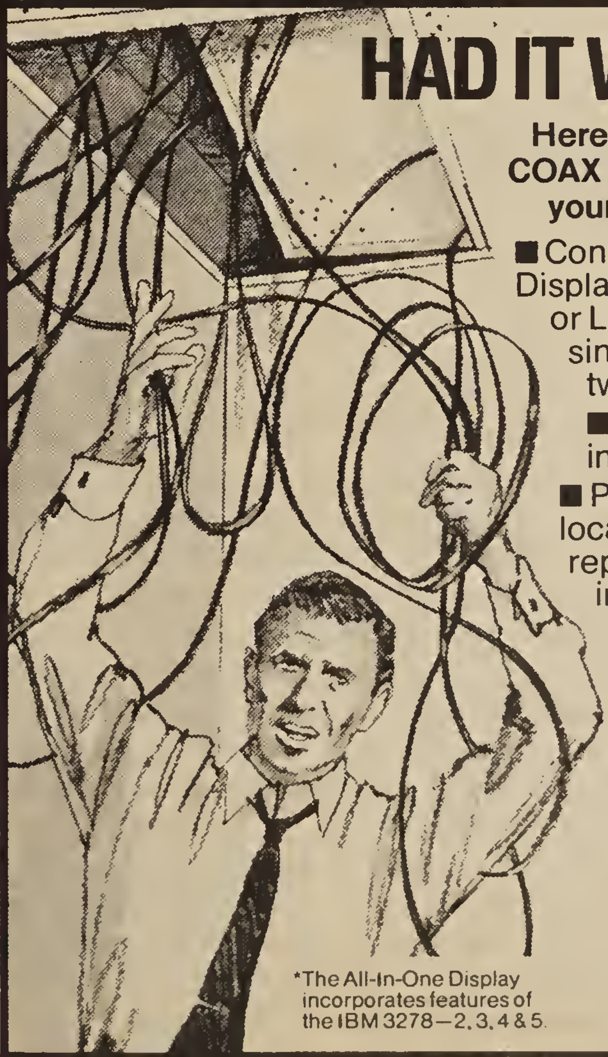
Although the court did not expressly say so, this appears to recognize a cognate legal personality in the computer. If so, it is to be applauded. It is manifestly sensible that computers should be treated in law as minds rather than as machines.

By the same token, the decision appears to rest responsibility for the misuse of a computer on the owner. It regarded the computer as an extension of Inglis, whereas the district court regarded it as an extension of Everston for the purpose of writing the checks.

The decision raises interesting possibilities if the appeal court was right in regarding the checks as genuine. Several forms of computer output can constitute negotiable assets: share scrip, bills of exchange including checks and, in a different way, electronic funds transfer (EFT). If these documents and transactions are genuine, the risk of loss is enormous.

For the present, the score is Christians 1, Lions 2.

Burnside is a barrister-at law, Owen Dixon Chambers, and a contributor to Australasian Computerworld.



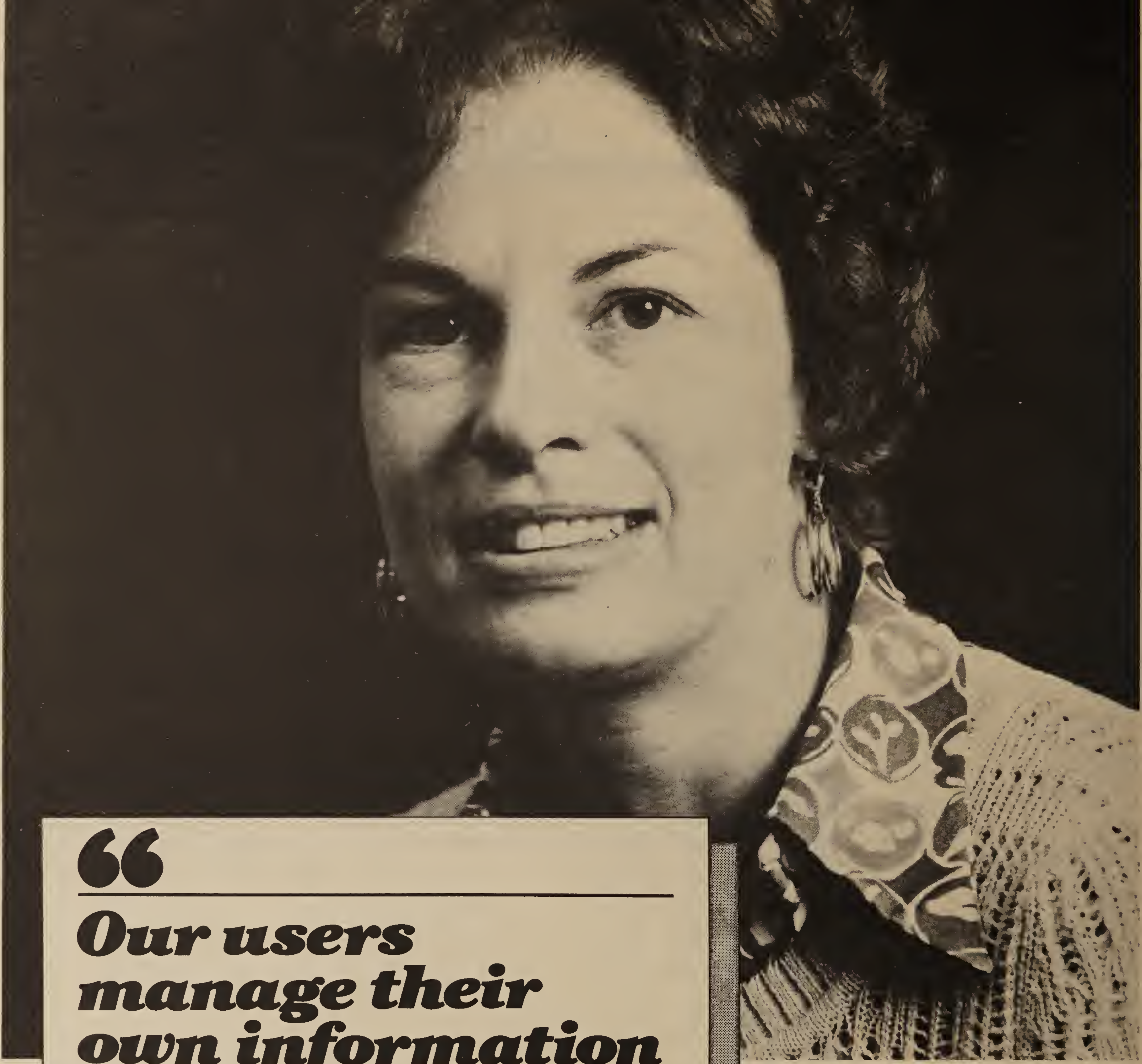
HAD IT WITH COAX?
Here's how the new Lee Data COAX ELIMINATOR™ can solve your 3270 cable problems:

- Connects up to 8 All-In-One Displays* to a Lee Data Remote or Local Controller via a single coax cable or a twisted wire circuit.
- Reduces coax cable and installation cost up to 85%.
- Provides access to locations beyond 5000 feet, replacing remote controllers in some instances.
- Achieves local channel response times for devices at remote locations.

Call Our System Specialists
800-328-3998

LEE DATA CORPORATION
10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
(612) 932-0300

*The All-In-One Display incorporates features of the IBM 3278—2, 3, 4 & 5.



"Our users manage their own information with INQUIRE.®"

Pat Yourdon
Systems Analyst

We strongly believe that if users know what information they want, they should be the ones to get it and use it. Today, some 70 non-technical people working with an on-line system written in INQUIRE macro language, are able to make 250-300 unique requests for information each month and get what they are after instantly. They tell the computer what they want; the INQUIRE-based system does the rest.

We are a worldwide service organization managing the flow of hundreds of millions of dollars into over eight thousand projects around the world. The tasks of recording and reporting budget information, expenditures, and project planning had been a cumbersome batch process and had become a great strain on our personnel resources.

When we decided to modernize those tasks, we knew that the system we created would have to put users directly in touch with the information they needed to perform their jobs. We based the system on INQUIRE, a powerful database system which allows technicians to develop complex, interactive information access and maintenance procedures under a unique macro name. The user can then pick and choose what information is desired, in whatever format is required, sorted in exactly the right way, all via a macro-driven on-line system, without ever knowing that INQUIRE is doing the work.

The budget information system in use today is versatile enough that we can easily add new on-line capabilities as they are needed; INQUIRE makes the system virtually limitless in power and capability.

When we develop new systems, we encourage our users to become involved at the design stage. Using INQUIRE, we can prototype applications and query ideas quickly enough that the user has a good idea of what the system will do. Plus, with such end-user development, the end-product better meets the user's needs and is rapidly applied to its productive purpose. Without INQUIRE, we would never be so responsive.

If you run MVS, VS-1 or VM, productive software from Infodata can help solve your information problems. Call us today to find out exactly how.

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, VA 22041
800-336-4939
In Virginia, call 703/578-3430
Offices in:
Dallas, Los Angeles, New York
Rochester, NY, St. Louis, Washington, DC

® INQUIRE is a registered trademark of Infodata Systems Inc.

©1981 Infodata Systems Inc.

(Continued from Page 41)

It is unfortunate our profession has so far attracted few people with an academic background in the humanities or social sciences. Whether we like it or not, we currently stand as custodians of a powerful new information source that is going to affect every sphere of human life.

It is important that the computer revolution not be considered the province of a particular "type" of person (oriented towards mathematics, science and business). Inevitably, it will affect all people and all organizations. We share a complex and highly interdependent society, in which people are aware that any significant change to one section of the population necessarily influences the lives of all other people.

At present, many ordinary citizens must believe the computer is a tool of the powerful — big business, government, scientists and professional elites. The benefit it offers to these citizens as individuals must appear rather marginal — video games, faster airline reservations and so on.

Those of us who believe the computer offers enormous positive potential appear to lack the confidence or skill to present our case. Unless we remedy that situation, our professional lives will be curtailed by legislation in ways we consider unnecessary and harmful.

One simple educational procedure may be to choose senior computer users, rather than fellow practitioners, to address our meetings and seminars on applications of interest. We will no doubt be told of many faults, but we also will learn why the new solutions are almost invariably superior to the old. This knowledge will add authority to our judgment that our profession is engaged in work that enriches the life of the general community.

---

[1] *Technological Change in Australia. Report of the Committee of Inquiry into Technological Change in Australia, 1980. Citca. Vol. 1, 1.48.*

[2] *Alvin Toffler.* The Third Wave. *Random House, New York, 1980.*

[3] Australian Computerworld. *July 4, 1980. "Health ADP Had No System Testing." Page 1.*

[4] New Scientist. *June 26, 1980. "The Computer That Keeps Crying Wolf." Page 375.*

[5] New Scientist. *November 8, 1979. "The Accident at Three Mile Island." Page 424.*

[6] New Scientist. *July 17, 1980. Vol. 87 No. 210. "Near Misses in the Sky." Page 188.*

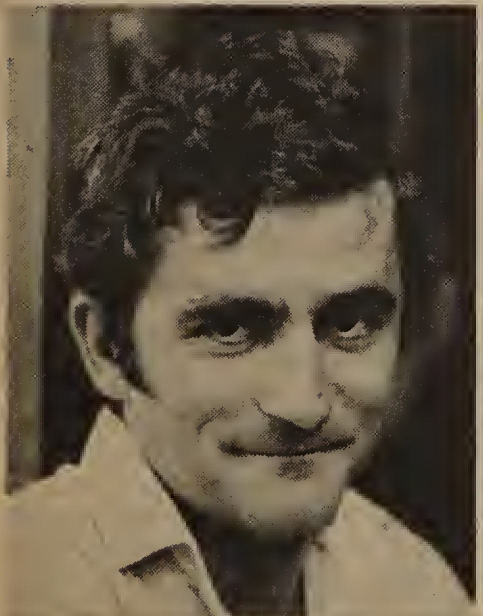
[7] Datamation. *September 1979. Vol. 25 No. 10. "A Question of Vulnerability." P.70.*

[8] The Advertiser, *Adelaide, 21 July, 1980. "Plea to Computer Industry on Data Privacy Laws."*

[9] *Citca. Vol. 1, 4.57.*

[10] *Source: Australian Bureau of Statistics and W.D. Scott and Co. From "Can We Get Our Act Together?"* The Weekend Australian. *January 26-27, 1980, Page 1.*

[11] *Christopher Evans. "The Mighty Micro. The Impact of the Computer Revolution." Victor Gollancz. London. 1979.*



Christopher L. Bagley is senior computer systems officer at Flinders University of South Australia in Bedford Park.

CompEd

Performance Improvement through Advanced Technical Education

CompEd, a subsidiary of Spiridellis & Associates, Inc. is the realization of a progressive approach to technical education. We offer a comprehensive selection of LIVE high-level DP instruction utilizing PROFESSIONAL EDUCATORS & FULLY EQUIPPED facilities. These intensive courses are lecture-based and may include "hands-on" use of in-house computers. All courses are supported by a custom-design mix of collateral material.

	Course #	Sept.	Oct.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS			
CICS/VS Macro-level Applications Programming • Design, code and debug CICS/VS macro-level application programs • Invoke program, file, terminal and data management services • BMS input/output mapping	CICS01	14-18	5-9
CICS/VS Command-level Applications Programming • Design, code and debug CICS/VS command-level application programs • Invoke program, file, terminal and data management services • BMS input/output mapping	CICS02 CICS02 CICS02 CICS02	8/31-9/4 14-18 21-25 9/28-10/2	5-9 12-16 19-23 26-30
CICS/VS Testing & Debugging • Use program dump to diagnose abends • Apply Trace, Dump and EDF facilities • Testing techniques for CICS/VS environment • Program testing and debugging workshop	CICS03	8-11	13-16
CICS/VS System Design • Design systems that utilize CICS/VS facilities effectively • Use program, file, terminal and data management services • Format screens using BMS and 3270 IDS facilities.	CICS04	21-24	26-29
DMS/CICS/VS Design and Programming • Generate on-line applications • Utilize supervisor and system functions • Code calculation, edit, control routines • Apply panel hierarchy techniques	DMS01 DMS01	8/31-9/3 9/28-10/1	13-16 19-22
DATA MANAGEMENT			
VSAM Coding for Higher Level Languages • Process VSAM files effectively via COBOL or PL/1 application programs • Load, read, update and extend key or entry-sequenced datasets • Use alternate index to process VSAM file	VSAM01	8/31-9/2	19-21
VSAM Using Access Method Services (AMS) • Design and implement VSAM file structures • Use AMS commands to manage VSAM catalogs, data space, datasets • Create and use alternate indexes • VSAM recovery procedures	VSAM02 VSAM02	14-18 9/28-10/2	26-30
DATA BASE TECHNOLOGY			
DL/1 Applications Programming • Logical/Physical data base structures • Code DL/I calls to retrieve, update, add or delete segments • Build segment search arguments • Process status codes • Establish data base position	DL01 DL01 DL01	8/31-9/2 14-16 21-23	19-21
IMS/VS Data Communications Programming • Describe IMS/VS message flow • Code DL/I calls to send and receive single or segmented messages • Design and code conversational programs • Use batch message processing facility	IMS02 IMS02 IMS02	3-4 17-18 24-25	22-23
IMS/VS On-line Message Formatting (MFS) • Create and use device formats • Create and use message input/output descriptors • Format screens using MFS and 3270 IDS facilities • Compile MFS source statements	IMS03	9/30-10/2	
DATA BASE DESIGN Principles and Procedures • Analyze data requirements • Describe logical data base design procedures • Define hierarchical, network, inverted file and relational DB structures	DB01	14-17	
PROGRAM & SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT			
TSO/SPF Structured Programming Facility • Use TSO/SPF facilities to compile, execute, test and debug programs • Create, edit and manage datasets • Process jobs in background mode • Prepare and execute CLIST's	TS012		5-7
VM/CMS Conversational Monitor System • Use CMS commands to compile, execute and debug programs • Create/modify datasets via EDIT facility • Transmit and receive spooled datasets • Prepare and run EXEC procedures	CMS01		12-16
STRUCTURED Analysis and Design • Prepare feasibility study and system proposal • Develop system specifications • Implement top-down design and testing procedures • Use structured walkthroughs	SD01		26-30
ON-LINE Systems Design • Define on-line system requirements • Develop specifications and controls • Describe screen design procedures • Manage on-line files/data bases • Describe communication network components	SD02	9-11	5-7
NEW COURSES			
MANAGING Systems Projects • Develop implementation plan • Schedule project flow • Assign project tasks • Estimate resource availability • Control and monitor system development • Prepare evaluation report	PM01	21-24	

For registration materials and further information on specific courses, circle appropriate course numbers on coupon and mail to:

CompEd™ Call TOLL FREE **800-223-7822** In N.Y. State Call COLLECT **(212) 921-8676**

A subsidiary of Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.,
CompEd Technical Corporation, Inc.
1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.
NEW YORK • NEW JERSEY • TEXAS • CONNECTICUT • [illegible]

Yes, Please send me information and registration materials for the courses circled below.

CICS01 CICS02 CICS03 CICS04 DMS01 VSAM01
VSAM02 DL01 IMS02 IMS03 DB01 TS012
CMS01 SD01 SD02 PM01

NAME ____________
COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ______ STATE ___ Zip ______
☐ Please send information on new course announcements and future schedules.

EDITORIAL

Predicting the Future

Why does anyone believe a computer model can accurately predict the course of the U.S. economy?

Nobel Prize-winning economist Lawrence R. Klein has said an econometric model implemented as software on his company's computer shows President Reagan's tax cut plan will not lead to the increases in gross national product (GNP) anticipated in Reagan's speeches [CW, July 20].

Econometric models tend to be complicated affairs with many variables to consider. These variables are typically assumed to interrelate with each other in ways so convoluted that econometricists are necessary as interpreters.

After constructing models based on ideas about what the variables do to each other, econometricists use computers to advise mighty governments and corporations on how to meet the future. Government officials commonly cite such advice as sufficient grounds for new taxes — or tax cuts — and corporations indicate they heed the advice in setting prices and adjusting inventories.

Obviously, these models are important and influential. But should they be?

The data fed to econometric software is quantitative in nature, but the reality addressed by this software may not be so quantitative as those who award Nobel Prizes imagine.

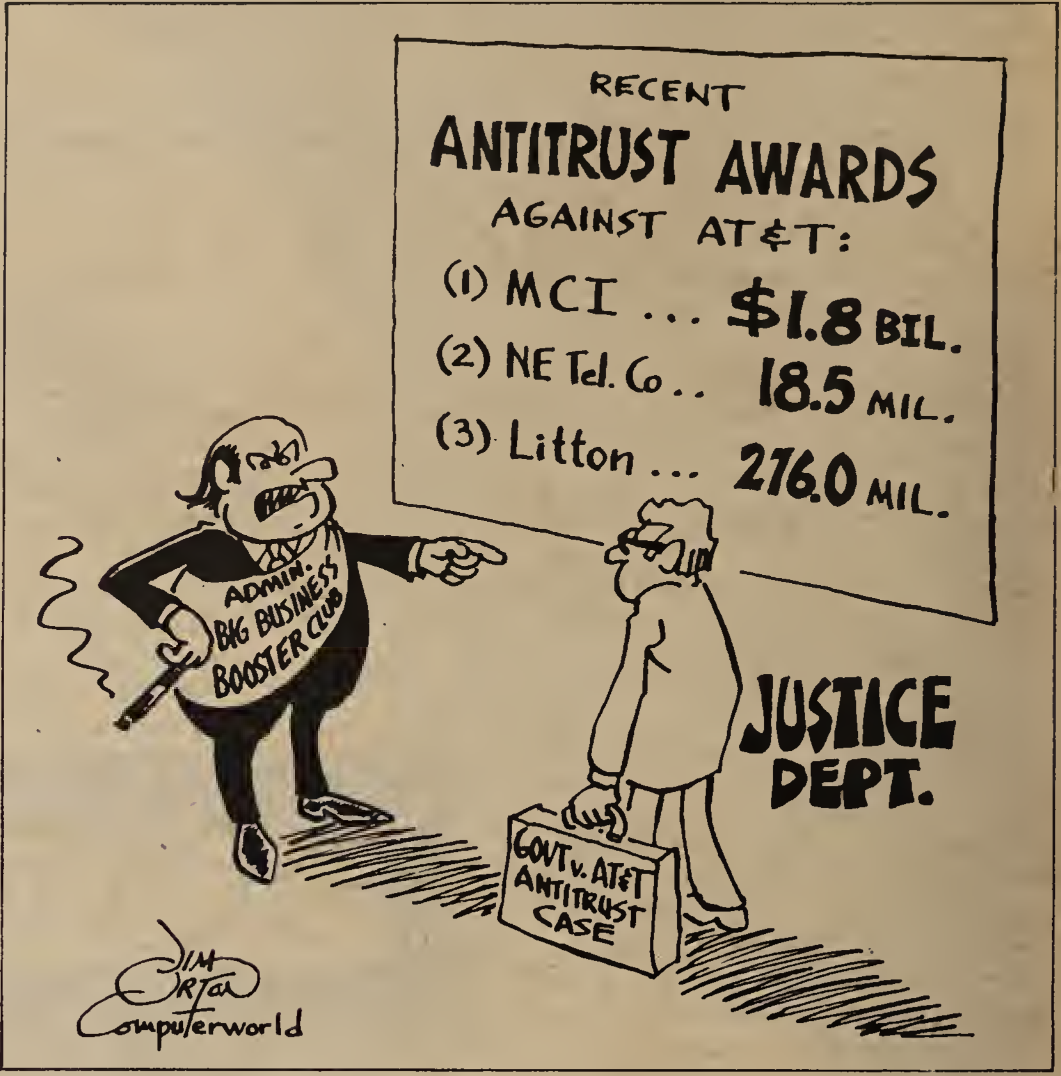
For example, econometric models generally assume that 10 units of a good are worth 10 times as much as a single unit. This assumption is implicit in the concept of GNP, which is defined as a sum of values (in dollars) for the nation's output of goods and services.

But another breed of economists has observed that a cup of water may be more valuable (in dollars) to a man dying of thirst in the desert than 50 gallons of water to a resident of Arlington, Va. In fact, that man in the desert might value the cup of water more highly than a cup of diamonds, while the Arlington resident might think much differently.

This reasoning by economists who typically spend little time around computer facilities implies that quantitative information alone is insufficient grounds for predicting economic trends. Worse yet for government officials, this reasoning implies economic trends cannot be predicted accurately years into the future.

That means "fine tuning" of the economy on the basis of computer models — through adjustments of tax rates and the money supply — are really stabs in the dark.

And that means a lot of the analysis behind public policy or criticisms of public policy may not be worth the paper on which they are printed out at computer facilities across the nation.


RECENT
ANTITRUST AWARDS
AGAINST AT&T:
(1) MCI ... $1.8 BIL.
(2) NE Tel. Co.. 18.5 MIL.
(3) Litton ... 276.0 MIL.
ADMIN. BIG BUSINESS BOOSTER CLUB
JUSTICE DEPT.
GOVT. v. AT&T ANTITRUST CASE
Computerworld

'So give me four good reasons why you shouldn't drop it!'

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
July 26, 1976

PASADENA, Calif. — Computer systems played an essential role in transmitting and developing the pictures of Mars' surface taken by Viking I cameras. After the cameras on board the Viking I lander captured pictures of the red planet, they were stored on Intel Corp. 1M-byte memory systems in digital form.

Ten Years Ago
July 28, 1971

WASHINGTON, D.C. — An amendment to a Justice Department appropriations bill aimed at delaying the establishment of new computerized data banks and of a substantial expansion of existing systems was defeated in the Senate, 58 to 29.

— — —

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Users and vendors were urged to comment, within the next month, on a proposed Cobol standard developed for federal agencies by the National Bureau of Standards (NBS). Under the NBS plan, all business-oriented applications developed or acquired for use by federal agencies would have to be written in the Federal Standard Cobol. Other languages were being considered for future adoption as Federal standards. .

LETTERS

Irus Appreciates Decus

Although your article about the Independent RSTS users Society, "Users of DEC's RSTS Go Independent" [CW, July 6], focused on some of the historical reasons for the formation of Irus, we want to make known our appreciation of the role that Decus plays.

Virtually all Irus member installations are Decus members and we encourage participation in both Decus and Irus. Decus serves a valuable and legitimate purpose in maintaining open lines of communication between DEC and its customer base. Irus is not trying to replace Decus; rather, we are working to supplement certain areas of support.

What is special about Irus is our success as a volunteer organization in mobilizing users' energies and invigorating the marketplace. For example, our Access-11 trade show and conference in October will provide the first large-scale opportunity for RSTS and PDP-11 users to meet face to face with all interested vendors on "neutral" ground. Our goals are positive ones that ultimately will benefit the entire DEC community, users and vendors alike, including DEC and Decus.

Anyone wishing further information may contact us at Irus, P.O. Box 3043, Pawtucket, R.I. 02861.

Howard Brown
Chairman, Irus
Pawtucket, R.I.

Prime Users Reply

"Prime Forcing Users to Buy New Software?" [CW, June 29] was discussed at a meeting of the Washington, D.C., Prime Users Group and was found to be sensationalistic and not fully researched. The article met with two major criticisms.

First, the article should not have been on the front page. Prime's practice of charging for new, expanding software is an old policy and is hardly news. Prime still supplies and supports ED, FTN, Basic, Midas and many other free utilities even though expanded versions are available at a cost.

Second, we found the article misleading. It implied Prime was about to withdraw support from some software when, in fact, they have only decided to stop additional development — quite a difference. The free software has been in heavy use for years and is stable and bug-free.

Some of our members have been using Prime software for many years and all of us have been consistently satisfied. Prime has always been responsive to users' concerns. Perhaps CW is not sufficiently acquainted with Prime's high standards.

Alan W. Axthelm
Prime Users Group
Washington, D.C.

Heads in Sand

It was revealing to read in "Users, DP Agree on Success Keys" [CW, July 6] that only one item in a subcategory of keys to DP success mentioned development of DP personnel in the department.

It was obvious to those attending the MIT conference and those who replied to the survey that DP as a function is still buried in a technology focus. The most significant factor for success — personnel motivational management — still hasn't registered with current DP managers.

When DP management personnel get their heads out of the sands of worship at the shrines of technology and to realize management means people and motivational management, then progress toward greater DP successes will be evident. When will that day ever come?

John Callahan
Terre Haute, Ind.

SOFTLINE/Werner L. Frank

Software in Context: 1950 to 1980

From the outset of computing, the design and structure of software has been determined by the physical limitations and constraints of the hardware, coupled with maximizing the use of these hardware resources. The needs and convenience of the programmer and user were a second consideration. Today, however, these priorities are reversing, and we must reevaluate our approaches to software implementation philosophies, the associated architecture of computer-based applications and the functionality of such programs.

A brief review of the evolving history of programming the computer is in order. During the past 30 years, there have been periodic shifts back and forth in overall design consideration from monolithic, free-standing system operations to shared-resource configurations. Such architectural differences have, of course, affected software development.

In the earliest days, there was one computer and one user at any one point in time. Today we have once more, although for different reasons, embraced this approach with the introduction of the personal computer (now dedicated to a single user).

The environment of the early '50s saw the individual "user" in complete control of all the computer capability, ranging from the memory and CPU cycles to the use of storage, and including the I/O peripherals as well. During any given time period, the machine was dedicated to one purpose — a specific job — and controlled by one user, who more than likely also served as the computer operator. Those were the days when an $8,000-per-day programmer took command of a $2.4 million machine for a scheduled one hour of checkout or operating time. Therefore, the man-year-to-machine direct cost ratio was 1:300.

This seemingly adverse ratio called for better exploitation of the hardware. Typically; the capacity of the system was not utilized fully by any one user during any given period of time because of the disparity of CPU and I/O performance in conjunction with the usual mismatch of a job's need for processing vs. data transfer. Hence came the notion of multiprocessing and time-sharing, permitting the overlapping use of machine resources — as well as sharing of devices — by memory cohabiting and coexecuting jobs.

Systems Management

The serial utilization of the computer by successive users was then displaced in the early '60s by increasingly sophisticated operating systems acting in the role of a systems manager and resource scheduler. Subsequently, the time-sharing notion was introduced, which facilitated simultaneous multiuser access and operation with respect to a centralized system. Although good measurements are not now available, these moves — coupled with the then-favorable trend in hardware economics — probably shifted the man-to-machine cost ratio by as much as a factor of 10, bringing the relation to 1:30. However, this ratio, was further affected by the then-inflating trends in labor costs, which led to an effective ratio of 1:20.

While time-sharing and complex operating systems were primarily motivated by a desire to lower unit costs of computing through better exploitation of resources in any given time notch, a secondary and most important contribution evolved, the possibility of program and data sharing.

This need arose because of the emergence of data processing applications where multiple users had simultaneous needs both for accessing and operating with the same data (airline reservation systems, missile and space flight, command and control) and for performing similar functions.

But then came the minicomputer and the possibility of returning to the earlier environment of one application and one machine. We saw a separatist movement emerge that discouraged the centralized sharing approach and encouraged a disengagement to free-standing and dedicated systems. In terms of man/machine economics, we probably reached a then-cost imbalance of $20,000 to $300,000, or 1:15. Normalizing, however, the computer power of the mini to the earliest of the mainframes, this ratio more correctly should be 1:3.

The mini environment afforded the opportunity of near-simultaneous access by a number of users so that further hardware exploitation was possible. Thus, for an appropriately configured four-terminal system, the normalized man-to-machine cost relation approached parity.

The underlying trends shaping system configuration and software structure in the early '70s were motivated by two primary considerations: Maximizing the exploitation of the system's most valuable hardware resource, and sharing of data whenev-

(Continued on Page 46)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

New Users Mean New Problems

Surely now is the time for all good DPers to recognize that, for new installations, probably the most difficult problem to solve is that of "welding" the users into the computer environment. By this, I mean not only training these people to apply and operate an information systems properly, but also orienting (conditioning) them to develop constructive attitudes and understandings toward critical areas. These critical areas include:

- How an information system can provide direct assistance to employees in their performance on the job, enhance their own professionalism and proficiencies and advance career development.
- How a system can provide the basis for a consistent and comprehensive information infrastructure within a firm and why this is so significant to the firm's operating success.
- Why DP systems require changes in organization, methods and procedures, personnel assignments and supervisory responsibilities and why these changes are of value to the enterprise.
- How systems are implemented at the current level of the state of the art, therefore subject to occasional machine and software failures and what the users can do to control or at least manage system failures and data errors.
- Why systems are developed on an evolutionary basis, in fact, consistent with abilities of users to absorb the changing information processing environment.
- How people without prior experience can be trained to work with the systems in positive and constructive ways.

Exploring Human Issues

Although many DPers know the systems development process involves a host of interacting social, technical, personal, organizational and communications factors such as those noted above, my experience has been these matters are not addressed properly at installation planning time. There are a variety of reasons for this.

"Integrating the system into business operations is the responsibility of the users," many analysts say. Then, to make it perfectly clear, they go on to proclaim that DPers' responsibilities end with delivery of the hardware, software, some documentation and a couple of briefing sessions. The weakness of this policy is that the human complications are merely brushed aside.

Other analysts are sensitive to human issues and attempt to resolve them, but don't have the knowledge of, or training in, social psychology. Therefore, the human factors are handled poorly.

And a minority of DPers seem to conlude (or is it wishful thinking?) that users have bathed in data systems since their childhoods and that they will promptly embrace new terminals with endearing murmurs. However, because this situation is hardly the case, terminals are often misused and, in some cases I've seen, unused.

Part of the problem, I believe, should be attributed to the developing awareness of the population to the widespread applications of computer technology during recent years — since micro vendors began advertising home and small business computers in the mass media. We DPers have not spent enough time in figur-

(Continued on Page 46)

READER COMMENTARY Peter Konieczko

Programming Remains An Art

How does one go about writing structured programs? I really don't know. I have been writing programs that resemble good structure for nine years. I follow most of the conventional rules, bend some and add the flavor of my own set of guidelines. But if someone asked me to explain the mechanism that creates a program, I could not answer his question satisfactorily.

The difficulty in articulating the process of writing a computer program doesn't bother me. There is an element of art in programming. A comparison with another discipline might provide some insight.

Some comparisons between programming and the construction of a building have been made, especially in offhand discussions of structured programs. Perhaps you have heard the flip remark — you don't build a house by first putting up the windows, then the frame. The comparison is patently false. Construction has physical constraints that determine the order of events. Programming is not ruled by any physical limitations. Words on paper do not fall to earth when installed before the superstructure is built.

Better Comparison

A better comparison can be made to the field of architecture. There is that gamin-like element of art in architecture. A building designer is concerned with form and structural balance, with compatibility of form and function and with other more illusive concepts. The architect builds with ruler, pencil and paper. He changes it, shuffling parts around until he achieves the desired effect. Similarly, a programmer molds and prods and realigns his code until the symmetry of his program agrees with the symmetry of his problem.

If one were to describe the concept of "top-down" program design in nonarchitectural terms, it might sound like this:

"First, paint the house blue to match my car. The house is a one-story ranch with outside dimensions of 24 feet by 48 feet. It will have two

(Continued on Page 48)

Software in Context: 1950 to 1980

(Continued from Page 45)

er the application required multiuser access.

Together, these factors influenced software construction over the years with the following results:

- Evolution of multilevel interrupt capabilities and interrupt scheduling.
- Need for data control mechanisms with regard to access, maintenance and coordination.
- Requirement for multilevel and multisource security measures.
- Demand for complex contingencies in case of failures.
- Requisite for reentrant programs.
- Need for centralized data definition.
- Necessity for standardized interfaces between software modules.
- Need for audit trail and accounting-related performance statistics.
- Requirements for highly efficient programming languages and operating systems that simultaneously could maximize memory utilization and throughput performance.

Software was also influenced in yet another way. This was the result of the changing demands with respect to the man/machine interface itself. In the beginning (after we escaped the tangled world of punched-paper tape), the punched card served as the basic unit for both input and output. The world was made up basically of 80-character strings of information transfers. This soon changed to an orientation that focused on the asynchronous exchange of single bytes caused by the use of character-at-a-time teletype communication.

Finally, the economics of terminals evolved and video screen displays became widespred in use, bringing with them the need for attendant support.

Therefore, software needs were extended to include:

- Remote access via a variety of communication handlers and protocols.
- Excessive new processing loads on the CPU with respect to the message and data transfers.
- Buildup of more automated error and recovery methods operable in an on-line mode.
- Evolution of full screen-oriented communication in support of the movement to "user friendliness."

All in all, in terms of software, this has meant more complexity in the operating system, more sophistication in interface design and coordination, more need for storage capacity and more demand on throughput performance to match the on-line interactive needs. In a word, the overhead in processing built up enormously, and relatively fewer resources were available for the applications.

Advent of Microprocessor

But then came the microprocessor, which changed the fundamental economics once more. We now have the most remarkable reversal in balance, matching a $24,000-per-year DP user with an $8,000 fully configured microprocessor-based system. Such capability is no less than that which was available to individual users employing the earliest million-dollar computers.

Our present day man/machine ratio of 24,000 to 8,000 is, therefore, in a relation of 1:0.33. Contrast this to the starting point of 1:300 of 30 years ago — a switch in economics by almost 1,000. By 1985, we foresee this ratio eroding even further — namely, 1:0.10.

We pick up on this inflection point and its effect on software structure in a subsequent column.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

There are 10 storks on a roof.
A hunter shoots one.
How many storks are left on the roof?

Are you the type of person that can find a lot of answers to a seemingly simple question? If so, contact Lockheed-California Company. We're involved in some of the biggest computer productions of the 80's and we're looking for creative minds that can meet the challenge. Of course, we offer top pay and benefits. But more importantly, we may be able to offer you an opportunity of a lifetime.

If you're a specialist in computer systems who knows when it's obvious to go beyond the obvious, send in this coupon today.

Mail to: Lockheed Recruitment Office; P.O. Box 551, Burbank, CA 91520. CW727

PERSONAL
Name ______
Address ______
Home phone ______
Present Position ______
Present Salary ______
Employer ______
How many storks are left? ______

EDUCATION
School ______
From
Month ______ Year ______
To
Month ______ Year ______
Major ______
Degree ______
Address ______

Our employment line is always open. Call toll free anytime (800) 421-9553, in California (800).252-7525.
An equal opportunity F/M/H/V employer. U.S. citizenship required.

Lockheed-California Company
Burbank, California

New Users, New Problems

(Continued from Page 45)

ing out how we should adjust our installation programs to compensate for this change.

In coming weeks, I'll be discussing some system installation strategies and techniques — based upon the pragmatic application of the principles of social psychology — that I've come across and in certain cases have had the opportunity to apply.

As an example, let me comment about those users who are allegedly frightened of computers and wind up with some level of responsibility for system operations. I've met an awful lot of users in the training rooms, but I've never met one truly fearful of the machines.

I have met some who flatly don't relate to computers, but they were not dummies. They just couldn't handle any equipment — they couldn't type, drive a car well or deal with arithmetic. (You can spot them easily in a terminal training class: in spite of endless hands-on exercises, when the training is over they still can't identify the differences between the RETURN and EXECUTE keys).

These people obviously should not be involved in the automation program, but if they are assigned, the typical DPer would probably avoid them like the plague. A much better approach would seem to be to tailor a make-work task to their expertise level to make these users feel they are participating. In this way, they would tend to support the project instead of trying to scuttle it.

LETTERS

'Unions Are Backward'

I am deeply concerned about the outcome of the Union Pacific's computing staffer's hearing in which they tried to nullify the Brotherhood of Railway and Airline Clerk Union's takeover [CW, June 29]. I had always assumed DPers were immune to unionization.

Unions have singlehandedly done more to damage the economy than any government policy or regulation.

Fact: Unions are backward, nonprogressive entities. They have a penchant for retaining obsolete jobs, such as the fireman on a diesel locomotive whose job it is to shovel coal. (The union would not let this job die a peaceful, reasonable death.)

Fact: Unions are directly responsible for reduced productivity and quality. Common sense will tell you that when you guarantee a group of people their jobs, a percentage of them are not going to care about their work anymore and, thus, productivity and quality will suffer.

Fact: Cost of living increases, (usually built into any union contract), do not increase a person's buying power, but simply reduce the value of the dollar for everybody. If a grocery clerk gets a cost of living increase, management must increase prices to pay for that increase. Does the clerk's money buy him any more groceries? No.

In our country, the only thing we have to back up the dollar is productivity. If wages increase without a proportionate increase in productivity, the value of the dollar can only decline.

Solution: Management removes payroll as an expense and gives to the union a percentage of the gross profit. The union then becomes responsible for payroll and all the expense and headaches that go with it.

There are many effects this would have. First, if the worker's productivity and/or quality decline (or if sales fall off because of natural supply and demand effects) they will feel it directly in their wallets. The worker who is incompetent or uncaring will become a burden to the other workers, who in turn can file a grievance against the worker to the union. If the union chooses to keep the worker, then everybody suffers for it, not just management. The union would no longer be motivated to keep obsolete jobs. A company that isn't profitable would fold. However, new markets would open up and new jobs would be created. Obsolete jobs would be retired with dignity.

I had hoped that DPers would be immune to all the negative effects of unions, but if school teachers can be forced to unionize, I suppose that none are immune. (Look at the decline in the quality of education — it is next to impossible now to fire an incompetent teacher. Those smart enough to teach are no longer willing to be paid less than a unionized bus driver in Chicago.)

The union's primary task is to ensure reasonable compensation for the work done, to ensure safe working conditions and to protect the worker's rights. Now that we have laws to ensure this, let's hope the union's power to damage the economy can be rendered impotent by similar legislation.

If you wonder why your dollar is worth increasingly less and less, ask yourself what productivity a particular bus driver in Chicago making more than $60,000 a year is adding to the economy.

John Morgan Ford
Synergistic Office Systems
Mundelein, Ill.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters should be addressed to Editor, *Computerworld*, Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Forms of Amusement

To paraphrase Benjamin Disraeli, "Everyone likes flattery, and when you come to DP professionals you do lay it on with a trowel."

"Changing With the Times" [CW, July 6] reflects convenience, conventional wisdom, comfortable compliance and the cautious charades of ordinary civilizations, all of which express the antithesis of the few Pascals the world has ever known.

What is needed today is the presence of a vision outside of so-called technology. Extraordinary intelligence, genius or even prescience cannot, and have never, served to constitute that total person perhaps symbolized by Pascal, who noted, "amusement that is excessive and followed only for its own sake, allures and deceives us."

Beyond healthy life, isn't most else some form of amusement?

Richard Shemtob
New York, N.Y.

DPers and Manuals

M.A. Ritlaw's recent article on standards [CW, July 29] appears to ignore the basic problem with standards manuals — most DPers do not like them. Thus, the approach seems doomed to failure.

Perhaps Ritlaw's theory needs more real-world application prior to its considerations by any potential standards developer.

Harvey M. Weiss
Weiss & Associates
Aurora, Colo.

The SLC-II is a microprocessor — that can speak. That's right. Its vocabulary runs well over 300 words. And what it can't say, it will spell for you. In English.

The SLC-II intercepts messages from your computer, and takes specific actions. Just hook up the SLC-II between your CPU and your terminal with its standard RS-232 or 20mA serial loop interface, and you're set. **With no software changes needed.**

It automatically dials a pre-set telephone number and delivers any given message in an electronically synthesized voice. So if trouble comes up, the SLC-II can make the necessary phone calls to have it fixed. That's why it's so much better than just a simple monitor, which can only helplessly record events. **The SLC-II can act on them.**

It can call and tell you when credit is overdrawn, when security needs tightening, when danger crops up — even when to get up in the morning.

Find out today how little it costs to add a voice to your computer. Call or write for more information about the SLC-II from Digital Pathways today, at 1260 L'Avenida,
Mountain View, CA 94043
Telephone (415) 969-7600
TWX: 910-379-5034.

DIGITAL PATHWAYS

MEET THE SLC-II. IT TALKS TO SIMPLY EVERYBODY.

Programming Remains an Art

(Continued from Page 45)

areas, living and sleeping. The living area will have dimensions of 24 feet by 32 feet. Now, what rooms can I fit into the 24 feet by 32 feet? And so on.

The last question in the top-down scenario is bothersome. Why must the living area be 24 feet by 32 feet? Why couldn't it be 24 feet by 24 feet or 22 feet by 36 feet?

If an architect paints his house first, then somehow he knows that 24 feet by 32 feet are fine dimensions for a living room, dining room, kitchen and bath. Suddenly, the top-down approach from structure to detail is not a simple, incremental process. What came first, the paint or the insights?

The same confusion about the top-down method occurs in programming. One draws a box. It is labeled "merge." But the programmer sees before him records streaming in from two sources and continuing out one at a time. The programmer may label the structural component as "merge," but his sensual and logical impressions are at a much more detailed level.

It appears that I have never written a program from the top down. In the beginning, I thought I was programming, but was really building outhouses and learning my trade. After programming became an art form to me, top-down programming became a charade.

It has always been true that programmers begin to code too soon, before the solution gels into a suitable form. But one can also wait too long. Then, the structure and the detail overwhelm the solution and preconceptions harden to the point where the slightest change shatters the entire effect.

I usually begin to code something when I "see" the merge take place. If I code before that magical point, I lose track of any solution because I am only dealing with the problem. If I dwell on my vision for too long, two very unfortunate things happen: I become bored with the problem, because I have already solved it in my own mind; and I artificially narrow myself down to only one solution. My creativity suffers!

I have heard of writers, successful ones, who don't bother to outline. I have tried to program this way — and it works. Start in the middle of a program. Code the details for two modules. They need not be chronologically related, but it helps. Connect the two modules as you think they should appear in the finished program. Continue to code modules, designing them as you need them, until you have completed your program.

Retrieving Answers

Somewhere, in the vast regions of your mind, I believe you have already safe-stored the main-line structure. But suppose it does not surface easily. There are a number of ways to retrieve an answer.

One way to shape an idea is to draw a sketch. Draw a structure chart or flow chart or data flow diagram. It doesn't matter which one. However, it is important that it be done in pen. Pen forces rewrites. Therefore, there is a tendency to simplify the problem down to the essentials. One should also never use a straightedge or a template and notations should be brief. Once the creative juices begin to pour out, they will not wait for a ruler.

Another interesting technique is to begin with a false start. Begin coding the main-line routing immediately. It should be done in pen and should not take more than a page. I like to use the back of a computer listing. After the coding has been done, begin to talk around the code instead of the problem. Quite often, a better way will become evident.

Now I "compose" programs. I still talk about writing programs to my peers. I have tested the term composing once or twice, but never felt any positive feedback. However, "composing" is still more appropriate.

Programming really is an art. How a program transfers itself from one's mind into executable form cannot be described. As thousands of artists have discovered, knowing all the brush strokes is not enough.

IT'S NEVER BEEN TOUGHER TO CONTROL COMPUTING COSTS

MARTIN MARIETTA GIVES YOU ECONOMIES OF SCALE

Stop and take a look at your computing costs. Overall systems and software expenses have risen sharply. Salaries for qualified DP people are skyrocketing.

The only way to really keep ahead of rising computing costs these days is for you to get more from each computing dollar. That's precisely the idea behind our Remote Computing Services.

With Martin Marietta Data Systems, you keep pace with your DP needs, while avoiding long-term capital commitments for hardware or software that you may soon outgrow. We give you access to large-scale IBM and CDC computers, state-of-the-art systems and applications software, and top DP specialists. But you pay only for the exact resources, priority of service, and software environment that meets your immediate needs. In fact, the economies of scale of our remote computing services can be your most economical computing alternative...anywhere.

Most important, you get help when you need it. To cover peak demands. To prepare you for a conversion. To accommodate your growth at whatever rate you desire. Martin Marietta Data Systems extends your resources, without overextending your budget.

Your first step to more manageable computing costs can be as simple as calling one of 20 Martin Marietta Data Systems offices across the U.S.A. Or contact Marketing Services, Martin Marietta Data Systems, 6301 Ivy Lane, Greenbelt, Maryland 20770, (301) 345-0100.

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ ***Please enter my subscription***
(details on back)

☐ ***I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:***
- ☐ ***address***
- ☐ ***title***
- ☐ ***industry***
- ☐ ***other***

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States — $36 Canada, Central & South America — $65 Europe and Near East — $125 Other Foreign — $175 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC

(MC Only · List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ____________

Expiration Date: ____________

First Initial ____ Middle Initial ____ Surname ____________

Your Title ____________

Company Name ____________

Mail To: ____________

City ____________ State ____ Zip Code ____

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other ____________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: ____________

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

For Cost-Effectiveness

CDC, DEC at Top in T/S Benchmarks

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

STAMFORD, Conn. — Time-sharing services that run on hardware made by Control Data Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. are in a tight race for first place in cost-effectiveness relative to CPU charges, according to Real Decisions Corp. (RDC) here.

RDC compared 24 remote computing services on the basis of 23 benchmark programs written in Fortran, Basic and Cobol and reported the results in its 1981 edition of "Timesharing Decisions."

After running benchmarks on each of the time-sharing services, 21 of the 24 vendors were divided into six major groups to compare relative average CPU costs of the benchmark runs. The six groups were Control Data Corp.; Digital Equipment Corp. with its Decsystem-10; DEC with its Decsystem-20; Honeywell, Inc.; IBM's Conversational Monitoring System (CMS); and IBM's Time-Sharing Option (TSO).

The last two groups include TSO and CMS software running on IBM-compatible hardware, the report noted.

Based on this composite hardware analysis, CDC edged the Decsystem-20 group in terms of second-place finishes and the ranking of all other runs at lower than median cost. However, the Decsystem-20 group scored the most first-place finishes in individual runs — 12 out of 23 — because of cheaper average costs for CPU-intensive Basic and Fortran benchmark runs. Honeywell came in third, followed by IBM CMS, IBM TSO and, coming in last, DEC's Decsystem-10, according to the study.

HARDWARE	TIME-SHARING VENDOR/SERVICE
CDC	Boeing Computer Services/Mainstream EKS McDonnell Douglas Automation Co./DAC-II United Computing Systems, Inc.
DEC Decsystem-10	ADP Network Services, Inc. On-Line Systems, Inc. Rapidata, Inc. Tymshare, Inc./Tymcom-X
DEC Decsystem-20	American Management Systems (AMS)/AM-Share Citishare/DEC Service Landart Systems, Inc. Timesharing Consultants, Inc.
Honeywell	Citishare/Honeywell Service DTSS, Inc. General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco)/Mark III Foreground
IBM-CMS*	AMS/IBM Service Boeing/Mainstream CTS Informatics, Inc. Tymshare/Tymcom-370
IBM-TSO*	Boeing/Mainstream TSO Geisco/Mark 3000 McDonnell Douglas/TSO

*Includes systems running on IBM-compatible hardware.

The following time-sharing services are covered in "Timesharing Decisions" but were not included in the above groups: Computer Sciences Corp. (Univac hardware) and National CSS, Inc. and Service Bureau Co. (both of which offer "customized CMS systems," according to RDC).

But CPU costs are not the whole story when it comes to time-sharing costs, RDC stressed. The report also profiled storage and connect charges tied to these services. The CMS and TSO groups netted the lowest charges in terms of storage costs, and the CMS group shared low-cost honors for connect time with Decsystem-20, the research firm said.

"Timesharing Decisions" also includes an analysis of the changes that have occurred among 19 vendors evaluated in both the 1980 and 1981 editions of the report. One result of this analysis was the discovery of a 6% gap between announced

(Continued on Page 50)

MSA Accounts Payable System Runs on Processors Under CICS

ATLANTA — Management Science America, Inc. (MSA) has announced the interactive Online Accounts Payable System for IBM 370, 30 series and 4300 systems operating under CICS in OS, VS/MVS and DOS/VS environments.

As an entry is made, errors are displayed for duplicate invoices, invalid vendors, invalid general ledger distribution, balancing errors and other system controls and alerts, the vendor said.

Terminal operators are able to control the various processes regarding check writing, date controls and report requests, according to MSA.

Vendor History

The software package is said to provide information on vendor history and open and paid invoices. It includes a vendor name search designed to display the complete names of vendors and the vendor numbers assigned, according to an MSA spokesman.

As invoices are entered, the Online Accounts Payable System displays the next logical screen without users having to key a request for it, the MSA spokesman continued.

The system detects any balancing errors and leads the terminal operator through the correction balancing process, the vendor said.

The software package is available for between $40,000 and $48,000, depending upon options selected, the vendor said. Further information about the package may be obtained from MSA at its headquarters at 3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30326.

'Roscoe' Update in Beta Test

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has announced Release 5.1 of Roscoe, its on-line programming system for IBM OS/VS environments.

Roscoe 5.1 currently is in Beta testing and is scheduled for general distribution later this summer. It reportedly will enable users to split IBM 3270 terminal screens into two logical screens with Roscoe commands and facilities available in each.

The users will be able to change the size of each presentation area, swap the two areas, or end one of the logical sessions at any time, ADR said.

Another feature reportedly allows users to enter special, shorthand editing commands in the execution area of the terminal screen. A new format will leave the sequence number field unprotected, the vendor said, so users can enter these commands while using the IBM 3270 keys to edit the displayed data.

The Dialog Management Facility (DMF) is said to aid the development of panel-driven applications written in Roscoe's Programming Facility. DMF will provide automated panel construction, automated input validation, automated sequencing control and maintenance, the vendor said.

The permanent license price for non-MVS Roscoe is $34,000 and $38,500 for MVS Roscoe, ADR said from Rt. 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Program Generator Fits IBM Systems

BEDFORD, Mass. — Continental Resources, Inc. has entered the software market with its introduction of Act/1, an on-line application program generator for IBM 370, 4300 and 30 series and plug-compatible equipment.

Designed to provide integrated development and preserve functional integrity during maintenance, Act/1 reportedly is a productivity tool used to manage the on-line application throughout its life cycle.

Act/1 is intended to reduce program design time and thereby reduce communications problems between developers and end users, the vendor said. The software is priced between $13,400 and $49,800, depending on the configuration, the vendor said from 175 Middlesex Tnpk., Bedford, Mass. 01730.

'Mac-Pac/HP' Now on Series 44

IRVINE, Calif. — The Mac-Pac/HP manufacturing software from Far-West Data Systems, Inc. now runs on the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 Series 44 minicomputer as well as the HP 3000 Series II.

Mac-Pac/HP consists of 11 modules including MRP, shop floor control and product costing. The order entry and distribution system (DMS/HP) currently consists of order entry, billing and receivables with finished goods, inventory, purchasing and sales analysis to be made available later this year, the vendor said.

A third system, RDS/HP, is for the construction industry and offers project/job costing, general ledger, accounts payable, project management and financial modeling.

Manufacturing, accounting and order entry/distribution systems may be purchased and installed by module, with systems starting at $30,000, the firm said.

The Manufactuirng system is offered by both Far-West and Arthur Anderson & Co. and is fully supported by either firm, based on customer needs.

Far-West Data is located at 17841 Fitch Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Application Development Supported on IBM PCS

RALEIGH, N.C. — PCI Systems, Inc. has released a set of programs designed to improve application development productivity for users of IBM's Health Care Support/Patient Care System (PCS).

The four subsystems introduced are components of PCI's Patient Management System (Pmas), a hospital-wide information system that runs under both IBM OS and DOS operating systems.

They include Pmas/Action, a command interface, and Generalized Dynamic Display, an interactive, table-driven screen display facility said to replace the PL/1 programs needed to provide Dynamic Displays in a PCS environment.

Also included in Pmas are Generalized Output Processor, an interactive report writer that enables the user to select the output device best suited to the job and Mailbox, an on-line message center facility.

The Action and Generalized Dynamic Display modules are available for immediate delivery at a one-time license fee of $12,000 each. Generalized Output Processor and Mailbox will be available for general release in early 1982 from the vendor through P.O. Box 30098, Raleigh, N.C. 27622.

CDC, DEC Tops in T/S

(Continued from Page 49)

price changes and actual increases revealed by comparing benchmark costs for the two years.

Average processing unit increase announced by the vendors was 11.6%, RDC said. But the average increase between the two sets of 16 benchmark runs was 17.6% with RDC attributing the hidden 6% to pricing algorithm changes that are often buried from end-user view.

In addition to a detailed cost analysis of the 24 time-sharing vendors, the report provides an informational overview of each vendor in terms of facilities, support services and performance standards.

The overviews cover hardware, network, languages, application packages, external data bases, user-assistance, security precautions and backup/start-up procedures.

Available immediately, "Time-Sharing Decisions" costs $695 from RDC at 123 High Ridge Road, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

*** Programmer Survival Training = Informatics Courses**

Expert Instruction from Informatics, Inc.

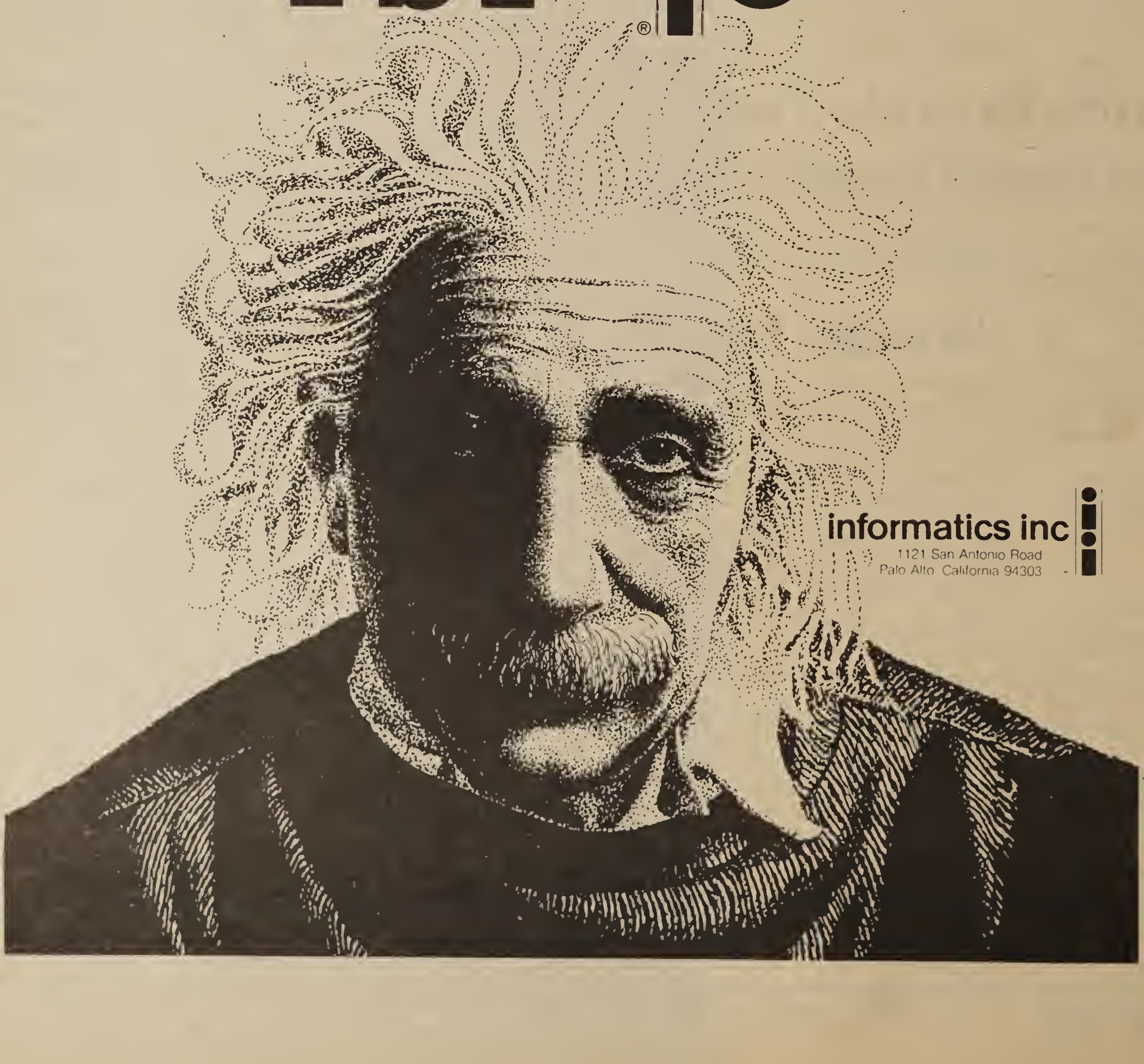
Informatics is now offering a unique new series of training courses in COBOL, ALS, TSO, JCL, and Program Structure. Throughout these courses, we use extensive practical exercises and workshops in addition to lectures in order to help you further and develop your working knowledge. We can assemble them as quick refresher units for an experienced staff, or into complete training programs for entry level personnel.

Our unique approach lets us streamline and truly customize every course at "off-the-shelf" prices.

If you've been thinking about training your staff in order to cut recruiting and turnover problems, this is the way to do it quickly, efficiently, and creatively.

Call Mike Heinrich in Dallas (214)696-1900 and let us show you how.

PST = ic*



informatics inc
1121 San Antonio Road
Palo Alto California 94303

INPUT CENTER
DATA ENTRY SERVICES

- Low, Low Prices
- Large Volumes
- Fast Turn-Around
- Estimates By Phone
- Tape, Cards, Floppy Disks, Optical Scanning

CALL COLLECT
312-943-1551
200 N. Michigan, Chicago, IL 60601

Routine Speeds Data Input For IBM Users

OAKLAND, Calif. — Fastin, a generalized routine designed for fast input of data in IBM 370 and later generation systems operating under the OS, MVS and VM environments, was developed here by Prime Factors, Inc.

Fastin reportedly directly accesses peripheral input devices and pulls a user-defined number of bytes from any Qsam file. Partial records, complete records or even entire files can be accessed with a single subroutine call, the vendor said.

Input files may be fixed or variable length, undefined, blocked or unblocked and may reside on tape, disk or cards, according to Prime Factors.

Fastin is said to interface with Cobol, Fortran, PL/I, assembler and other languages. The software routine is available in object form for a one-time license fee of $750 from Prime Factors at 6529 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94609.

Service Aids CICS Users

RIVER EDGE, N.J. — On-Line Software International (OSI) has introduced a customized consulting service designed to assist IBM CICS users in the development of CICS systems standards, usage procedures and corresponding CICS user-reference manuals.

The CICS Standards Manual service is implemented by consultants working with clients on-site, and a manual is produced to give them common reference points about CICS in general, as well as a clear definition of installation operating standards.

After an initial work session, the consultants formulate a preliminary CICS manual. Following client review and revision of that draft, a final, customized CICS standards manual is prepared that defines what tasks are to be performed, who should perform them, how they are to be performed and why those standards were chosen.

The cost of the CICS Standards Manual service ranges from $14,000 to $18,500, depending on factors such as the size of the manual and the size of the client's installation.

On-Line Software International is headquartered at 65 Rt. 4 E., River Edge, N.J. 07661.

Business Package Runs on Wang VS

SEATTLE — A School District Business Application Software package that runs on Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s VS line of computers has been announced by Dynalogic, Inc.

The package includes on-line packages for payroll, purchasing, accounts payable, central stores and accounting and budgeting written in Cobol.

The software lists for $35,100, although modules may be purchased separately. Rental on a yearly basis is also available, the vendor said from 1836 Westlake Ave. N., Seattle, Wash. 98109.

Package Manages Workload For 370s, Plug-Compatibles

MENLO PARK, Calif. — The Institute for Software Engineering introduced the Workload Management System (WMS), a software package that is designed to control DP resources for users of IBM 370 and plug-compatible systems running under MVS.

WMS is written in SAS Institute, Inc.'s Statistical Analysis System programming language. The software package consists of programs, reports, analysis procedures, documentation and customized management support.

It is based on two software program products, the Workload Analyzer/1 and the I/O Analyzer/1. When used with WMS procedures, these tools reportedly supply management with control and planning information for characterizing workloads by resource usage and by work patterns.

They also provide for tracking of work load growth or change, comparing actual usage against equipment capacity, establishing the useful capacity of high-speed I/O configurations, spotting work load-capacity conflicts and providing data for forecasting and planning.

WMS is licensed for an annual fee of $24,000 for the first year and an annual renewal fee of $9,750 from the vendor at Suite 200, 535 Middlefield Road, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Series/1 Gets Sales Package

NEW YORK — A sales and service package for IBM Series/1 minicomputers was developed here by Argos Computer Systems.

Called Charlie/1, the software is designed to provide functions for inventory tracking and control, automated billing, customer information maintenance and reporting, order entry, cash and over-the-counter sales, work orders and labor and noninventory billings. It can be configured from a $40,000 package to a $150,000 package capable of handling 99 geographically dispersed stations, the vendor said from 200 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

The dependable Disaster Recovery Service, from Litton

Today's computer technology is becoming more and more complex and increasingly susceptible to interruption. Any one of a number of disasters could destroy your company's data base or even more important your processing equipment or processing facility itself. Litton Industries, Mellonics Information Center, one of the leading data processing organizations in the United States, now offers a disaster recovery service called BackUp.

This comprehensive program is unique because Litton's BackUp offers recovery capabilities to both large and small users in a stand-alone IBM 3033 operating environment and at a significant cost savings in comparison to other companies offering this same service.

BackUp is a full spectrum service providing both the hardware and expert technical and operations personnel to assist with the data center restoration during operations on the BackUp facilities. Prior to the declaration of a disaster the BackUp facility can be used for recovery testing and overload work.

Isn't it time that you investigated Litton's disaster recovery service before it is too late to recover?

Call us now at (213) 887-5060 or (213) 887-5100 and ask for Business Development, extension 206 or 237.

Litton

MELLONICS INFORMATION CENTER

6701 Variel Avenue
Canoga Park, California 91303
(213) 887-5060, (213) 887-5100

500 Carson Plaza Drive, Suite 110
Carson, California 90745
(213) 515-0596

8305 Vickers Avenue
San Diego, California 92111
(714) 565-8446

How to develop without wast

```
**** PROGRAMMER WORKSTATION ****

      SELECT AN OPTION

PF2 -  VIEW  -  Any File No Changes

PF3 -  EDIT  -  Any Standard Width File

PF4 -  MONITOR  -  PWS System Information

PF5 -  DIRECTORY  -  Display Of Your Files

PF6 -  CONSOLE  -  Commands And Messages (PWS & Host)

ESC -  END  -  Log Off PWS



OPR     IDLE
```

IBM software
ing CPU time.

PWS brings the power of DDP to program development.

Nothing ties up a costly mainframe like a room full of programmers. Typically, programmers spend 75 to 80% of their terminal time on writing and editing functions. On-line operations like text editing, global changes and test compilations distract the mainframe from the work it's meant to do, and can drive development costs through the roof. Mainframe monitors like TSO consume enormous amounts of CPU time, and you know what excessive CPU charges can do to your development budget. Programmer Workstation offloads the most common monitor functions to the Four-Phase distributed system, frees the mainframe for more profitable work, and significantly reduces the cost of program development.

Higher productivity with lower overhead.

Your programmers will enjoy using PWS. Because PWS locally stores files containing source code, JCL and test data, programmers can continue working at top speed even when mainframe response time is degraded. You'll appreciate PWS since it accesses the mainframe only when necessary, allowing most programmer/mainframe communication to take place in low-overhead batch mode. Some of our installations estimate that PWS increases programmer productivity by as much as 70%. PWS makes the most of your development effort by increasing productivity and reducing overhead.

The most advanced ideas in DDP come from Four-Phase.

It is the synergistic relationship between all Four-Phase hardware and software products that makes them so efficient and powerful. Under our Multifunction Executive, MFE/IV, several programs can run concurrently on the same hardware system. With just two keystrokes a programmer can switch the terminal from PWS to direct 3270 pass-through for interactive communication with the mainframe. Two more keystrokes call up ForeWord,® our proven word processing software, perfect for writing and editing documentation.

You can further offload your mainframe by using our Systems 311 or 312 mainframe computers for compilations. These IBM 360/370 software-compatible systems are comparable in power to the IBM 4331 series, but can cost much less. Four-Phase takes the load off your mainframe, and gives you simplified program development. There's never been anything like PWS in DDP, and you can't get it from anyone but Four-Phase.

Nationwide hardware and software support.

Over 1000 service personnel in more than 130 locations across the continent provide individualized hardware and software support and a level of expertise unique in the DDP industry.

Call or write today for the Four-Phase office nearest you.

Four-Phase Systems
The Distributed Processing Company

Four-Phase Systems, Inc., 10700 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014
1-800-528-6050 Ext. 1599; In Arizona 1-800-352-0458 Ext. 1599

Multifunction Executive, PWS, MFE/IV, and Programmer Workstation are trademarks of Four-Phase Systems, Inc.

For DEC Mini Users

Tool Generates Bug-Free Forms

AUSTIN, Texas — CRTForm, an automatic code-generation software package that reportedly creates bug-free forms for Digital Equipment Corp. minicomputer users at every level, was released here by Statcom Corp.

The CRTForm package consists of a form file manager, an input field-oriented screen editor and precompiled run-time modules. It contains a code generation section that reportedly is available to interface the program to Pascal, Fortran, Basic and Cobol languages.

The vendor said the system can be configured, without modification, to run on more than 95% of the terminals currently on the market.

CRTForm's forms manager maintains forms in random-access files. Its capabilities are said to include the ability to generate code that will interface to the run-time modules, copy a form within a file, rename a form or change form comments and test a newly created or revised form.

CRTForm runs on DEC minis in RT-11 and RSX-11M environments and is priced between $750 and $2,500. It also operates on microcomputers running under the CP/M operating system and is available for between $250 and $400, the vendor said.

Statcom Corp. is located at Suite 202, 5766 Balcones, Austin, Texas 78731.

Basic-11 Tool Gets Update

NORCROSS, Ga. — General Systems, Inc. is offering Release 3.0 of its business Basic-11 accounting system, which includes general ledger/financial reporting, accounts receivable, accounts payable and payroll modules.

Each of these modules may be run stand-alone or interfaced for posting to the general ledger system, the firm said. All programs are written in Basic-11 and will run on any Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 running RT-11, TSX or TSX-Plus operating systems.

The price for each package is $250 and all four may be purchased for $750. A manual for any of the modules may be ordered for $15, which will be deducted from future orders, according to the vendor. More information is available from the firm at 1101 Noble Forest Drive, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

T/S Package Backs Business With Multisites

DENVER — Pannell Kerr Forster (PFK) has developed a software product designed for the management of multiple-location businesses in any industry over the PFK Dataline time-sharing network.

Dataline, an on-line, interactive, data base software package connects users for computer input through push-button telephones at branch locations. Any alphabetic or numeric information can be collected and stored, the vendor said.

A printer at the home office produces operating and management reports used to monitor cash flow, sales and inventory.

The cost of using Dataline includes a minimum of $4,000 for installation of the service and training of personnel, an approximate $2 charge per use per branch outlet and additional fees for necessary customization.

PFK is located at 400 Denver Club Building, 518 17th St., Denver, Colo. 80202.

DEC Users Restricted To Limited Program Set

BEDFORD, Mass. — A utility that restricts selected users of a Digital Equipment Corp. processor to a limited set of authorized programs has been introduced by Clyde Digital Systems, Inc.

When a user has logged on and entered a secondary password, Lock presents a menu of authorized programs. The user can only run the tasks shown in the menu or log off the system. Any attempt to abort a job or break out of the restricted set of tasks leads to a presentation of the menu once again, according to the vendor.

The utility also records information about each job run and puts it into a secured report file, the vendor said.

Offered for the DEC PDP-11 under RSTS and currently being implemented on the VAX system, the package costs $1,800, the vendor said. More information is available from Clyde Digital Systems, P.O. Box 348, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Enhanced 'Lawtime' Runs Accounting on Datapoints

ALTAMONTE SPRINGS, Fla. — Systems & Software Associates has released Lawtime II, an enhanced version of its original software package for law firms with Datapoint Corp. systems.

Lawtime II is an integrated system designed for law firms with five to 100 attorneys, a vendor spokesman said.

The modules in the package include time accounting, client cost advances, billing, cash receipting and accounts receivable, general ledger and payroll, according to the vendor.

Optional software includes a docket control/reminder system, check writing/bank reconciliation system and a loan amortization system, the vendor said.

Lawtime II will run on any Datapoint system in an on-line, real-time interactive mode. It will also operate in a "shared logic," multiprocessing environment, according to the firm.

Lawtime II features the ability to handle large law firms, new capabilities with regard to alternate billing rates, faster program execution with less disk storage and more management reports, according to a vendor spokesman.

It can also be integrated to word processing and telephone system functions, the firm said.

Lawtime II costs between $14,750 for a medium-size law firm to $30,000 for a large law firm of 50 or more attorneys, the vendor said. More information is available from the firm at 307 Whooping Loop, Altamonte Springs, Fla. 32701.

OPERATIONS MANAGERS!
THE
Applied Software
n-Up Output Generator
Cuts Forms Printing Time
by at least 50%
(And Simplifys Programming Too!)

Both printing and programming productivity are increased with the n-Up Output Generator. Able to maximize the forms-width/printer-width ratio, simple commands specify the number of side-by-side forms. "n-Up" directs line construction, forms control and collating sequence in rows or columns.

Print time and forms changes are lowered by 50% or more. Lower forms costs too. 3800 users enjoy lower usage costs. Programs can be coded "one-up" lowering development and maintenance costs.

Fully supported at $120/month, the n-Up Output Generator will more than pay its way after a 30-day, no-risk trial. Call for information today. It's "n-Up" to you!

Applied Software Inc.
4440 P.G.A. Boulevard, Suite 204
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida 33410
(305) 626-4818

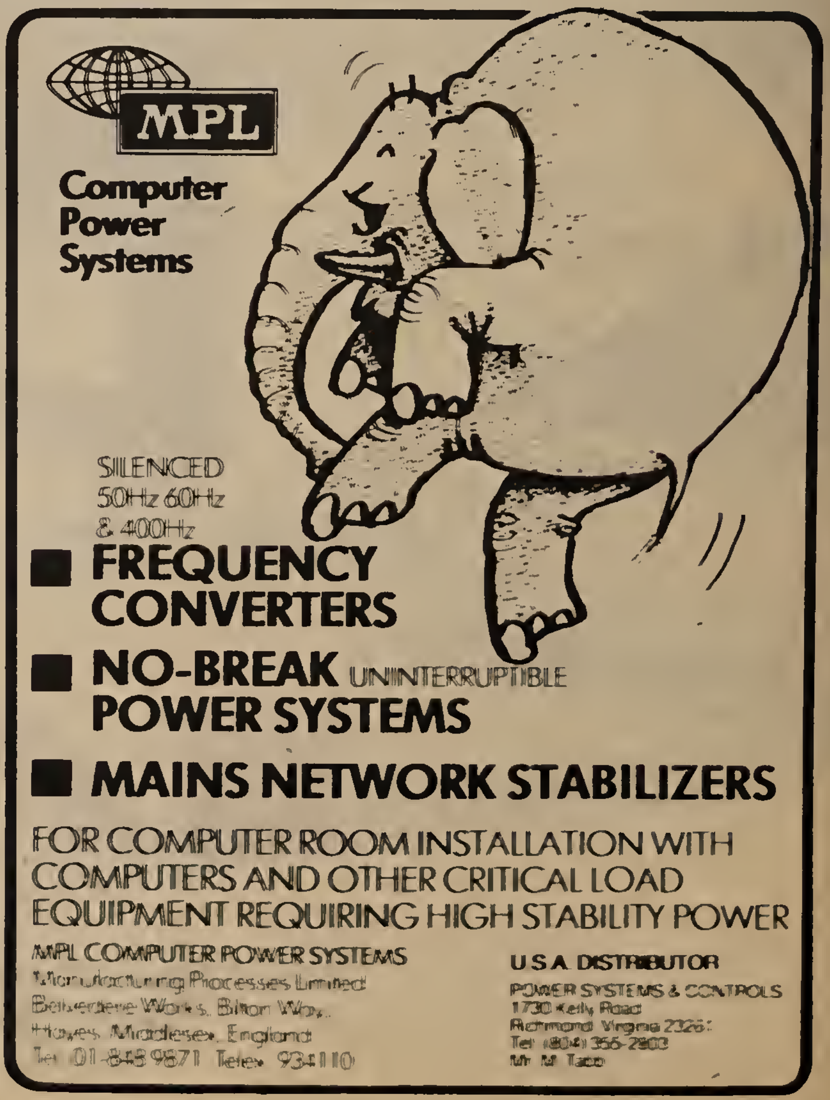
FinPlan,™ the Computer Forecasting Tool . . .
System/34 Small Business
Financial Planning
and Modeling System

Evaluate business opportunities
in minutes . . .

FinPlan software includes:
- Complete reporting, ratios, graphs
- Multiple calculation functions
- Model consolidation capabilities
- "User Friendly" menu prompting
- $1,350 License Fee

INSTALLED NATIONWIDE AND IN CANADA.
GIVE US A CALL OR WRITE TODAY.

AccounTech
AccounTech Systems, Inc.
28104 Orchard Lake Road, Suite 108
Farmington Hills, Michigan 48018
313/626-0770



MPL
Computer
Power
Systems

SILENCED
50Hz 60Hz
& 400Hz
■ FREQUENCY CONVERTERS
■ NO-BREAK UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SYSTEMS
■ MAINS NETWORK STABILIZERS

FOR COMPUTER ROOM INSTALLATION WITH
COMPUTERS AND OTHER CRITICAL LOAD
EQUIPMENT REQUIRING HIGH STABILITY POWER

MPL COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS
Manufacturing Processes Limited
Belvedere Works, Bilton Way,
Hayes, Middlesex, England
Tel 01-848 9871 Telex 934110

U.S.A. DISTRIBUTOR
POWER SYSTEMS & CONTROLS
1730 Kelly Road
Richmond Virginia 23261
Tel (804) 356-2803
Mr M Taco

'DP Cost' Aids Scheduling Of System/34 Operations

BELLEVUE, Wash. — The Job Cost Accounting System (DPCost), a software package introduced here by Jessup, Mallette & McBroom, Inc., reportedly provides tools for establishing scheduling requirements to maintain operating standards on IBM System/34 minicomputers.

DPCost reportedly features CPU and print time by work station, user ID, job name and two-digit application code. CPU and print cost/min also may be viewed to see the actual cost of each job, workstation, user or application, the vendor said.

A 12-month history is maintained for CPU and print time to enable users to view peak periods throughout the year.

Other features of DPCost are reports on daily usage, user names, job names and workstation and application analysis. Also included are on-line inquiries for workstation, job name, application and user analysis, the vendor said.

DPCost is priced at $250 from Jessup, Mallette & McBroom at 1810 116th N.E., Bellevue, Wash. 98005.

Package Hikes System/34 Jobs

BROOKFIELD, Wis. — Custom Design Systems, Inc. announced the Second Job Queue Feature software package for IBM System/34 users that was designed to increase the number of jobs being run on the system while decreasing the number of workstations required to process them.

The Second Job Queue Feature includes features that reportedly enable the user to display the job queue status, cancel all jobs or an individual job that currently is in the job queue, change the position or priority of a job, stop and start the job queue and place a job in the queue on a time-request basis, according to Custom Design.

The Second Job Queue Feature is priced at $450, Custom Design Systems, Inc. said from 12557 W. Burleigh, Brookfield, Wis. 53005.

System/34 Gets Library Support

LITTLE ROCK, Ark.— Arkansas Systems, Inc. is now offering User Library Analysis (ULA) and backup for the IBM System/34.

ULA provides directory analysis of all libraries on disk, dynamically saving all user libraries to diskettes in magazines and minimizing the number of diskettes, the firm said.

The directory analysis includes library name, blocks allocated, directory sectors allocated, number of directory entries used, number of directory entries available, percentage of library used, minimum number of blocks required, number of unused blocks and number of two-dimensional diskettes required for backup. ULA costs $65 if diskette is needed and $58 if purchaser includes diskette, the vendor said from Suite 206, 8901 Kanis Road, Little Rock, Ark. 72205.

IBM Announces Shop Control System

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM recently announced a shop floor control system for use with its 8100 Information System and 3640 magnetic terminals.

The IBM 8100/3640 Distributed Shop Floor Control System is available on a one-year lease for $345/mo, according to the vendor at 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

Package Assists Design, Documentation for System/34

HAMILTON, Ont. — Shaw Computer Consulting Services, Ltd. announced a package for IBM System/34 users that it claims assists the design and documentation of new systems as well as the documentation of existing systems.

The System Design and Documentation Aid (SDDA) reportedly includes an Online Data Dictionary, record layout generation and documentation, generation of RPGII I/O specifications, sample report generation and documentation, program and file dictionary and narrative, an on-line text editor and a constants and tables file subsystem, the vendor said.

All documentation is maintained on-line and is computer-printed to simplify maintenance, according to the vendor.

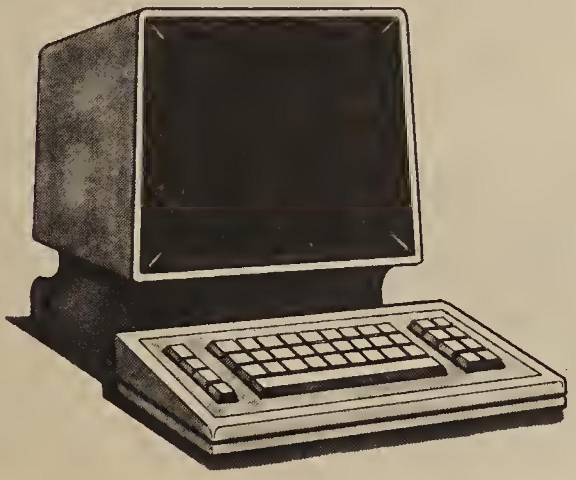
Standard Usage

SDDA reportedly enforces the discipline of standard field name usage in files and reports and the usage of standard record layouts.

The software package will be available for distribution on Aug. 1 and can be purchased for $1,400, which includes one copy of the code on an IBM two-dimensional diskette and one copy of the package documentation, the vendor said.

Shaw Computer Consulting Services, Ltd. is located at 225 Main St. W., Hamilton, Ont., L8P1J4.

ONLINE
APPLICATION SYSTEMS



- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- PURCHASE ORDER
- MATERIAL MANAGEMENT

- Available Now!
- ICP Million Dollar Award Winners
- Completely Online and Interactive for Entry, Update, and Inquiry with Immediate Database Update
- Available Separately or Fully Integrated
- Operational in a Variety of Environments Including IBM/4300, 370, 303X, IMS, VM/CMS, CICS, DL/1, IDMS; HP 3000, Prime; Univac Series 90; Plus Others

WALKER INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS
100 MISSION STREET SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA 94105 (415) 495-8811

Please contact me, I want more information about:
☐ Accounts Payable System
☐ Purchase Order System
☐ Material Management System

Walker Interactive Products
100 Mission Street
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 495-8811

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip Code
Telephone Computer
T/P Monitor DBMS Operating System

cw 7/27

Nixdorf Computer Introduces Report Writer for 8870 Systems

WALTHAM, Mass. — A Report Writer package for its 8870 computers was unveiled here by Nixdorf Computer Corp.

Designed for use by nonprogrammers, the Report Writer is said to enable direct communication with a Nixdorf 8870/1 or 8870/3 computer for sorting and ranking data.

It works with up to 13 files for producing a single report using up to five levels of totals. Printed reports are free-form with complete user flexibility for header, detail lines and page feed control, the vendor said.

Both local and remote workstations can generate their own programs and reports and phantom report processing permits the user to free the normal terminal for regular use.

The Report Writer is priced at $1,000 for the license fee plus a two-day installation and a training support charge of $800 from Nixdorf, headquartered at 300 Third Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

'Job Stream Supervisor' Enhanced for System/34

JEFFERSON CITY, Mo. — An enhanced version of Software Systems, Inc.'s 5280 Job Stream Supervisor (JSS) is said to include support for an IBM System/34-like local data area.

Version 4.0 also reportedly features an option that allows a procedure to automatically execute upon loading and a command to communicate to a background partition. The sign-on display may be customized. The minimum memory required for the JSS has also been reduced, the vendor said.

The JSS is a memory-resident operating system for the IBM 5280 that facilitates the running of programs under menu and procedure control, the vendor said. Version 4.0 costs $560 from Software Systems, Inc., Box 1766, Jefferson City, Mo. 65102.

Burroughs Programs Protected

TOPANGA, Calif. — A system to protect Burroughs Corp. users from executing improper program versions has been announced by Rothe, Grant & Associates, Inc.

The Object Program Scanner (Obscan) is a parameter-driven generative system that can be tailored for the needs of a specific installation and is available on Burroughs medium-size systems.

Obscan costs $2,400 from Rothe, Grant & Associates, 1505 Brookings, Topanga, Calif. 90290.

Graphics Tool Out for Tyros

RADNOR, Pa. — A computer graphics system that reportedly allows non-DPers to produce charts and graphs is available on Sun Information Services Co.'s (SIS) remote computing network.

Sunchart is said to allow anyone to transform large amounts of business information into charts and graphs in black-and-white or color. The system can be automatically linked to the user's current computer files or to specialized data base management and financial modeling systems offered by SIS, according to the vendor.

Sunchart offers 10 chart formats, and the user may combine up to six different graphs on a single page. The system is available on SIS' IBM network under both the VM/CMS and MVS/TSO operating systems.

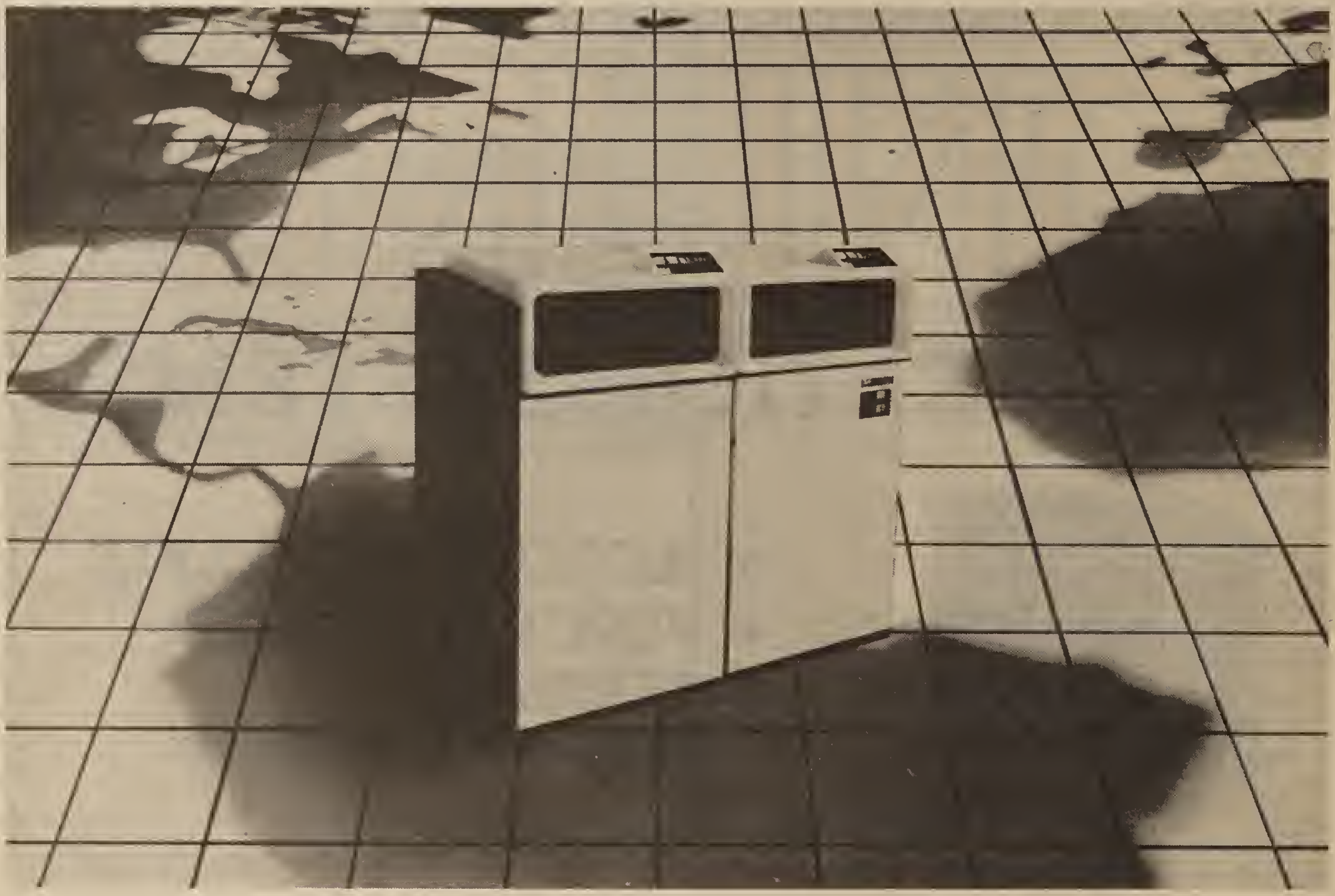
SIS is located at 280 King of Prussia Road, Radnor, Pa. 19087.

Geisco Unveils Graphics Tools

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Graphics software said to allow transformation of business data into charts and graphs has been announced by General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco).

The line includes Tell-A-Graf, Disspla, Harvard Graphics Software, SAS/Graph, Plot II*** and a variety of Fortran subroutines. These packages are said to provide finance, sales, manufacturing, personnel, marketing and strategic planning graphics in two basic categories: production graphics and interactive graphics.

The service is billed on an as-used basis. A free brochure describing the service is available from the firm at 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, Md. 20850.



DMS/OS can deliver DASD storage today!

In the Past, DASD storage was both low in cost and immediately available. The result was an environment where there was little incentive to maximize storage efficiency.

Today, because of delivery delays, the availability of DASD space is a top priority problem. Fortunately, DMS/OS has tools that can provide a cost effective solution to this and other DASD management problems.

Resource Recovery

By making more efficient use of existing resources, many DMS/OS users have deferred hardware acquisitions. For example, one major retailer reported a forty to sixty percent recovery of on-line storage capacity at seven data centers, thereby deferring additional hardware purchases for 18 to 24 months.

Start Saving Now

DMS/OS has many resource-saving facilities you can test at your site for thirty days:

○ without a major resource commitment on your part
○ without modifying your operating system
○ without obligation to SMM

DMS/OS is so easy to install and maintain that most users have read the installation documents and fully installed the system the same day.

To find out more about DMS/OS and how it can deliver DASD storage *today*, please call or write SMM.

Where Service and Software Come Together

Call toll free *800-824-8512*, except California, Alaska and Hawaii, call collect *(916) 441-7234*

SMM
Software Module Marketing
Crocker Bank Bldg./Penthouse
1007 Seventh Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
Telex *377314*
SMM/UK — London, England

Also Represented in: *Australia, New Zealand, Japan, Ireland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland, Belgium, Luxembourg, Netherlands, France, Switzerland, Germany, Austria, Italy*

IBM SYS/34 LEASING

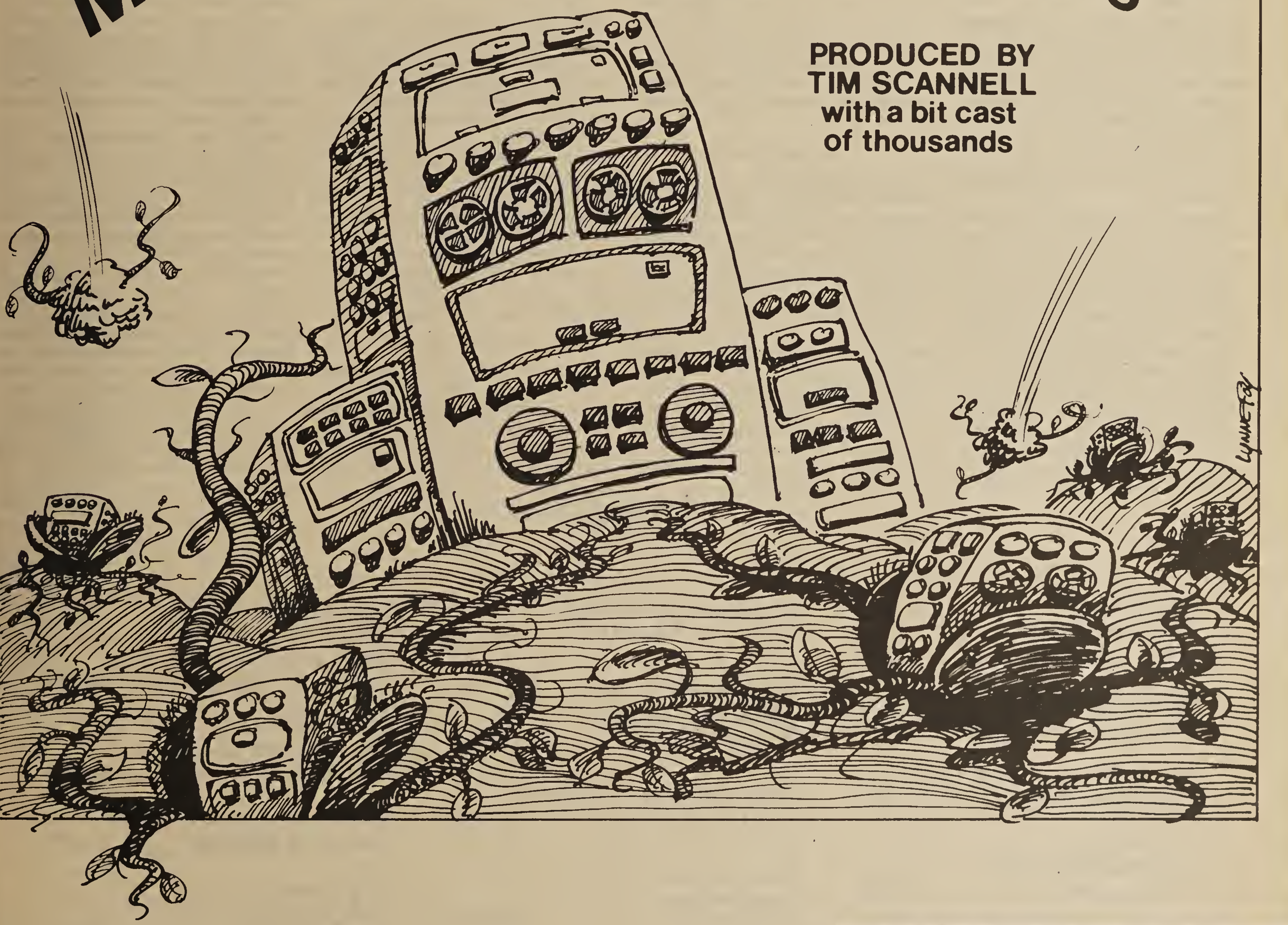
Save 25% or More
By Cashing In On
IBM Accruals.
call:
DEXEL
1250 Broadway,
New York, NY 10001
(212) 279-1717

July 27, 1981

SPECIAL REPORT

INVASION OF THE MAINFRAME SNATCHERS

STARRING MINIS and SUPERMINIS



PRODUCED BY
TIM SCANNELL
with a bit cast
of thousands

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

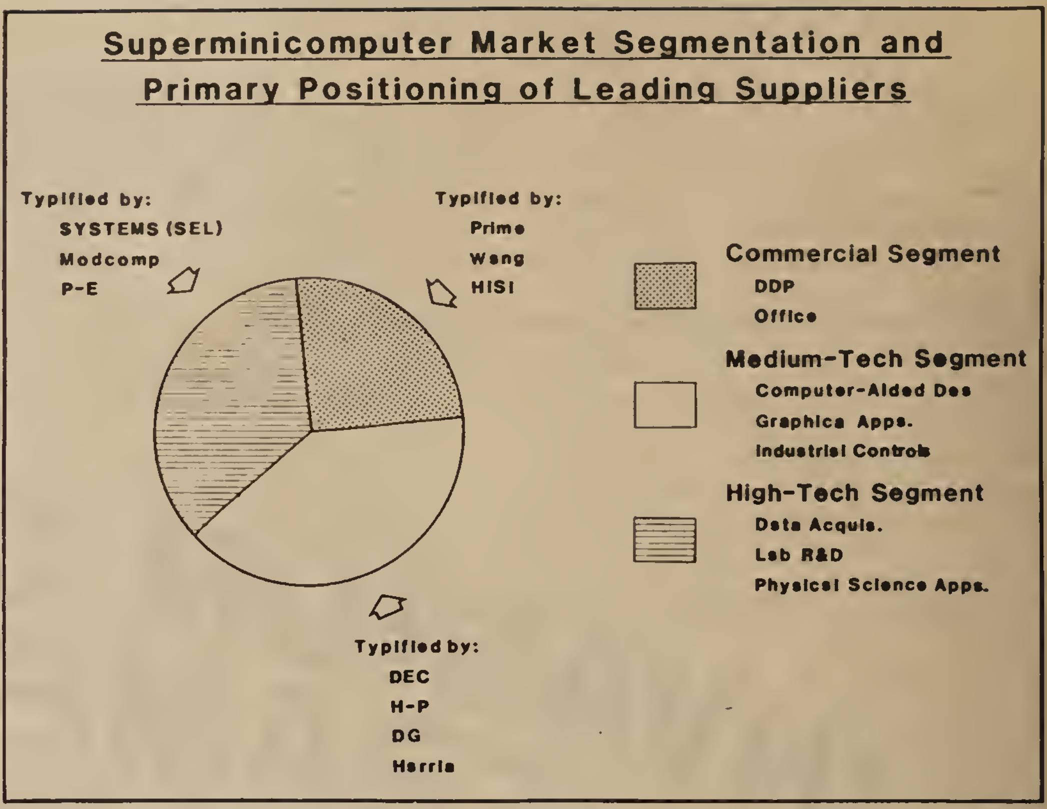
Comparative Market Strengths of Superminicomputer Manufacturers in 1981

KEY
1 - Strong
2 - Moderate
3 - Weak

	High-Tech (Lab & R&D)	Medium-Tech (Scientific & Engineering)	Commercial
32-Bit Superminis			
Apollo	3	1	3
BTI	3	2	1
Data General	2	1	2
Digital Equipment	1	1	1
Honeywell (HISI)	2	2	1
Perkin-Elmer	1	1	2
Prime	2	2	1
Systems	1	2	3
Wang	3	3	1
Other-Word-Length High Performance Superminis			
Harris	1	1	2
Hewlett-Packard	1	1	2
Modcomp	1	1	3
Tandem	3	2	1

IRD Chart

Superminicomputer Market Segmentation and Primary Positioning of Leading Suppliers



IRD Chart

IRD expects superminis to represent a $2 billion market by the end of the decade.

Superminis Seen Topping $300 Million in '81

NORWALK, Conn. — Superminis are hot. A market research firm here, International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD), said 1981 supermini shipments will top $300 million. That figure is expected to jump 60% to $480 million in 1982 and superminis will be a $2 billion market by the end of the decade, according to a recent report.

Although traditionally superminis have been sold as bare-bones hardware to be tailored and programmed by the user or systems house for a particular application, vendors now tend to provide more sophisticated programming tools and special-purpose I/O equipment for such applications as aerospace simulators, oil drilling analysis, process control and business transaction processing applications, according to the report.

"The current phenomenal growth in this market will not last forever," Edward O. Lanphier of the IRD research staff predicted. "Sooner or later the in-depth support of particular applications niches will soon become the deciding force in market leadership."

Supermini Leader

With almost 40% of the current market (in terms of the value of equipment installed), Digital Equipment Corp. with its VAX line is the current leader in 32-bit superminis. Runners-up are Perkin-Elmer Corp. (with 22%), SEL/Gould (17%) and Prime Computer, Inc.(16%).

The report predicted Hewlett-Packard Co. will announce another supermini later in 1981. The processor is currently being developed under the code name Vision. The Vision machine will be comparable in power to mid-range VAX equipment and will be configured as a desktop processor.

"A head-on competitive machine from IBM is not so likely," according to Lanphier, who said an IBM supermini product would be "too damaging" to IBM's 32-bit commercial offerings in the 4331 and 4341 series.

Data General Corp., which introduced its MV/8000 series of superminis last year, is reported to be readying a new supermini for introduction to the market later in 1981 or in 1982. The new product, referred to internally as the "foutainhead processor," is regarded by the IRD as a key element in Data General's growth strategy, the report said.

DG Acquisition?

Linked with the DG announcement is the possibility of an acquisition by Data General of one or more specialized systems vendors to provide DG with instant applications expertise. The report pointed to an effort by DG last year to acquire Megatek, a computer graphics system manufacturer, as an example of a potential short-cut to obtaining computergraphics software capability for DG's supermini series.

While the microcomputer and minicomputer suppliers are bracing themselves for an influx of new products from Japan, there seems to be little immediate prospect of severe Japanese competition in the supermini segment.

"Maybe the Japanese and European computer suppliers simply overlooked the potential of this market sector in their eagerness to ship large numbers of small business computers and traditional data processing systems," Lanphier said.

The IRD report, entitled "Superminicomputers in the 1980s," costs $985, the vendor said from 20 High St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

Inside

What's a Mini? And When Do You Need One? SR/3
Distinction Helpful For Minis, Mainframes .. SR/4
Micro, Mini or Mainframe? Confusion Persists SR/6
32-Bit Mini Becomes Hot Topic Among Users SR/7
Minicomputer Used As Training Tool In Voc Ed SR/11
Mini More Than 'Toy' ... SR/14
Distributed Processing: The Two Alternatives .. SR/18
Minicomputer Suffering Identity Crisis Today SR/22
Minicomputers No Miracle For DP Auditors SR/24
Mainframe to Mini Switch Saves $40,000/Mo SR/27
Mini Branch Manager Laughed Out Of Meeting SR/30
Trust Firm Streamlines Services With Supermini, Improves Productivity .. SR/31
Firm's Sales On Rebound Thanks To Supermini SR/33
Mini Turns Fish Story Into Lucrative Business SR/35
Mini 'Stars' Behind Scenes At KETC-TV SR/37
Mini Eases School District's Financial Woes SR/38

Consider Function

What's a Mini? And When Do You Need One?

**By Raymond P. Wenig
And Gary Lee Kelley**
Special to CW

As the power of different computer systems expands, it is becoming more and more difficult to differentiate between a micro, mini, midi or mainframe machine. Consequently, it is getting harder to decide exactly when to use a minicomputer, whatever that term may mean.

Without a doubt, the technological differences between each of the system species is narrowing. In fact, it is probably easier to view computer equipment on a spectrum as opposed to specific groupings.

An appropriate analogy between mainframes and minicomputers might be the automobile, with full-size cars being the mainframe, mid-size cars the midi or supermini and compact cars being the minicomputers. So as not to slight anything in the automobile or computer world, subcompact cars could be analagous to microcomputers.

If the analogy is carried through, we see that the function of each automobile is the same — transportation. Just like in the computer environment, the functions of each computer, no matter what the size, are the processing of data. However, like computers, the differences between each of Detroit's and other locale's internal combustion creations lies in each automobile's power, cost, capacity and skills required of the operator.

Keeping the automobile analogy in mind, and realizing that you would not use a subcompact car to transport a six-person carpool, let us examine how a minicomputer system should be used.

Where to Use Mini

The place to use a minicomputer is in a transaction processing environment, utilizing localized sources of user input. The local use and manipulation of data, called interactive processing, on a timely basis further indicates the use of a minicomputer.

The data files should be of a small- to medium-size (1 million to 200 million characters), with only a minimal number of exceptions required on data steps. Communications to another logical unit is possible, although the processing should be logically contained.

One would not tend to use a minicomputer system if massive central files are required, if a large number of user terminals (more than 64) with heavy file reference traffic is indicated, or when security risks on shared data are high.

A minicomputer would not be an effective solution where there was a large number of concurrent applications (more than about four, although this is heavily dependent on the operating system).

A minicomputer should also be avoided when the application is primarily batch processing, when improved timeliness of response is of little or no value, or when anticipated processing includes large iterative programs. Unless, of course, the operator is using a specialized computational minicomputer system.

A mini would not be appropriate when the application is best suited for a microcomputer, such as in a single dedicated application sequence. Rather than deciding ahead of time the type of equipment we need, one can let the vendors recommend systems by using a well formulated request for proposal process.

First Phase

The first phase of an evaluation and selection process involves defining the requirements. Instead of listing the technical equipment requirements, define the functional requirements of the application in terms of inputs, outputs and file volumes. When indicated in a request for proposal format the burden of equipment and software recommendation is placed with the vendor. As part of the evaluation process, check back to your initial requirements and ensure that the vendor has indeed made a suitable recommendation.

If in doubt, be sure to visit an operational installation of the same size using an identical configuration to be convinced that the system is appropriate.

Wenig is president and Kelly is a senior consultant at International Management Services in Framingham, Mass.

Mini Characteristics

The only real way to tell if a product is a minicomputer is to sit down and evaluate its characteristics.

It is to be hoped the following list points out the major attributes of today's minicomputer systems:

- Low in price ($500 and up).
- Small in size (suitcase and up).
- Ownership commitment.
- Interactive processing.
- Small word size (SN-32 bits/word).
- Made up of components from multiple vendors.
- Performance limited by design.
- Shared I/O circuits.
- On-call maintenance.
- Minimal environmental requirements.
- User operated via data terminals.
- Limited software support from vendors.
- Located close to the end user(s).
- No dedicated computer console operator.
- Minimal bureaucracy needed.
- Modular structure.
- Discounted sales (on two or more).
- Limits on data file sizes.
- Wide range of peripheral devices available.
- Multitude of suppliers.
- Shorter physical and operational life cycle.
- Integrated into existing personnel operations.
- Requires most data center operational functions.

In short, if the product meets most of the above characteristics it is a *minicomputer.*

WHEN TO USE A MINICOMPUTER

APPLICATION KEY	MICROCOMPUTER	MINICOMPUTER	MAXICOMPUTER
	8 - 16 BIT WORD SERIAL PROCESSING SINGLE BUS SLOW I/O NO SUPPORT CIRCUITRY	16-32 BIT WORD OVERLAPPED PROCESSING LIMITED BUS STRUCTURE MEDIUM SPEED I/O LIMITED MEMORY "SPECIAL SUPPORT CIRCUITRY"	32-64 BIT WORD PARALLEL PROCESSING HIGH SPEED I/O LARGE MEMORY SUPPORT CIRCUITRY
DEDICATED CONTROL			
SLOW EVENTS	X		
FAST EVENTS	X	X	
INTERACTIVE PROCESSING			
MACHINES	X	X	
PEOPLE		X	
INFORMATION PROCESSING			
LOGGING	X	X	
FILE REFERENCE PROCESSING			X
TRANSACTION PROCESSING		X	
INQUIRY REQUESTS	X	X	
FORMAT; FIELD VALIDATION	X	X	
TERMINAL SUPPORT (1)	X	X	
to (16)		X	
more than (16)		X	X
REPORT EXTRACTING	X	X	
EDITING	X	X	
FILES to 1 million char.	X	X	
1-200 million char.		X	
above 200 million char.			X
LOCAL DATA BASES		X	
GLOBAL DATA BASES			X
FULL FILE EXTRACTION			X
GLOBAL TERMINAL SUPPORT			X
MAJOR COMPUTING			X
LOW COST COMPUTING	X	X	
NUMERIC ACCURACY			X
USER PROXIMITY	X	X	
GEOGRAPHIC SEPARATION		no - except Dist. Proc.	

When to Use a Minicomputer

Variables Actually 'Qualifiers'

Distinction Helpful for Minis, Mainframes

Special to CW

Managers, programmers and observers in the data processing field have a basic urge to label and categorize everything, including computers. So it goes without saying that a definitive minicomputer/mainframe distinction is both desirable and helpful.

When considering the number of variables in machine architectures and performance, it becomes obvious that these same variables are mostly qualifiers, not components of a definition that can segregate minis from mainframes. Further, the time frame is important.

This report was prepared by David Anthony, project editor of Auerbach's Computer Technology Reports; Thomas O'Connell, associate editor covering general-purpose minicomputers; and Earle Spamer, assistant editor of computer systems.

There certainly are many DP personnel who can recall the oohs and ahs of the IBM 1401, a venerable mainframe of its day. But who among us would still rank the 1401 as a mainframe in performance? A dinosaur today, the 1401 might be architecturally a mainframe, but couldn't hold a candle to today's minis. And today's mainframes are certain to be outshone by the machines of tomorrow.

Computers traditionally have required extremely technical people to operate and maintain the machines and have required very special physical environments. But the tides in these oceans are changing.

Improvements in software now enable nontechnical people to easily interface with computers, and even a knowledge of typing is no longer essential for the users of some machines. Many machines now can operate in a conventionally air-conditioned room off a common power line.

Drawing the Line

Manufacturers of minicomputers tend to offer packaged configurations for minis, while mainframes are usually sold unbundled. This observation holds true for the most part, but is hardly a satisfactory definition of minis and mainframes, as this is purely a vendor-subjective sales tool.

Memory capacities seem to conveniently group computers into categories. We have noted that microcomputers can configure up to 512K bytes of memory, minis to 4M bytes, superminis to 8M bytes and mainframes to 32M bytes and beyond. These figures are generalizations, but appear to be accurate.

Memory and CPU speeds could be good distinguishers between minis and mainframes if there did not exist so much overlap in the ranges of these figures. However, the mini/mainframe internal speed distinction is put into perspective when one realizes that minis are usually more limited by memory capacities and data access widths than are mainframes.

I/O configurations are widely variable on minis and mainframes alike, and flexibility of use is mandatory. Generally, minis are not designed to be distributed processing hosts, but make fine interactive machines. Mainframes, on the other hand, are not usually interactive, but make good batch machines and network hosts. I/O channels and communications lines also vary within mini and mainframe ranges and no simple categorization is possible. Here again, machine design is a key factor.

Price ranges are commonly used as a mini/mainframe delimiter. The line often falls in the neighborhood of $200,000. Remember, though, that prices are unreliable and subject to technological advances, national and world economies and marketing competition. With the stroke of a single price change, today's mainframe can be tomorrow's mini.

The closest thing to a bottom line is data structure. Generally, the larger the machine, the longer the word length. Conventionally, minis are 16-bit machines, while mainframes are 32-bit and up. Many minis have 32-bit word lengths and a few have 24-bit lengths, but the qualifier is memory access width and cycle time.

Even though a mini might use the same word length as a mainframe,

(Continued on SR/10)

"Our lab test results are critical to effective health care. We wouldn't trust them to anything less than Scotch® Brand Disk Packs."

**Dr. David B. Kaminsky,
Director of Laboratory,
Eisenhower Medical Center,
Rancho Mirage, CA**

Eisenhower's health care programs depend on the accuracy of almost 30,000 clinical tests every month. So its laboratory depends on Scotch 949/80 Disk Packs.

Every Scotch Disk Pack is designed to resist the damage caused by head crashes and to protect critical data—two advantages of the exclusive 3M CRASHGUARD® protective disk coating.

Each pack is tested to assure it exceeds industry performance standards before it leaves our plant. We make certain you can depend on every pack, because we know nothing less than the best is acceptable for your vital data.

Scotch Disk Packs are available in a wide range of configurations to meet your needs.

For information about how you can purchase Scotch Disk Packs, call toll free: 800-328-1300. (In Minnesota, call collect: 612-736-9625.) Ask for the Data Recording Products Division. In Canada, write 3M Canada, Inc., London, Ontario N6A 4T1.

**If it's worth remembering,
it's worth Scotch
Data Recording Products.**

3M

Introducing NCR's user-friendly family of general purpose terminals.

Meet a new family of quality general purpose terminals featuring increased operator convenience. A new family from NCR, already a leading supplier of special purpose terminals around the world.

The whole family is ergonomic. From non-glare screens to detachable keyboards, these terminals are designed to accommodate every operator. Even the soft neutral colors are selected to resist soil and please the observer.

Ease of operation means more productivity from your system. Compact size and light weight assure adaptability to limited work areas. Rigorous testing eliminates problems due to RF interference and static discharge. And, like all NCR equipment, they are backed by NCR's quality service available almost everywhere.

For a personal introduction, just call your local NCR office, or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

Compact 6410 matrix printers, that print at a constant 90 LPM, are available with either tractor or friction feed. The 7900 CRTs, with models that operate in block, page or character mode, are also available with either fixed or detachable keyboards.

7900 display terminals weigh less than 25 lbs. Their versatile keyboards and non-glare green displays assure easy use and readability. 6425 non-impact printers silently produce hard copy at a steady 240 LPM and can print up to 99 copies under software control.

Open the door to your data base with our 2600 KSR terminals. Weighing less than 13 lbs., their compact size and quiet non-impact printing allow use in almost any office environment.

Our versatile CRT/printer workstation packages are available in TTY compatible models adaptable for use on a wide variety of systems or applications.

Especially in Past 2½ Years

Micro, Mini or Mainframe? Confusion Persists

By David Zeller
Special to CW

Minicomputers have been popular for the past seven years. The main reasons for their popularity are their size, efficiency, power and cost effectiveness.

However, especially in the past two and a half years, varied options of minicomputers appeared and the data processing professional as well as the consumer have reason to question just what is a minicomputer.

Why the name confusion between the micro, mini and mainframe machines? Well, the problem really didn't begin because minis grew larger. The problem first began with the introduction and later the proliferation of the microcomputer. A need arose to distinguish micros from minis.

A micro has smaller memory requirements and lower upper limits although many micros are expanding rapidly into the domain of the minicomputer. The microcomputer is designed using an 8-bit architecture vs. the 16-bit architecture of the minicomputer.

The micro functions well in the hobby or commercial modes with no printer, for example, and with one CRT terminal. Hence the micro is a smaller machine with fewer peripherals, in the main, than the mini.

After the micro boom, the mainframes began to scale down somewhat, making the line between minicomputer and low-end mainframe very slight. Hence the term supermini, which sort of distinguishes the upper limit of minicomputers from the low-end mainframe machine.

When the minicomputer first came out there was no doubt as to its appellation. It had a 16-bit architecture, was smaller than conventional mainframes, more or less required no special environmental conditions and was extremely easy to use.

Four Components

Four basic components constitute a minicomputer:

- Memory.
- Storage.
- CRT (cathode ray tube) terminal(s).
- Printer(s).

Memory is usually expressed in K bytes or thousands of bytes or characters of memory available. Storage capacity is similarly expressed in K bytes or M bytes of storage available.

An important consideration in evaluating a potential minicomputer is the upgradability or expandability of both memory and storage. The major determinant of whether a computer falls into the classification of being a minicomputer is its memory. An acceptable range would be 48K- to 1M bytes, although even within this range we could call a computer a mini or supermini.

CRT terminals are used for I/O functions in the course of data entry and for various inquiry functions. The maximum number of CRT terminals possible for each system is specified by the manufacturer, but above four CRT terminals on an average minicomputer system usually causes degradation in normal operations. Again, this is dependent on the type of minicomputer, its operating system and the programs being executed.

Larger systems, and those in a distributed DP environment, function better with a greater number of multiusers. Coupled with communications capabilities, they expand the uses of the minicomputer.

Printers are used to print output forms and reports. The speed required is a function of the anticipated daily volume of outputs and the average number of print positions desired. If printers are required in a remote mode, as in over a phone link, demonstrated test results should be reviewed to insure the end user that the equipment and software will perform at the rated speeds.

Popularity Gain

After its initial introduction into the commercial marketplace, the minicomputer rapidly gained popularity and overall sales rose due to its marked compatibility in solving problems associated with medium-size businesses.

People often mistakenly compare a company's annual sales figures to its need to automate. Nothing could be further from the truth. Whether a company or division turns six to 10 to $20 million per year or greater or $400,000 per year is not the main index of automation needs.

It is the paperwork burden bottleneck that needs alleviating, or

(Continued on SR/10)

MCBA Software.

We'll get you home on time.

MCBA is a software house which specializes in developing and supporting business application packages for mini-computers. We license our packages to other software houses and OEMs, and to End Users who have their own support resources. Licensees receive Source Code, complete documentation, and one year's warranty.

Digital Equipment Corp. — Accounting Software

DIBOL-11 packages for PDP-11s and LSI-11s:
☐ Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Payroll
☐ General Ledger
☐ Customer Order Processing
☐ Inventory Management
☐ Report Writer
☐ Accountants' Client Write-Up
☐ Professional Time and Billing
☐ Fixed Assets and Depreciation

DIBOL®-8 packages for PDP®-8, 78/88 Series:
☐ Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Payroll
☐ General Ledger
☐ Accountants' Client Write-Up
☐ Lawyers' Time and Billing
☐ Accountants' Time and Billing

Digital Equipment Corp. — Manufacturing Software

DIBOL-11 packages for PDP-11s and LSI-11s:
☐ Bill of Material Processor
☐ Customer Order Processing
☐ Report Writer
☐ Inventory Management
☐ Shop Floor Control
☐ Job Costing

Data General Corp. — Accounting Software

Interactive COBOL packages:
☐ Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Payroll
☐ General Ledger
☐ Accountants' Client Write-Up

Multi-User Extended BASIC Packages for DG's microNOVA™, NOVA® and Eclipse®
☐ Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Payroll
☐ General Ledger

Wang Laboratories — Accounting Software

Interactive COBOL for the VS series:
☐ Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Payroll
☐ General Ledger

Texas Instruments — Accounting Software

ANSI '74 COBOL for the DS990 series:
☐ Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis
☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Payroll
☐ General Ledger
☐ Mailing List Maintenance
☐ *Inventory Management

Hewlett Packard — Accounting Software

HP COBOL II with IMAGE for the HP 3000 series:
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ *Payroll
☐ General Ledger
☐ *Sales Analysis

*These packages are currently in development. Inquire for detailed information regarding completion schedules.

If you would like to receive more information about any MCBA application, please contact our Sales Department at:

MCBA®
Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
2441 Honolulu Avenue
Montrose, California 91020
Telephone: (213) 247-9050/(213) 957-2900
Telex: 194188

MCBA® is a registered trademark of Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc. DIBOL®, DEC®, and PDP® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. TSX™ is a trademark of S&H Computer Systems, Inc. NOVA® and Eclipse® are registered trademarks and microNOVA™ is a trademark owned by Data General Corp.

Economy Forces Reductions

32-Bit Mini Becomes Hot Topic Among Users

By Fred Mascarenhas
Special to CW

To the everyday user, the bits and bytes of the various types of computers are of little consequence. The best computer is the one that gets the job done with the least risk and at an economical cost.

However, in days gone by, the large and presumably sophisticated user probably would not have been caught dead with anything other than a mainframe. Simply because minicomputers back then, while cheap, lacked many of the system facilities and software tools of the larger machines.

Now, with the recession and the high cost of borrowed capital, the user has to reeducate himself into thinking smaller. Or at least cheaper. All of a sudden, everybody is talking about 32-bit minicomputers, more fondly known as the superminis.

But, what are they? And how do they compare to 16-bit minicomputers and the more traditional mainframes? For a start, a supermini has much more in common with a mainframe than with a 16-bit mini since they both have a word length of 32 bits. A 32-bit word allows very large memory addressing, which is not possible on a 16-bit machine without some sort of convoluted memory management technique that uses CPU cycles.

The 32-bit word also allows the definition of more complex instructions, hence allowing more work to be accomplished per instruction and more quickly. Arithmetic calculations, for example, can be accomplished in fewer steps and with greater accuracy. I/O bandwidth is also greatly improved.

So there is a clear difference between 16- and 32-bit machines. But what is the difference between a 32-bit supermini and a mainframe? Absolutely nothing in pure hardware

(Continued on SR/10)

	Supermini	Mainframe
	Perkin-Elmer 3240	IBM 4341-1
Word Length	32 Bits	32 Bits
I/O Bandwidth	40M Byte/Sec	9M Byte/Sec
Number of Registers	128	16
Maximum Memory	16M Bytes	4M Bytes
Cache	8K Bytes	8K Bytes
Microcoded	Yes	Yes
User Microcode Option	Yes	No
Front-End Processor	Yes — Dios	Yes — 8704/5
Performance Ratio	1.5	1
Cost	$150,000 - 200,000	$300,000 - 400,000

Hardware

	Supermini	Mainframe
	Perkin-Elmer 3240	IBM 4341
Operating System	OS/32, Unix	DOS/VSE, VSI, MVS, VM
Transaction Processing Monitor	Reliance	CICS
On-Line Development	Multiterminal Monitor (MTM)	VM/CMS
Cobol, Fortran Assembler, Pascal, RPG-II, PL/1, Coral 66	All Except PL/1	All Except Pascal and Coral 66

Software

A Short History Of Superminis

In the beginning, all mainframes were traditionally 32-bit computers and minicomputers were of the 16-bit persuasion. Since minicomputers originated from process control machines, they had a real-time heritage.

In the old days, memory was expensive, so the first minicomputers had a maximum of 64K bytes of memory that could be directly addressed. Then, two things happened: First, small user applications started getting bigger, which meant the users needed bigger and more versatile machines. Second, memory prices started falling from their place on the DP mount.

At this point, most minicomputer manufacturers stuck with the 16-bit word size, but introduced complicated memory addressing techniques to allow more than 64K bytes to be addressed.

PE Breaks Barrier

In 1973, Perkin-Elmer Corp. broke the 16-bit minicomputer barrier and designed a 32-bit machine that could directly address large memory sizes. However, to keep the price down to that of a minicomputer, the system incorporated a less expensive 16-bit processor microcoded to look like a 32-bit processor.

The computer, called the 7/32, had a 32-bit operating system, ran all of its assembler instructions in a 32-bit mode, and had compilers that produced 32-bit object code. But, did it run faster than any of its traditional 16-bit peers? Unfortunately, not always.

The first true 32-bit computer appeared in 1975, again produced by Perkin-Elmer. The Model 8/32, although more expensive than the 7/32 and 16-bit computers, was rated as fast as an IBM 370/158 in scientific applications.

Three years later, in 1978, Digital Equipment Corp. brought out its version of the 32-bit minicomputer — the VAX-11/780. However, only the system's operating system and Fortran compilers were 32-bit. Since converting programs in the PDP-11 range to 32-bit would involve a major conversion effort, the VAX often emulated the PDP-11 for some compilers and applications software. Today, most of the machine's compilers are 32-bit.

Currently, the 32-bit word size is a standard, whether mini or mainframe. So, the key to the 32-bit systems' growth lies not in the hardware, but in the software and specific user requirements.

DO YOU
REALIZE WHY
THE OTHER
32-BIT
COMPUTER
COMPANIES ARE
SHOWING OFF
THEIR
HARDWARE?

PRESENTING MV/8000 SOFTWARE.

You're looking at the biggest library of 32-bit computer software in the business.

We point this out not to underplay the hardware of our total ECLIPSE MV/8000™ system, but because every industry observer we've heard is saying that software has become even more important than hardware.

And in this regard, we have some very important software.

We have made it easier for application designers to design, programmers to program. And users to use.

We have made it compatible with our existing software. And flexible enough to work whatever way you like to work.

Wherever worldwide standards exist, we've followed them. (We're even peacefully co-existing with IBM's standards.)

We've made our software friendly, interactive. Every software product you'll need for commercial, scientific or communications applications development is here. And ready to go.

SYSTEMS RESOURCE MANAGEMENT.

Data General AOS/VS is the most advanced 32-bit operating system in the world. Period. With a Command Language that is the same for both batch and interactive processing. A HELP command. A Sysgen so interactive you don't even have to look at the documentation. Resource Usage Accounting and Security. Not added on. Built in.

COMMUNICATIONS.

Those who prefer working in the world of international standards can use our X.25 XODIAC™ networking. Those who want IBM's world have SNA, RCX70 (3270), RJE80 (2780/3780) and HASP II. And you can run in the X.25 world or SNA world. Or both at the same time. For the first time in this industry.

DATA MANAGEMENT.

Here again you have a choice. If you're after productivity, you have our CODASYL-compliant, DG/DBMS software with design and development aids. Or our INFOS® II file management software.

TRANSACTION PROCESSING.

We've given our Transaction Processing Management Software (TPMS) a strongly interactive design/development capability. Sophisticated security features. And simple recovery procedures. And it's fully integrated with both COBOL and PL/I. And for ultra-high-speed data entry, there's DATA-PREP® key-to-disc software.

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT LANGUAGES.

All seven of the most popular languages. All 32-bit. All to industry standards (where industry standards exist). All user-friendly, interactive.

PRODUCTIVITY AIDS.

This is where you can affect the bottom line most. With our full line of user-friendly, interactive aids. Including an automatic COBOL program generator. TRENDVIEW™ interactive business graphics software. Word processing. Database inquiry and a source level language debugger.

FINALLY. THE ECLIPSE MV/8000 HARDWARE.

If, after reading all this information about MV/8000 software you are disturbed to find nothing about the ECLIPSE MV/8000 systems hardware, write us at ISD Marketing Communications, Data General, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

We will even include some very impressive four color photography of our 32-bit hardware. Just like you see on all the other pages of this publication.

Data General

ECLIPSE MV/8000, XODIAC, and TRENDVIEW are trademarks, INFOS and DATAPREP are registered trademarks of Data General Corporation. © 1981, Data General Corporation.

32-Bit Mini Now a Hot Topic Among Users

(Continued from SR/7)

terms. About the only distinguishing feature of superminis is that they are produced by the traditional minicomputer manufacturers.

Because of their heritage, superminis tend to be a lot better at real-time work than mainframes that have been traditionally batch oriented. And real-time work is now the wave of the future.

Let's look at one supermini, the Perkin-Elmer Corp. 3240, and compare it to a current mainframe, the IBM 4341.

From a hardware point of view, the 3240 is either equal to or better than IBM's 4341-1. The minicomputer has a lot more registers than the mainframe and a high I/O bandwidth, which greatly enhances on-line and transaction chores since fewer context switches are necessary.

Unlike most superminicomputers that are deficient in software facilities and run in some sort of 16-bit emulation mode, the 3240 uses 32-bit software and has software facilities comparable to those of the IBM machine.

The IBM computer does have a greater variety of operating systems, but this is not necessarily a benefit since expensive conversions are involved in changing horses. Ask anybody who has converted to MVS. And the IBM operating systems have a batch heritage. CICS, the transaction monitor, for example, was written as an add-on package out in the field although it is now centrally maintained by IBM.

On the other hand, Perkin-Elmer's transaction monitor was designed as a totally integrated on-line system and synthesizes easily with the intrinsic real-time capabilities of the 3240.

While this may sound a lot like a sales pitch, the basic message is clear: When considering mainframes, a user should also consider the superminis.

Basically, there is nothing today that separates the two, unless of course the user is looking for the raw power of an Amdahl Corp. or Cray machine.

Mascarenhas is the product marketing manager for Perkin-Elmer Data Systems Ltd. in England.

Is It a Micro, Mini or Mainframe?

(Continued from SR/6)

the requirement for more and better management information that point to accurate and strong DP needs.

A survey and analysis of the overall automation effort followed by a detailed fact gathering of each proposed application area, with a summary of current and future transaction volumes, lead one toward understanding the areas to be computerized and subsequently a study of the families of computers that can meet those needs along with supporting software.

It really matters little what hardware a prospective installation chooses. It is the software that really counts. First, look for standard packages either supplied by the equipment manufacturer, sold by a software house or available from an OEM. If possible, request testimonials from installed users.

Keeping software standard makes for an easier installation, using proven and workable programs. It also allows you to evaluate the extent of necessary system modifications and the ability to try to keep them to a minimum.

Consequently, training your users and operators follows a prescribed method, constructing your data base and master files is done according to a plan, and going live becomes less burdensome.

So, it is a software game. That is what will make or break your installation. And now there is a lot more workable and reasonably priced software available versus what we had back in 1975.

Zeller has more than 15 years experience in data processing. He is presently head of Zeller Communications, Inc. in New York and is a minicomputer lecturer for the Association for Computing Machinery.

Label Useful for Mini, Mainframe

(Continued from SR/4)

the mainframe will have a higher per cycle ratio of speed to data access. That is, a mainframe using the same data structure as a mini can have a higher internal processing rate by moving more data through the CPU and memory during a shorter cycle time than the mini.

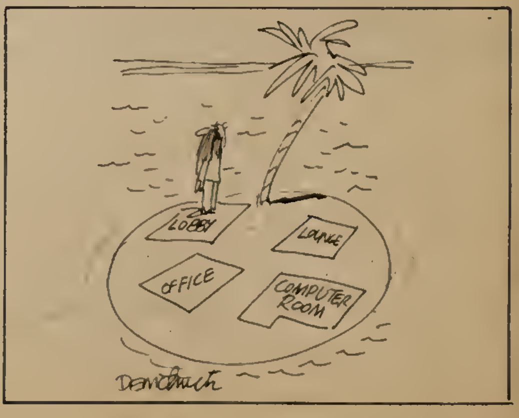
Dimmer Distinction

There is an even dimmer distinction between minis, superminis and mainframes. The same set of variables applies to the middle group as to the others, with the same cautions, but less clearly defined. This is readily observed in the marketplace, where a supermini can be identified by the machines against which it is designed to compete.

Priced in the $100,000 to $200,000 range, together with its level of technological sophistication, the supermini competes with minis or mainframes, depending on the vendor's marketing strategy. Thus, a machine in this category is more accurately a supermini or an economical mainframe.

Finally, several specific criteria must be considered in order to categorize a machine as a mini, supermini or mainframe. The three categories are comprised of the following recognizable criteria:

- Minis are 16-bit machines with 512K bytes to 4M bytes of memory, with purchase prices to about $100,000.
- Superminis are 16- to 32-bit machines with 4M-to-8M bytes of memory, with purchase prices to about $200,000, but whose data access widths and cycle times are not as high as those for equivalently configured mainframes.
- Mainframes are 32-bit large machines with more than 8M bytes of memory, with purchase prices exceeding $200,000.



RELATIONAL DBMS
INGRES
Available on VAX For Your Use Via TYMNET

☐ Easy to Use
☐ Demo Files
☐ FORTRAN and C Callable

Cost Effective Computing on our VAX-11/780's

For Free Brochure or Demo, call:

SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 West De La Guerra • Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Toll-Free (800) 235-5787 • In Calif. (805) 963-1552
TWX 910-334-3471 SIGNAL TEC SNC

1200 BAUD TELEPRINTERS

Get more for your money with Mannesmann Tally T-1612!

Compare the features that are different.

Feature	T-1612	Dec LA 120
Noise Level	58 db maximum	63 + db
Preventive Maintenance	None	Operator lubrication
Print Head Exchange	Operator replaceable	Service call
Lower Case Descenders	Optional	Not available
Pre-cut Forms Insertion	Optional	Not available
Short Form Tear Bar	Optional	Not available
Two Color Output	Optional	Not available
Size	Tabletop with integral electronics	Electronics housed in separate console
Ribbon	Snap-in cartridge	Reel to reel
Delivery	From stock	???
List Price	$2550.00	$2750.00

MANNESMANN
TALLY
8301 S. 180th, Kent, WA 98031
Phone (206) 251-5524

NAME ____________
COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ____________ STATE ____________
PHONE ____________

Provides Students With Job Skills

Minicomputer Used as Training Tool in Voc Ed

By Terence C. Conaty
Special to CW

LINDENHURST, N.Y. — The small, sophisticated, versatile minicomputer is fast becoming a veritable giant in the field of vocational education.

At most institutions, minicomputers are not only used as tools for developing computer operational and programming skills, but are used heavily for administrative support and word processing.

The L.A. Wilson Technological Center here is an area vocational school that relies on minicomputers for both secondary and adult education classes. The center is part of the statewide Board of Cooperative Educational Services (Boces) program and offers such DP courses as basic programming, computer operations, data entry and WP.

Secondary students are bused to the center and attend sessions three hours a day over a period of two years. The student population consists primarily of juniors and seniors who must concurrently complete their academic programs at the regular high school.

Afternoon and evening programs are presently designed for adult education. However, it is expected that the future will see both secondary and adult training being conducted during the daytime period.

Programming Languages

Currently, students are programming in Cobol, RPG and Basic using on-line CRT terminals for entering, compiling and debugging. Stand-alone diskette-based minicomputer systems are used for coding and program input preparation.

The school has an older Honeywell, Inc. tape/disk computer system and recently acquired an IBM System/34 minicomputer.

The IBM mini is used as a tool for developing computer operational skills. The exposure to the operating system and the utilization of procedures and control language provides the student with a depth of understanding that cannot come out of a textbook.

Documentation and controls associated with the operation of the mini are an integral part of the operations module. By responding to error and conditional displays, modifying job queries and print spool files, accessing and evaluating session and workstation status displays, that invaluable insight necessary for efficient operation is provided.

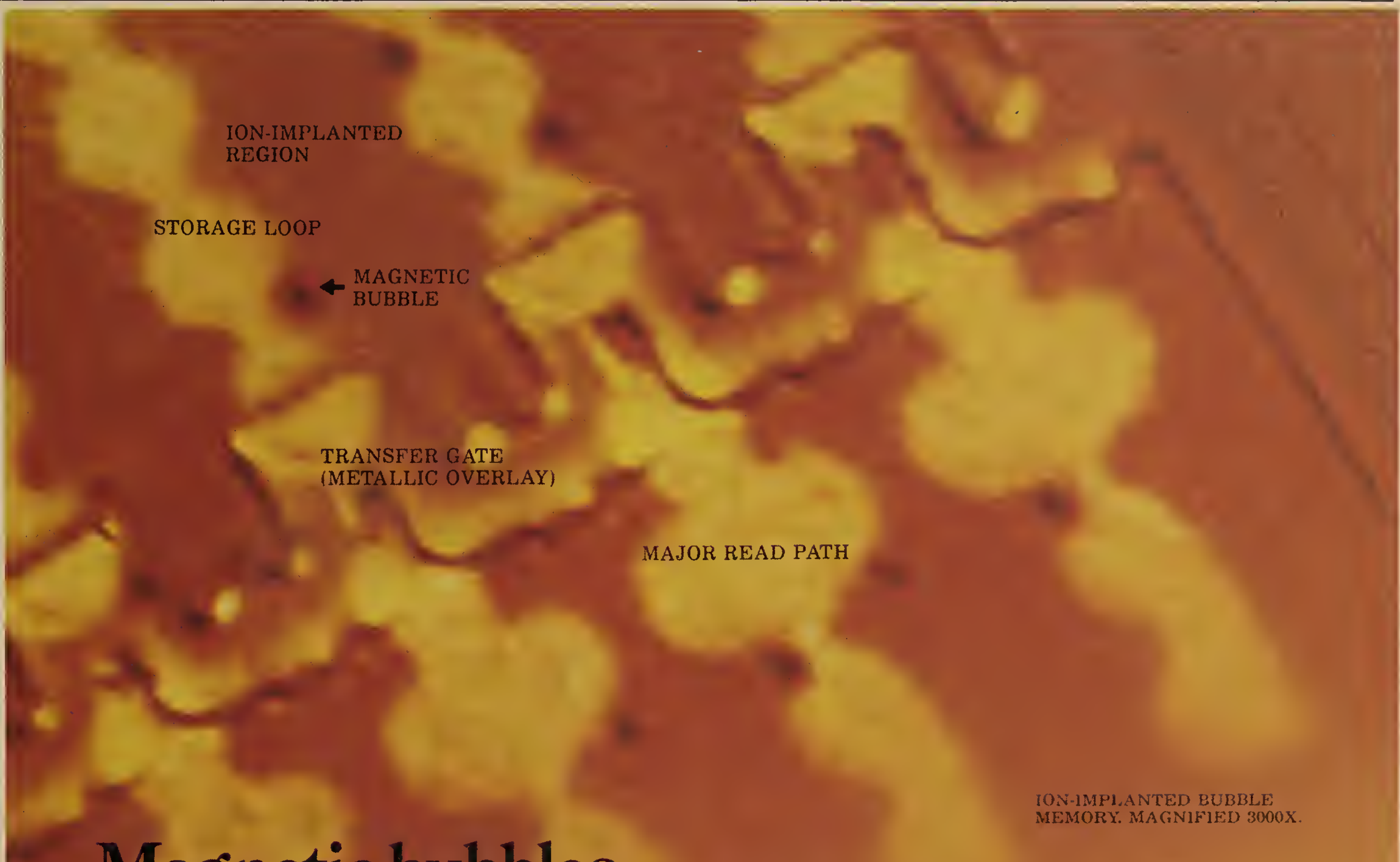
While a number of the students go on to higher education, those entering the field following graduation from high school are well prepared for the various entry-level computer operations positions.

Data entry skills are readily developed using the minicomputer system. Both typewriter and data entry type keyboards are used to develop the necessary accuracy and speed that leads to a productive entry-level operator.

In addition to developing keying skills, the keying of various business applications provides a trainee with exposure to many applications that would be found in a standard data entry environment.

Utilizing the relatively inexpensive business applications packages available, the possibly catastrophic results of keying errors are easily demonstrated to the students by having them review and evaluate the hard-copy out-

(Continued on SR/16)



ION-IMPLANTED BUBBLE MEMORY. MAGNIFIED 3000X.

Magnetic bubbles: Packing them in by the millions.

The more magnetic bubbles we can put on a chip, the more attractive this technology becomes as a mass memory. This means an inexpensive, reliable, and nonvolatile alternative for storing large amounts of data in telecommunications and information management systems.

We recently stored 8,798,406 bits in a single experimental chip. This indicates the potential for storing the equivalent of a 600-page novel in an area the size of a postage stamp. We did this by using simple, easily resolved patterns to guide the bubbles. To create these patterns, we implant high-energy ions directly into the magnetic bubble material through a mask. The result: smaller patterns, which permit smaller bubbles, and thus more bubbles per chip than in commercial bubble memories.

We're also studying how to manipulate bubbles by means of two wafer-thin conducting sheets instead of a pair of external coils. With this technique, we'll be able to cut the overall size of bubble devices by a third, move the bubbles 10 times faster, and also put far more bubbles on a chip than in today's commercial devices.

A group of Bell Labs scientists and engineers working on magnetic bubble technology holds over 150 patents in the field. About half of them have been awarded to Andrew H. Bobeck, a co-holder of the basic patent for the 1966 invention. Among our inventions:

- Magnetic bubble concepts and devices
- Garnet materials for bubble devices
- Method of growing epitaxial garnet films from a supercooled solution
- Basic technology for device manufacture
- Ion implant method of propagating bubbles
- Dual-conductor sheet method of propagating bubbles

In the Bell System, bubble memories are already at work in equipment that provides recorded voice announcements and in systems that administer and test digital networks. Eventually, the memories could be used in electronic switching systems, and in advanced home and business telephones.

Our goal is to make this technology even more economical and versatile for storing data electronically. Ultimately—through our partnership with AT&T, Western Electric and the Bell telephone companies—this translates into better service to Bell System customers.

For information about employment, write:

Bell Laboratories, Room 3C-303,
600 Mountain Avenue,
Murray Hill, N.J. 07974

Please include a resume.

An equal opportunity employer.

Bell Laboratories

Texas Instruments
Texas Instruments

An announcement of universal impact.

Announcing TI's new 840 KSR and 840 RO Electronic Data Terminals.

Meet the newest members of the field-proven OMNI 800* Family. Designed for versatility and reliability, the 840 Keyboard Send-Receive Data Terminal and 840 Receive-Only Printer combine low cost and high performance with compact and attractive styling.

Both 840 models feature 75 character-per-second optimized bidirectional printing with 9 × 7 dot matrix characters and can handle 132 column-wide friction-fed or tractor-driven forms.

The 840 RO, ideal for remote unattended print applications, provides answerback memory, paper-out and carriage jam detection/transmission with optional speeds up to 9600 BAUD. With the optional 2,000 character buffer, the 840 RO is also well-suited for CRT hardcopy print applications.

The 840 KSR, designed for telecommunications and conversational time-sharing, includes a full ASCII keyboard, optional numeric keypad and last character printed visibility. And, the 840 KSR forms control option allows the operator or host computer to easily change print size, spacing and form size.

For printing flexibility, both 840 models offer an enhanced print option providing a selectable 9 × 9 or 15 × 9 dot matrix character font allowing for true underlining and descenders. The selectable 15 × 9 dot matrix generates enhanced quality print for word processing applications.

To meet your impact printing application needs, the 840 models can provide the performance you expect at a price you can afford.

TI is dedicated to producing quality, innovative products like the Models 840 KSR and 840 RO. And TI's hundreds of thousands of terminals shipped worldwide are backed by the technology and reliability that come from 50 years of experience.

Supporting TI's terminals is the technical expertise of our factory-trained sales and service representatives, and TI-CARE†, our nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system.

For more information on the Models 840 KSR and 840 RO, contact the TI sales office nearest you, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 202145, Dallas, Texas 75220, or phone (713) 373-1050.

We put computing within everyone's reach.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

In Canada, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, 41 Shelley Rd., Richmond Hill, Ontario L4C 5G4, (416) 884-9181. In Europe, write Texas Instruments, M/S 74, B.P. 5, Villeneuve-Loubet, 06270, France, (93) 20 01 01. In Asia Pacific, write Texas Instruments Asia Ltd., 990 Bendeemer Rd., Singapore 1233. Telex RS 21399, or phone 2581122.

*Trademark of Texas Instruments †Service Mark of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1981, Texas Instruments Incorporated

Mini More Than 'Toy'

By Patrick Conoboy
Special to CW

To most people, especially the layman, minicomputers conjure up a picture of machines that are a cross between computers and toys.

Perhaps it is something you play with before making the big step to a real computer. Why else would anyone call it a "mini" computer?

Personally, I always hated that term.

I well remember the day my manager told me I had to go to school to learn to program the company's new minicomputer. No way! I was a crack Cobol programmer and I was not going to jeopardize my career with this latest fad, let alone suffer the indignity of working with toy computers.

Like many in my profession, I started in data processing working with an IBM 360, a large mainframe that had a staff of four systems analysts, seven programmers, six operators, a programming supervisor, an operations supervisor, a tape librarian, a data control clerk, a technical programmer plus a data processing manager. I will not even mention all the keypunch operators. This was a six-day-a-week, three-shift operation.

This system was truly a mainframe — the only problem was the DOS system could only run one job at a time. No wonder we needed three shifts! Eventually we upgraded so that we could run three jobs at one time, then we went to two shifts instead of three. I think we should have called this system a "many" computer, since it kept so many people employed.

In contrast, the current system with which I am working is a Microdata Corp. Reality minicomputer. We employ one operator and one programmer/manager. We have no additional programmers, no tape librarian or data control, no keypunch operators and no technical people.

The system is user oriented and user driven using on-line CRT terminals, both local and remote. We have two 128K-byte systems and each one is capable of handling 32 jobs at once. The Reality is now capable of upper limits of 256K bytes with 48 terminals on-line.

I suppose we call this a minicomputer because it fits into an area the size of an average office. Actually, most of the room is taken up by communications equipment, which is needed because our 19 on-line divisions are throughout the Midwest and South.

Speaking of communications equipment, we at Clark Products, Inc. have successfully implemented numerous types of modems and multiplexers with our system. We also have a mixture of CRT terminals and terminal printer vendors. I have found very little equipment in the communications area that would not integrate with our system.

Beauty of System

I believe the transportability of asynchronous modems and terminals with this system is part of the beauty. Every time someone makes a cheaper or better CRT terminal we have been able to successfully implement its use.

The minicomputer has proved to be every bit as flexible as the mainframe, especially in its ability to handle a variety of data at varying lengths. For example, with our machine if the computer's field size is increased the record size automatically increases. This will particularly be handy when the Zip Code is increased from five to nine digits. As far as I am concerned, the only change I will have to make is on the reports that display the information.

I can honestly remember spending weeks changing Cobol and RPG programs on a mainframe because our company's sales reached $1 million. None of the IBM computer programs were prepared for that many digits.

The major concern of any data processing system is throughput. Can the system solve your needs, and do it in a reasonable period of time? In on-line applications, response is extremely important. The user is not concerned with access time or disk space allocation, or what language the machine is programmed in, only in results.

Our system has been extremely successful in the on-line environment. We have 19 remote divisions each with two CRT terminals and a terminal printer, including nine corporate CRT terminals and two line printers on-line 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The majority of the use is between 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. during the week.

Much of our batch processing is done in the evening by the operator I mentioned. This helps the interactive process during the day, although we do mix in some batch runs

(Continued on SR/16)

Users prefer* disk packs and cartridges from Control Data.

You can purchase these "preferred" media products from your local authorized distributor or Control Data Business Products representative.

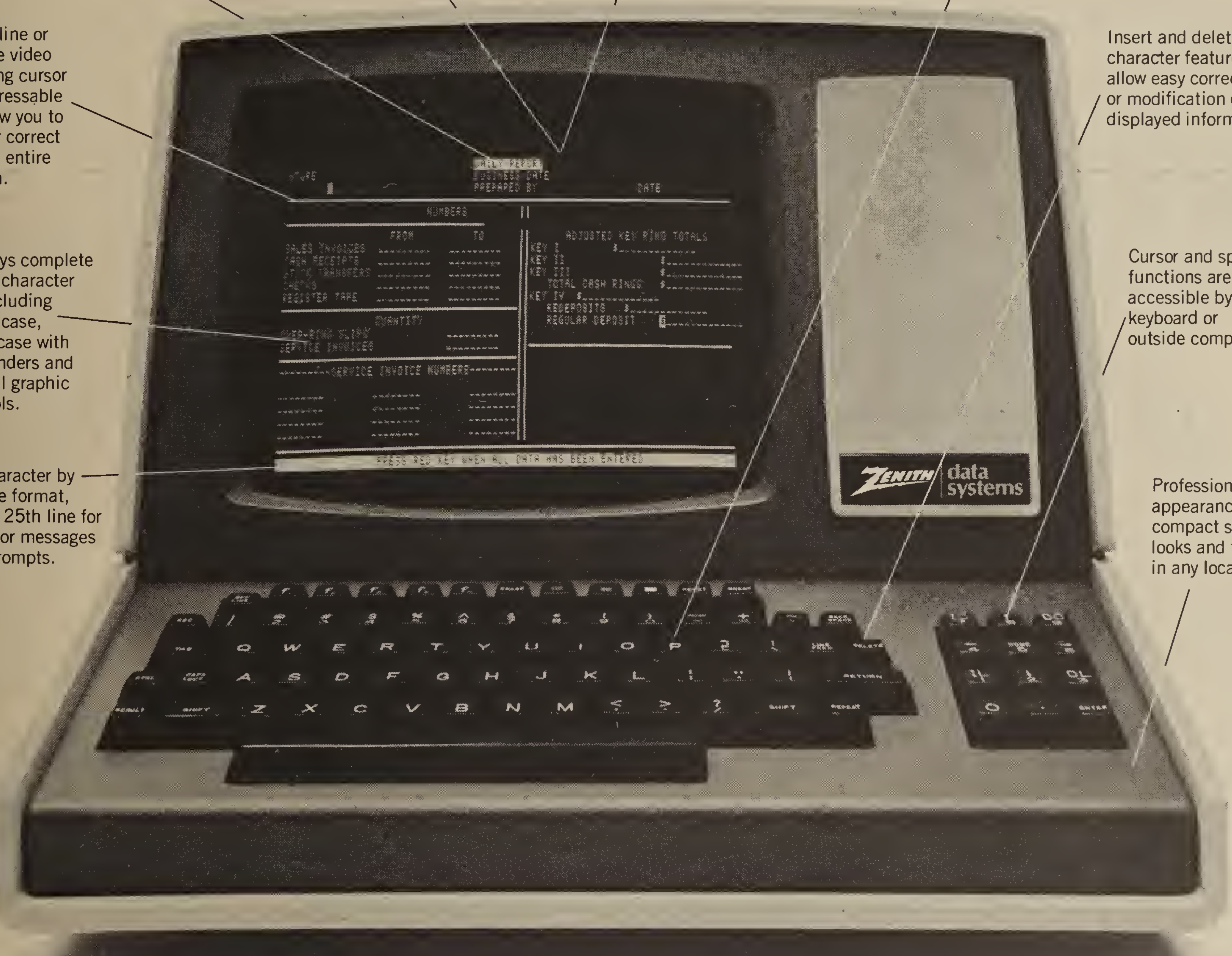
*1st choice, OEM Disk Packs, Datamation "Brand Preference Study," 1979 and 1980.

*"All About EDP Media and Supplies," Datapro Research Corporation, September, 1980.

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

For quality and value, the Zenith smart terminal out-smarts the competition.



Reverse video by character can be used to emphasize words, lines, phrases or paragraphs.

High Resolution CRT reduces eye strain and operator fatigue.

Z80 Microprocessor-control brings easy editing, cursor flexibility and reverse video highlighting to your on-line system.

Professional touch keyboard follows standard typewriter layout with 72 keys, including 12 special function keys, (8 user programmable) plus 12 key numeric pad.

Underline or reverse video blinking cursor is addressable to allow you to edit or correct on the entire screen.

Displays complete ASCII character set including upper case, lower case with descenders and special graphic symbols.

80 character by 24 line format, plus a 25th line for operator messages and prompts.

Insert and delete character features allow easy correction or modification of displayed information.

Cursor and special functions are accessible by keyboard or outside computer.

Professional appearance and compact size looks and fits well in any location.

You'd expect one of the most respected names in CRT manufacturing and engineering to come up with an outstanding video display terminal.

Here it is! The Z19, from Zenith Data Systems.

For under $1,000* you can now get world-famous Zenith quality in a video terminal that's destined to become as familiar in business and industry as Zenith television is in the home.

What's so smart about the Zenith smart terminal?

For one thing, our 12" diagonal, high resolution screen. You'll like its crisp, clear video image, and how easy it is on the eyes.

Other smart Z19 features include Zilog Z80 microprocessor intelligence for complete screen control. A high performance keyboard in standard typewriter layout. Separate numeric keypad for highspeed data entry. ANSI X3.64 and DEC-VT52 compatibility. Reverse video, special graphics, and more.

Zenith is smart about service, too.

Our 60 years of manufacturing experience tells us it's smart to build equipment right the first time. And test it thoroughly before it's shipped.

But should a problem occur in the field, Zenith also offers an extensive network of authorized service centers throughout the country.

Each center offers complete parts and on-site service by factory trained representatives.

ZENITH data systems

The quality goes in before the name goes on.

For more information about the Z19 smart terminal and our complete line of business microcomputers and software, or the location of your nearest Zenith Data Systems dealer or service center, call (800) 447-4700. In Illinois call (800) 322-4400. Or send coupon.

*Suggested retail price

Zenith Data Systems, 1000 Milwaukee Ave., Glenview, IL 60025

Please send me more information on the Z19 video display terminal, and include your dealer and service center listing.

Name__________ Tel.__________

Title__________

Company__________

Street__________

City__________ State__________ Zip__________ ©

CW 0727

Voc Ed School Using Mini as Training Tool

(Continued from SR/11)

put of a number of basic applications they have entered.

A commercial WP package on the mini provides the students with the capability of entering, editing and printing various types of documents and forms. Boces students are exposed to both the WP and DP tasks associated with classical WP applications. Along with entry operations, the ability to save, delete and restore documents provides a sound practical maintenance experience.

The students are exposed to system procedures and utility programs through a software program designed for Computer-Aided Instruction (CAI). The student's progress will be recorded and as each module is completed, a series of questions will test comprehension of that particular unit.

While the emphasis of the mini at Wilson Tech is on occupational education, administrative support programs are being designed and future trends appear to indicate a strong bond between vocational skills development and educational administrative needs.

Conaty is an instructor at the L.A. Wilson Technological Center.

Minis 'Real Machines'

(Continued from SR/14)

during the day.

Our applications include billing, inventory control, accounts receivable and payable, sales analysis and forecasting, commission generation, invoicing and credit control, price lists, personnel data base and corporate cost control. We have thousands of customers ranging from large chain accounts to many smaller companies.

Written in RPL

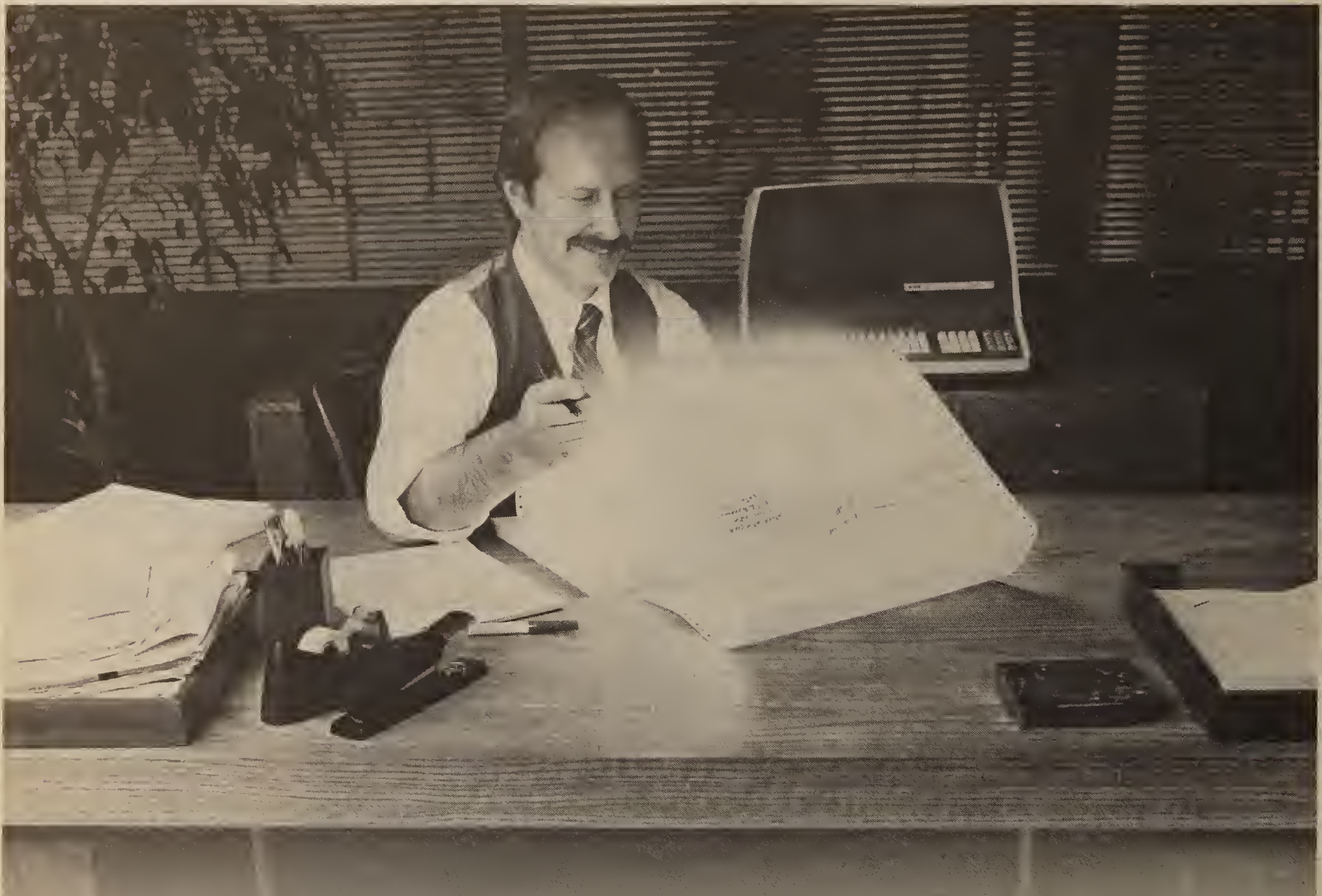
All of the minicomputer's software programs are written in RPL (a language developed by SMI, a Des Plaines-based software house), which resembles Super-Basic.

Working with English a report generator supplied by Microdata, RPL allows nontechnical people to use the minicomputer, which further dispels some of the "it's a toy" attitudes.

To sum things up, the minicomputer helps my company keep a tight rein on inventory, which is important in the competitive food service industry, and has helped boost our annual sales to around $75 million this year.

More importantly, I am no longer hesitant to say that I work with a minicomputer, although I still get an occasional query asking why I do not work with real machines.

Conoboy is director of Information Systems at Clark Products in Elk Grove Village, Ill.



TSI has the project control system that gets glowing reports.

Because it's simple. Straightforward. And easy to use. And because it eliminates the complexities of PERT and CPM based systems.

It's called Project Monitor. The management control system that organizes projects and schedules in an easy-to-understand outline format.

Project Monitor lets you make those vital "what if" cost and time projections—quickly and easily.

It also gives you all the facts you need to track critical events, spot potential overruns, and determine the proper allocation of resources.

Best of all, Project Monitor doesn't require a full-time operations research expert. New projects are easy to set up, easy to maintain, and easy to report progress against.

Even by people with no technical background.

With Project Monitor, your organization gets the precise information it needs to bring important projects in on time—and within budget.

For more enlightening information about Project Monitor, call (203) 853-2884 for the number of our office nearest you.

Or clip your business card to this ad and send it to TSI International, 50 Washington Street, Norwalk, CT 06854.

Hardworking software that's easy to use.

National CSS
a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

TSI International
System Products Division
50 Washington St., Norwalk, CT 06854

WHEN YOU NEED
DEC...
TERMINALS
• VT-100 • VT-103
• LA34 • LA120
• LA180
PDP 11/03
PDP 11/23
SYSTEMS
LSI/11 MODULES
Demand. . .Delivery
Demand. . .Discounts
Demand. . .UNITRONIX
UNITRONIX
CORPORATION
(201) 231-9400
197 Meister Ave.
Somerville, NJ 08876
TELEX: 833184

```
PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES:                APPLICATION SOFTWARE:

          COBOL                                HOTEL MANAGEMENT
          FORTRAN                              MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT
          RPG II                               RETAIL INVENTORY CONTROL
          ASSEMBLER                            DISTRIBUTION AND WAREHOUSING
          MICRO ASSEMBLER
```

SPERRY UNIVAC DEFINES COMPLETE MINICOMPUTER CAPABILITIES.

We're Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations (MCO), the full-service minicomputer arm of Sperry Univac. And when it comes to minis, we offer complete support and complete capabilities.

Our powerful V77 minicomputer family is field-upgradable, cost-effective, and fully compatible with our complete line of systems software. And for distributed data processing, we provide interconnection schemes compatible with virtually all network architectures, including the SPERRY UNIVAC Distributed Communication Architecture (DCA), as well as public data networks (X.25 protocol).

Our OEM program is complete, too. Thanks to the Sperry Univac Software Application Network, our OEMs have access to field-proven vertical software packages that get them into the market quickly and inexpensively.

And once you get started, we're always there to back you up, with over 10,000 field engineers worldwide, servicing equipment whenever and wherever it needs attention.

If we sound like your kind of company, we'd like to tell you more about ourselves. So give us a call.

After all, there's no good excuse not to.

Contact Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations, Marketing Communications, 17900 Von Karman Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714.

Or call toll-free 800/854-7517 *(8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. PST). In California, call 714/557-9398 collect.*

SPERRY UNIVAC

The Computer People Who Listen.

Sperry Univac is a division of Sperry Corporation

'No Longer a Buzzword'

Distributed Processing: The Two Alternatives

By Pauline Lo Alker
Special to CW

Distributed processing is no longer a buzzword.

Today, more and more users are following the distributed approach as it becomes an accepted method of managing information processing operations.

Surprisingly, however, the products offered by most systems suppliers have so far fallen short of being a true distributed processing solution. In general, the distributed systems on the market today are evolutionary byproducts of the centralized mainframes.

While some of the processing functions have been shifted from a mainframe to a small processor, the processing power has remained centralized within the processor itself and passed along to users through dumb or semi-smart terminals.

This means that the problems of access and control have remained, by and large, unresolved. For that reason, the current "shared logic" approach represents only an interim step to true distributed processing.

The concept of distributed intelligence is to treat intelligence totally independent of the processing network. In such an environment, the intelligence is not centralized in one location, but spread through homogeneous modules.

With this approach to distributed processing, the user's access to the system's processing power is no longer via a simple-minded terminal. Instead, each user has his own workstation, fully equipped with CPU, memory, CRT terminal and maybe a local mass storage device.

Benefit of Shared Logic

The benefit of a shared-logic system — one that gives multiple users access via dumb terminals — is that the cost of terminals is relatively low compared to the cost of intelligence. However, with the introduction of low cost but powerful 16-bit microprocessors, the argument behind costs savings through shared logic is invalid.

In addition, the drastic limitations in performance, functionality, configurability and expandability inherent with a shared-logic system far outweigh any of its cost advantages.

With the threat of a recession, coupled with the realization that inflation is eating away corporate profits, the emphasis on productivity is becoming the most important factor in the selection process of a distributed processing solution. In terms of systems requirements, productivity pertains to performance, reliability, adaptability and expandability.

Multifunction System

A multifunction distributed processing system is capable of performing several different functions concurrently. In examining all of the system's activities, we find that the overall demand for systems resource is 30% I/O and 70% CPU.

In a shared-logic environment, each one of the user's I/O requests becomes at least one CPU request and one I/O request, since all the I/O devices are controlled by the same CPU. CPU-related activities, although normally fast, are burdened by slower I/O activities. About 80% of a shared logic system's time is devoted to processing I/O while only 20% is left for processing CPU-related activities.

Therefore, in a multifunc-

(Continued on SR/22)

How much do you know about data communications?

Not enough? Then perhaps you should take a closer look at MICOM's new one-day Seminar, *Data Communications for Minicomputer Users*.

Like many people new to data communications, you are probably getting started with a minicomputer from DEC, Data General, or Hewlett-Packard. Whatever your minicomputer, the MICOM Seminar will help you recognize and understand the available alternatives to help you send data most cost-effectively between your remote terminals and your computer. In layman's language, we will teach you the basics of data communications and what all the 'buzz words' really mean. You will learn how to eliminate the effect of phone line 'glitches' and how to select the right modem for your application. You will also learn the 'tricks of the trade', how to get the best out of the telephone company, and what equipment you will need to keep telephone line costs to a minimum. In addition, the comprehensive Data Communications Glossary included with the Seminar Notes will be a permanently useful reference source.

With more than 2,000 attendees, our 1980-1981 Seminar Series produced an overwhelmingly positive response: *"a great seminar . . .", "it would be hard to make it better . . .", "the Seminar Notes are outstanding . . .", "I liked the section on 'tricks of the trade' . . ."*

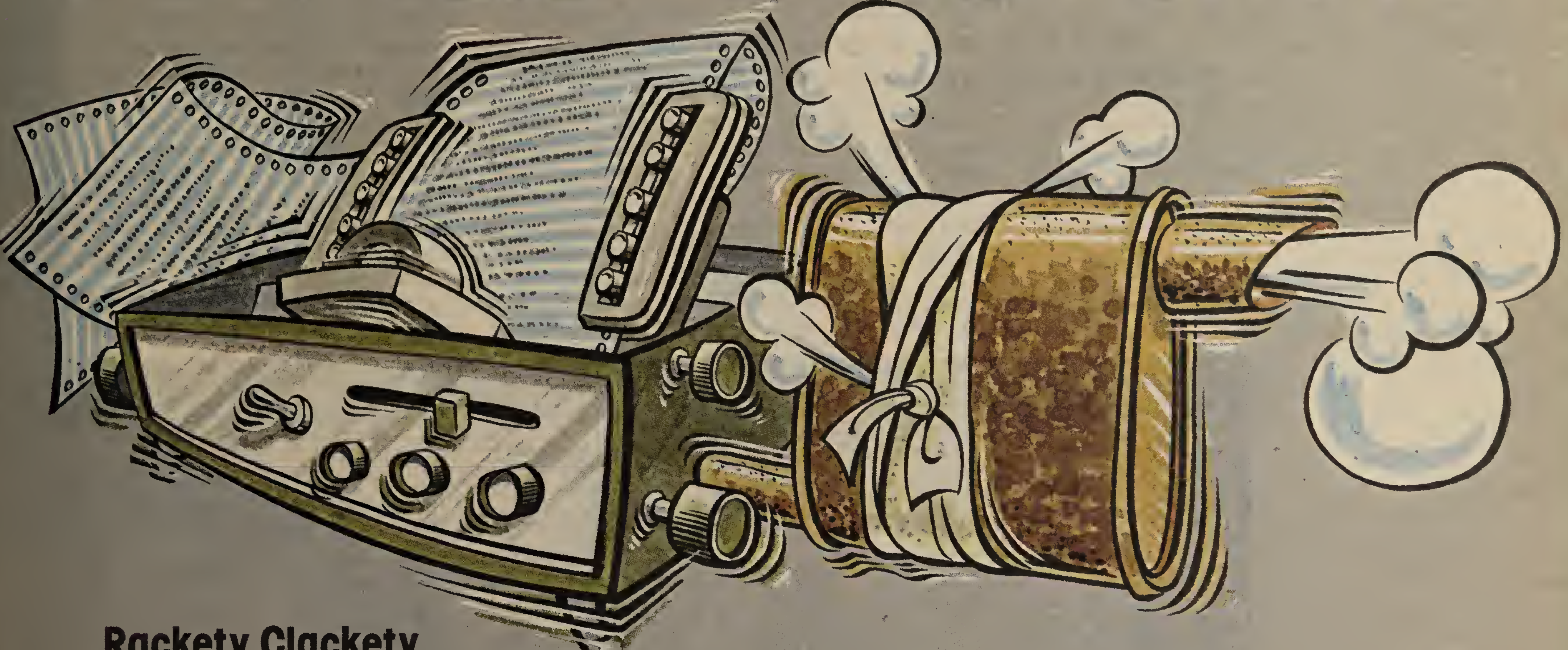
Our 1981-1982 Seminar Series will cover 50 locations, starting in September 1981. If you attended a previous Seminar, you may wish to attend again as a refresher or send your friends or associates to get the latest information in this *fast* moving field.

Space is limited, so call or write today for our 4-page Seminar brochure which includes a description of the Seminar, enrollment information, our 1981-1982 schedule, and a reply card for registration. We think you will find it a worthwhile investment for you and your company.

MICOM™ *MicroComputers for DataCommunications*™

MICOM SYSTEMS, INC. • 20151 Nordhoff Street • Chatsworth, CA 91311 • Telephone (213) 882-6890 • TWX 910/494-4910
Eastern Regional Sales and Service • Plaza Nine, Suite 514 • 900 Route 9 • Woodbridge, NJ 07095 • (201) 750-1120
Regional Sales Offices • Atlanta, GA (404) 435-2999 • Dallas, TX (214) 258-0774 • St. Louis, MO (314) 576-7626
MICOM-BORER LTD. • Bel Court • 15 Cradock Road • Reading, Berkshire RG20JT, England • (0734) 866801 • Telex 847135

Do You Need to Midasize™ Your Serial Matrix Printer?



Rackety Clackety

If you want the work a matrix printer outputs, you have to live with the noise it puts out. That's the nature of the beast.

Until now.

INFOSCRIBE 1000 is a serial matrix impact printer, but its sound level is **only 53.9 dBA.** By independent sound laboratory test.* No other matrix printer we know of can make this claim.

If you ran **INFOSCRIBE 1000** in the public library, Marian the Librarian wouldn't even look up. It's that quiet.

Our Family Tree

INFOSCRIBE 1000 is not only no nuisance, it's no nonsense. The whole Infoscribe printer family shares technology and parts, cutting down on operator training, maintenance time, parts stocking, and specialized software. And this reflects where it counts: in lower bottom-line cost of ownership.

Cornucopia of Features

We poured features into the **INFOSCRIBE 1000**; it will pour them out for you. Sophisticated features like versatile graphics, under full software control; data processing quality characters at 10, 12, or 16.5 cpi, with correspondence quality characters at 10 cpi; subscripts and superscripts in any selected pitch; double-wide printing, true underlining; three 96-character sets in any alphabets, selectable on a character-by-character basis; rugged tractor feed; and an input buffer expandable to 3532 characters, to name a few.

As for throughput, you'll be delighted. A basic print speed of 180 cpi coupled with vertical and horizontal tabbing, plus bidirectional printing with logic seeking in both directions, pushes work out of the machine at an impressive rate. 100% duty cycle operation, naturally.

Beauty and the Beasts

INFOSCRIBE 1000 sits on a pedestal in your office, but it could as easily sit on a pedestal in the Louvre. It's a wonder of sleek, gracious design that makes competitive instruments, with their protruding ganglia and tumorous knobs, look like props for a horror movie.

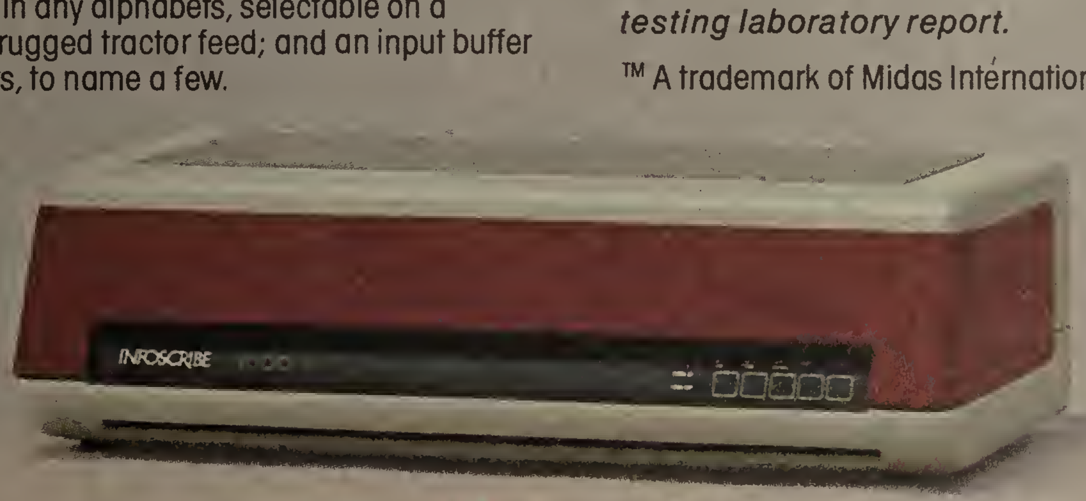
And **INFOSCRIBE 1000**'s esthetics are pure practicality. They reduce noise, exclude dirt, simplify operation, and put maintenance where it belongs: inside the case. Why not upgrade your computer with a printer that's a work of art: **INFOSCRIBE 1000.**

And Why Not Now

This is the time to place your order for one or a thousand **INFOSCRIBE 1000**'s. At $1,825 for single units (considerably less in OEM quantities), Infoscribe's prices are outright philanthropy. Get full details immediately from your local Infoscribe distributor/representative or computer dealer.

**Contact Infoscribe for an abstract of the independent testing laboratory report.*

™ A trademark of Midas International



INFOSCRIBE

QUIETLY AUTHORITATIVE

Headquarters and Factory: Infoscribe, Inc., 2720 S. Croddy Way, Santa Ana, California 92704. Distributor/Representatives: CA, HI (714) 964-4722 or (415) 948-8961; WA, OR, MT, ID, AK (206) 455-4922; CO, UT, WY (303) 371-4140 or (801) 292-8145; MN, ND, SD (612) 992-7011; TX, OK, AR, LA (214) 661-9633, (713) 681-0200, (918) 252-9646 or (512) 454-3579; IA, IL, IN, WI (312) 298-4830 or (414) 351-6123; MI, OH, WV, KY, West PA (313) 227-7067, (216) 398-9200, (412) 922-5110, (513) 435-7684, (616) 363-9839; MA, VT, ME, CT, RI, NH (617) 729-5770, (413) 737-6624 or (203) 624-7800; Upstate NY (315) 699-2651, (315) 732-1801 or (716) 223-4490; DC, VA, MD, (301) 424-1416; TN, MS, AL, GA, NC, SC, FL (404) 451-2293, (205) 536-9990, (919) 824-2196, (305) 851-5710, (305) 746-2996; France 334-30-20; United Kingdom (063-33) 69162; Norway (02) 259150; Australia (61-2) 29-3753.

Overseas Distributor Inquiries Welcome

Prime.
One line of compatible systems.
A whole spectrum of powerful solutions.

Just a few years ago, state-of-the-art technology and system compatibility seemed to be mutually exclusive. But when Prime began manufacturing computers, technology and compatibility became one.

Right from the start, the concept was to build a line of totally compatible 32-bit systems. A line that would remain compatible, no matter how many systems were added. Or how much technology was introduced. Since then, the 50 Series has been expanded, performance has been enhanced, and capabilities have been enlarged.

Now Prime has further expanded the line with the most powerful system of its kind. And it's *still* the only totally compatible line of super-minis in the industry.

Big. Better. Best. The 50 Series is composed of the Prime 250-II, 550-II, 750, and the new Prime 850. The Series is so flexible, it can handle virtually any application you have. And so powerful, it can meet your most demanding needs.

If you're in a start-up mode, and your needs have yet to become

great, the Prime 250-II is the perfect way to begin building your system.

If you need more power, look to the middle of our line where you'll find the solution in the Prime 550-II or the Prime 750.

And if you're looking for maximum performance, you'll want to look closely at the Prime 850. It can support up to 128 terminals, and is clearly the most powerful mini-system made for multi-user environments.

You should know too that any 50 Series system can be networked with any other. They can also communicate directly with mainframes. And all Prime systems support a broad band of industry-standard languages.

The economy of compatibility. Upgrading your system can be a costly and time consuming chore. But if your system is part of the 50 Series, you can upgrade or expand with a surprisingly small investment of time and money.

The reason is simple.

The 50 Series is designed around a single, unique operating system. So every system in the Series is compatible with every other system. This makes it incredibly easy to move up to a larger system, or expand to any number of small, remote systems. Whatever you do, you'll have nothing new to learn because the same software goes with you.

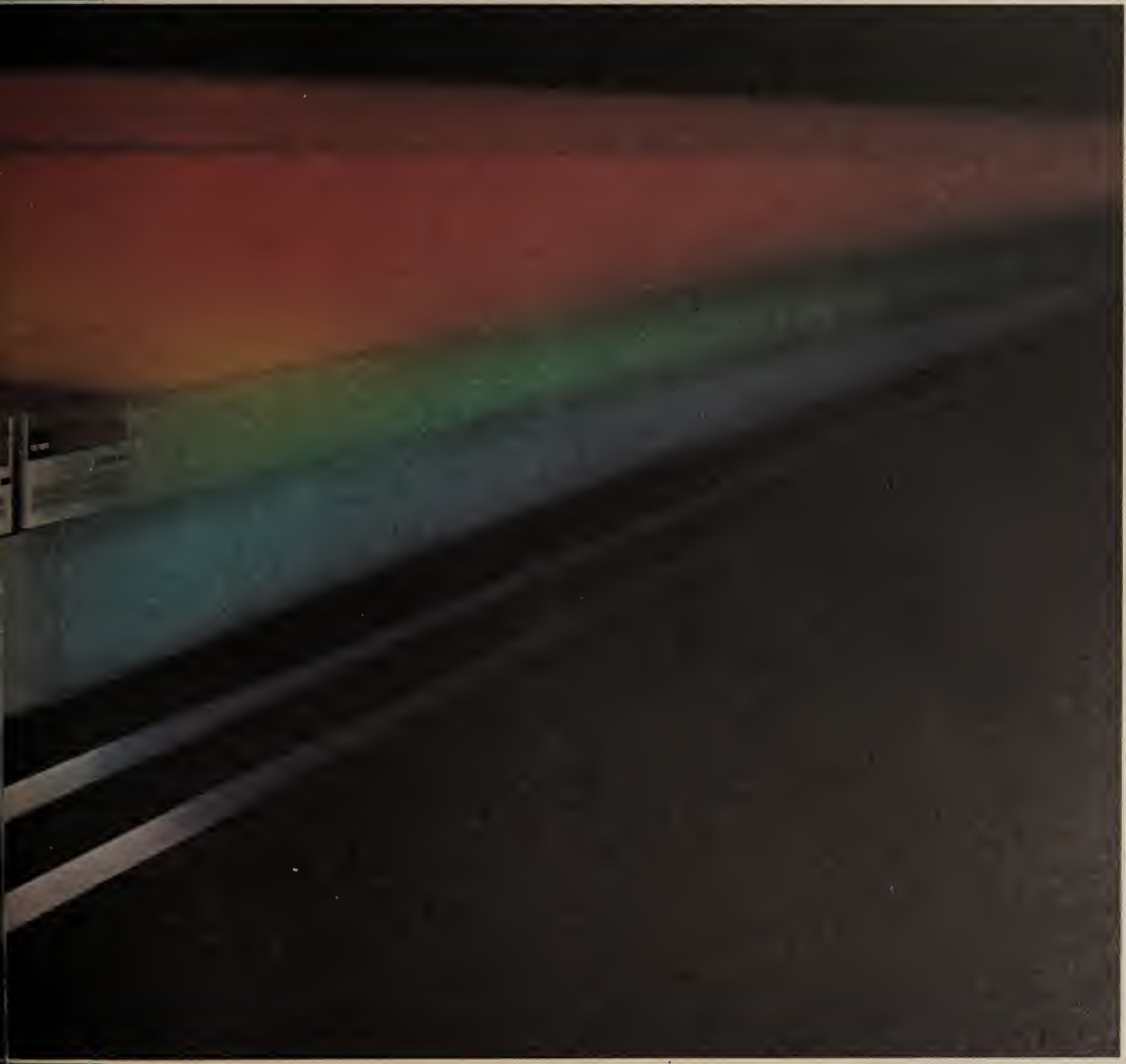
No other manufacturer of minicomputers can offer such flexibility and ease of movement within their entire product line.

A spectrum of solutions. The 50 Series was designed to provide a broad spectrum of solutions for just about any application you might have in fields like manufacturing, financial, education, utilities, engineering, energy, you name it. A single Prime system can even support a major automated office installation.

Whatever task you set for your Prime system, it will do it with power, efficiency, and a high regard for price/performance.

Consider Prime first. Today, more than ever before, you need the compatibility and the spectrum of solutions that only Prime can offer. So if you're ready for the best, contact us soon. The 50 Series could be the pot of gold you've been looking for.

In the U.S., write to us at Prime Park, MS 15-60, Natick, Massachusetts 01760. In Europe, write Prime Europe, 6 Lampton Rd., Hounslow, Middlesex, TW3 1JL, England. Telephone: 01-570-8555.



PRIME
Computer

As Processor Distinctions Blur

Minicomputer Suffering Identity Crisis Today

By Frederick W. Simmons
Special to CW

For some time, the prevailing view in data processing has been that the world of computers, at least in a product sense, is divided into three parts: microcomputers, minicomputers and mainframes.

However, recently it has become fashionable to publish papers and articles that proclaim these distinctions have become blurred. Rumor has it that minicomputers are really mainframes, mainframes are actually minis and that microcomputers cover the entire spectrum.

Casual observers and those with untrained eyes see the industry in an uproar. If minicomputers will not stay in their place can Armageddon be around the corner? Traditional computer product boundaries have indeed been violated. This is a fact that must be recognized and dealt with, but not necessarily with alarm. If the term "minicomputer" has lost its meaning — as it probably has — it makes more sense to define and understand the new descriptors than hold on to tradition.

First, the nomenclature is not chiseled in stone. Minicomputers were not always called minicomputers. Prior to about 1967, they were referred to as compacts, acknowledging their small physical size and, most importantly, their small word size (12 to 24 bits). Small word size was a novelty then that quickly led to technical innovation in instruction set architectures and addressing mechanisms.

Second, the technology associated with each class of computer has always been a strong factor in defining the class itself so, to the extent that technology migrates across products, the distinctions will become blurred.

Univac 1100/60 Example

A prime example is the Sperry Univac Corp. 1100/60 that was introduced in mid-1979. The 1100/60 is a "mainframe" in the classical sense that employs a multiple microprocessor design. The 1100/60 uses sets of microprocessors (microinstruction execution units) that operate concurrently on separate parts of a macroinstruction. So what is it? Another example is the recently introduced Intel Corp. 432. I've seen it referred to as the "microprocessor mainframe" so the identity crisis is real. I view the product as microcomputer technology in a large machine architecture context. What about IBM's "E Series"? A mainframe or a minicomputer? There are lots of other examples of the aforementioned identity crisis. In my opinion this does not necessarily negate the idea of segmenting computer products. However, it does mean that our current terminology and nomenclature is probably obsolete. The following describes some useful ways of viewing computer product segments or classes.

One point of view is the end-user application. Microcomputers today are, to a large extent, used in controller applications where the processing required is problem-specific and highly predictable. Low-cost, low-overhead processing is the pertinent characteristic with the logic very much device-imbedded.

The user is often a logic designer or a device designer or someone with significant data processing sophistication. This is precisely the slot occupied by minicomputers in their early days. Minicomputers were considered ideal for lab or process control applications.

The middle stage is one in which computers are embedded in systems often used for real-time applications. The user is an OEM or systems house that assembles a processing system usually for a custom application. This is the area that until recently was occupied solely by minicomputers. Now microcomputers are starting to prevail in the application area.

General-Purpose DP

Finally there is general-purpose data processing where off-the-shelf solutions are furnished to business or scientific end users with relatively low levels of DP sophistication. This is mainframe country, but minicomputers are appearing everywhere. Another point of view reflects the software environment.

At the lowest levels, computer systems operate in an austere software environment. Development support tools are sparse and the amount of available system software (operating systems, language processors and so on) is limited.

Applications software is similarly highly customized and special purpose and is often written in assembly language. This environment has been characteristic particularly of the microcomputer market over the last few years, but at some stage in their life cycle both minicomputers and mainframes have passed through this phase.

The intermediate phase typically finds greater employment of off-the-shelf operating systems, high-order languages and development support tools.

System support packages such as data base management systems (DBMS) and applications packages begin to emerge.

At the top end every attempt is made to minimize custom software with a full range of packaged software available. This describes the current mainframe class, but minicomputers are beginning to evince these characteristics.

Over the entire spectrum of computers, the level of software sophistication has been an important and measurable milestone of product life cycle.

Standardization and compatibility are another set of dimensions. At the lowest level only a modicum of compatibility is deemed necessary. The intermediate stage provides a higher degree of standardization — certainly high-order languages standards and several protocol layers — with interface compatibility being a prime determinant. At the top level full standardization and compatibility are usually available.

Simmons is manager of the Software development department at the Systems Group of Systems Development Corp.

TEST DRIVE THE NEW MADZAR Z. THE LOW MILEAGE, HIGH PERFORMANCE MODEM. $117

The Madzar Z9600. The Z that out performs any other asynchronous modem for all your short haul trips around town. Try a *free trial* test drive of our Z for 30-days on credit approval. Be particular. Buy the best and join the ranks of our growing list of customers like NASA, Western Electric, G.E. and the U.S. Army to name a few.

■ Up to 9600 BPS ■ Up to 10 mile range ■ Self Test ■ Transmit & Receive Indicator ■ Power Indicator Light ■ Only $117 @ 50 pcs to $167 unit quantity.

For further information call or write
MADZAR Corporation, 37490 Glenmoor Dr.,
Fremont, CA 94536, (415) 794-7400.

MADZAR CORPORATION

TONE 3

High Performance — Low Overhead

TSO for VS1

Compare these Features:

- Identical TSO command syntax (we use their manuals!)
- Full TSO CLIST capability
- TSO TEST command support
- SPF support
- No retraining for MVS TSO
- Full Screen Edit capability
- Dynamic allocation
- Hot internal reader
- Review output at the terminal
- Interactive program execution
- On line testing and compilation
- No user swapping
- Multiple users per partition
- Shared Subpools
- Re entrant code
- Enhanced 3270 support
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Powerful Sys. Prog. package
- Standard VS datasets (No intermediate programs required)
- Programmable PFK support
- Run TSO packages under VS1
- THE ONLY TRUE TSO FOR VS1!
- WORLD WIDE SALES AND SUPPORT

TONE Software Corp.

Call or Write for Details

1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE: (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

Distributed Processing: The Two Alternatives

(Continued from SR/18)

tion processing environment, a shared logic system's performance is often unimpressive. On the other hand, a distributed-intelligence system isolates the CPU activities from I/O activities, leaving processing power to CPU-intensive chores.

As for reliability, a shared-logic system's vulnerability rests entirely on one single spot: the central processor. But with a distributed approach, the central node is merely another workstation with the CRT display, dedicated to the controls of physical and logic I/O resources. The vulnerability factor is thinned out. Reliability can be further enhanced by attaching local I/O devices to the workstations themselves.

Finally, as to adaptability and expandability, in a shared-logic system, all applications software and hardware must go to the central processor.

In a distributed intelligence approach, each workstation is an autonomous entity. Its association with other workstations is to form a cluster and share the logical or physical resources. But the association is strictly voluntary.

Alker is vice-president of marketing for Convergent Technologies, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

DECsystem-10s and -20s. The large interactive computers that can be as diversified as you are.

Digital is changing the way you use large computers.

A lot of people need to use your computer resources. Like engineers. Students. Financial specialists. Secretaries. Project managers. Researchers.

That's why at Digital, we've always designed our large interactive computers to take on a whole range of applications and continue to run efficiently.

In fact, DECsystem-10s and DECSYSTEM-20s often handle more than a hundred different users running different jobs in a variety of languages. All at the same time.

Now Digital introduces several new features that take this large system versatility even further.

Advanced communications for 1981.

Digital's latest communications capabilities let you extend your computer resources to your most distant and diverse users.

For example, you can use the new HASP and 2780/3780 emulators for remote job entry and terminators for communications with IBM products.

And you can use our latest networking software to set up communication links with virtually any other computer from Digital—even across architectures.

The new DECnet-20 offers task-to-task communications between nodes. Network file transfers. And network management.

For DECsystem-10 users, there's also the latest version of ANF-10. With features like multipathing for simultaneous, multiple communications between DECsystem-10s. And because terminals are on-line in the network only when characters are actually being typed, you can add more users and get better productivity from your entire network.

New language enhancements for 1981.

We've also continued to develop our full range of languages. And because you can run multiple language applications simultaneously, you can choose the right language for every job.

There's a globally optimizing FORTRAN. A full-featured mainframe COBOL, with multikey ISAM, certified against ANSI-74 Standard at the FIPS High Level. An APL that's recognized as the industry leader. Plus highly interactive BASIC, ALGOL, and the new BLISS.

We've even improved the operating systems. With a new GALAXY software package that can handle multiple batch applications simultaneously.

For 16 years, Digital has led the industry in large, interactive, multiuser systems.

Find out why. Call Digital's Sales Representative nearest you for details on the lastest improvements to our DECsystem-10s and DECSYSTEM-20s.

They're the large interactive computers that can be as diversified as you are.

Digital Equipment Corporation, MR1-1/M55,
200 Forest St., Marlboro, MA 01752. Tel. 617-467-6885.
European Headquarters: 12 Av. des Morgines,
CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital
Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

Room for Management Improvement

Minicomputers No Miracle for DP Auditors

By Jarlath O'Neil-Dunne
Special to CW

To most small companies, minicomputers are a welcome relief to the manual methods, archaic accounting machines and computer service bureaus that previously handled the processing of data.

However, despite their small size and lower cost, the minicomputer's apparent "electronic salvation" can be misleading. In fact, it may even be the source of a constant headache from an auditor's point of view.

DP auditors who work with small systems can look forward to fewer available auditing software packages, fewer reliable controls, less on-site technical expertise, mediocre reference documentation, smaller and often entrepreneurial business circumstances and a management that operates under the misconception that great costs are involved with establishing adequate system controls.

> *'The differences between large and small systems stem less from the nature of the hardware than the fact that the minicomputer management is often less experienced in computer technologies.'*

Increased Risk

The differences between large and small systems stem less from the nature of the hardware than the fact that the minicomputer management is often less experienced in computer technologies.

Because a small computer can be placed virtually anywhere, there is an increased risk of unauthorized access to the system. Since a staff with little or no computer experience can be taught to use the system and its terminals, control over the terminals and to data and programs is of primary importance.

Unfortunately, much of the system software on the market does not include adequate security features. And even if the software is adequate, management may be either unaware of the security features or perceive them as detrimental to efficiency.

These security options are usually not implemented until a disaster occurs.

Reliability Ensured

Many people believe, correctly, that controls in DP systems reduce the possibility of fraud. However, the main purpose of these controls is to ensure the reliability of the management information provided by the system. This is especially important for key financial and accounting data. At the same time, good control practices improve a system's operational effectiveness.

Control within each application should be designated to ensure that transactions are completely and accurately processed in accordance with management's intentions and that security is maintained within the system.

In controlling a DP system, it is most important to recognize that important processing and control procedures are performed by programs. These "programmed procedures" must receive special attention if the system is to function reliably. Thus controls are needed to ensure that new systems are properly designed, programmed, tested and implemented. (Equivalent controls are needed over the selection of purchased software.)

Once installed, controls are necessary to maintain security of the programmed procedures. Additional controls are needed over computer operations to ensure that the programmed procedures are consistently applied. The total system of controls will then become the coordinated responsibility of man-

(Continued on SR/26)

Good-bye ugly.

Somewhere along the line we got the reputation for making very high quality, but less than beautiful terminals. In a secret sort of way that pleased us. It reassured us that our engineering innovations, 100% unit testing, and fast-response service capabilities were not taken lightly. From our first Model 3311 to our latest Model 100, we sold four generations of Teleray terminals to loyal customers. Not necessarily because they looked nice, but because they worked right—year after year.

It's that blend of advanced engineering design and quality control that makes our Model 100 the most innovative terminal in the 132-column class.

Its non-volatile, programmable memory provides 880 characters for 20 separate user programmable functions on dedicated keys. Its smooth scroll can be programmed for 5, 10, 15, or 20 lines per second. Its four character widths let you program 40, 66, 80 or 132 columns. And special graphics, screen saver, auto repeat, bi-directional peripheral port with programmable data rates, and modular serviceability are just a few of its standard features. In addition, it's 100% compatible with the VT100.

We believe that most of you will see the beauty of a Teleray, no matter what it looks like. But if you want everyone to know that you have good taste, specify our new "N" enclosure. Now the beauty of a Teleray shows even on the outside.

Call or write for more information or a no-obligation demonstration. Phone: 800-328-6179 or 612-941-3300.

Say hello to an obvious beauty.

TELERAY
DIVISION OF RESEARCH INC
BOX 24064 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN 55424

CLARY

Uninterruptible Power Systems
750VA to 15kVA

Power protection for telecommunications, security, medical, laboratory, process control and computer systems.

CLARY CORPORATION
320 W. Clary Avenue
San Gabriel, CA 91776
(213) 287-6111

TWX 910-589-3369

DOMAIN PROCESSING

Apollo Computer has finally put an end to the computer compromise.

With the introduction of Apollo's DOMAIN, you can now get both the resource and data sharing capabilities of today's best timesharing systems with all the performance and responsiveness of a dedicated mini—all in one cost-effective system.

DOMAIN (Distributed Operating Multi-Access Interactive Network) processing is a new and dramatically different approach to computing. It's a high performance local network of dedicated computers in a distributed environment. Its unique architecture is designed to allow each user maximum autonomy within the network, while retaining the vital communications and resource sharing capability among every user.

The principal advantages of DOMAIN are greater system productivity and total system cost-effectiveness. The key to these advantages are:

A high level of predictable performance, including a VLSI CPU (with 32-bit architecture) dedicated to each user on the network, executing in a 16 megabyte demand paged virtual memory.

A new mode of user machine interactiveness, including a high-resolution bit map display permitting each user to run multiple programs simultaneously.

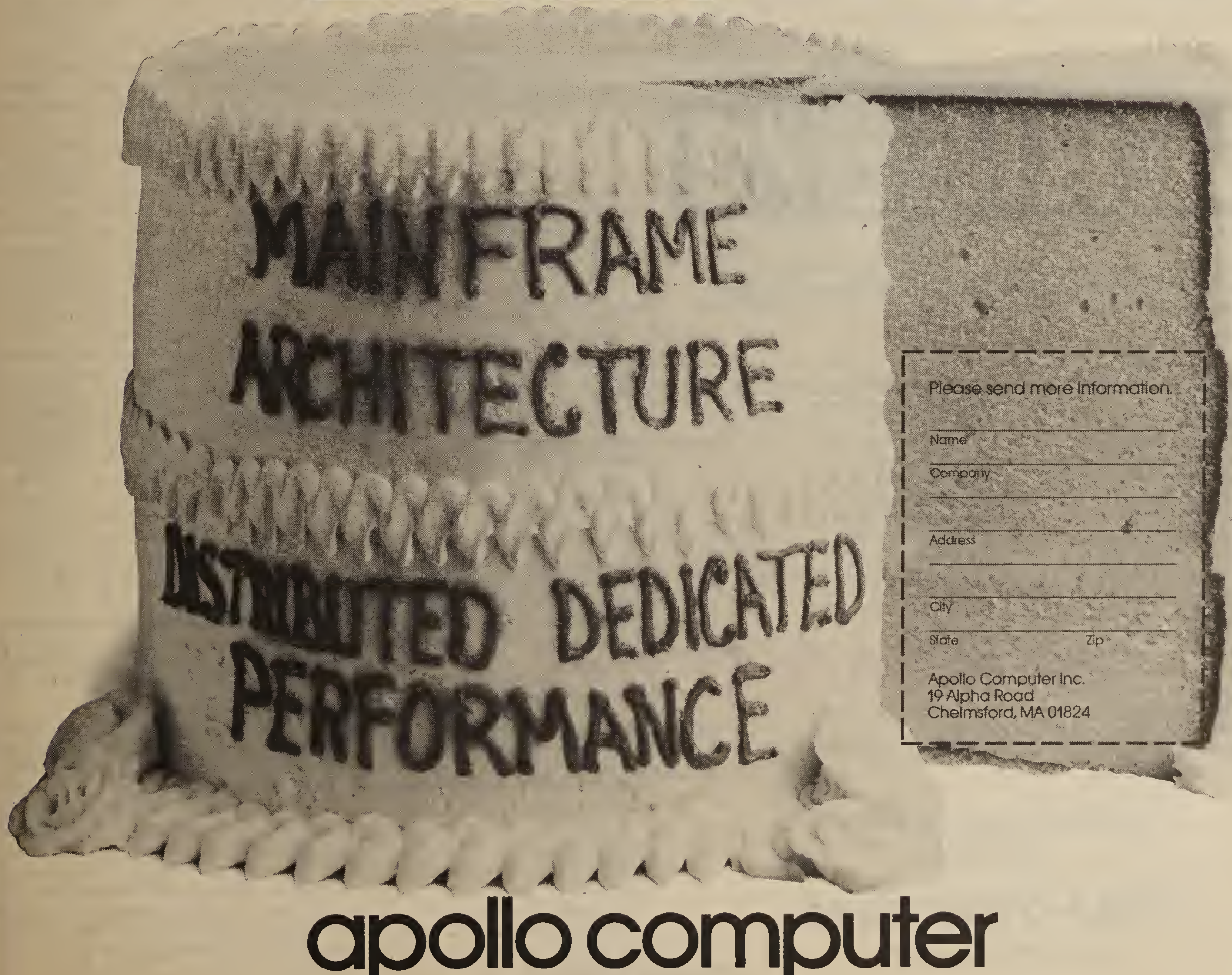
A network level modularity, providing a system with a very high performance level, a wide range of growth capability, and a vast improvement in system reliability and availability.

DOMAIN is designed to accommodate a wide range of application environments, including scientific, engineering, research, finance, CAD/CAM, text processing and transaction processing. The system is capable of running very large, single program applications, as well as multiple program applications.

By configuring dedicated CPU's in a network architecture, Apollo's DOMAIN really does let you have your cake and eat it too.

For more information on DOMAIN processing and Apollo Computer, simply fill out and return the coupon below.

Now you can have your cake and eat it too.



Please send more information.

Name

Company

Address

City

State Zip

Apollo Computer Inc.
19 Alpha Road
Chelmsford, MA 01824

apollo computer

Apollo Computer Inc., Headquarters: Chelmsford, MA: (617) 256-6600; District Offices: Mountain View, CA: (415) 967-3231; Edina, MN: (612) 835-4541; Wayne, PA: (215) 964-8510; Dallas, TX: (214) 239-8528.

Minis Prove No Miracle For Some DP Auditors

(Continued from SR/24)

agement, DP and the user.

Defining control requirements is easier than implementing the controls themselves. In implementing good control practices, the larger organization encounters problems different from the smaller business. The larger organization, which is accustomed to computer processing, uses small machines in either a standalone situation or as part of a distributed network.

Management, the MIS function and internal auditors will be well aware of the importance of controls. They will need assistance in identifying risks inherent in the new configurations and in identifying effective control techniques.

Smaller organizations may be more restricted by a combination of limited staff and lack of DP systems experience. Consequently, while many of these businesses are running complex systems, they are employing software that lacks adequate control protection.

Limited staff make it difficult to arrange an effective segregation of duties. The user may improperly check the control information provided by the system.

Even worse, many systems do not capture and report key information necessary for controls. This reinforces the need to review controls before systems are developed or purchased.

Control Solutions

The solutions to these control problems are not particularly difficult or costly. Minicomputer experience is available from a number of sources including:

- The organization's MIS function.
- Internal auditors.
- External auditors or consultants.
- Books, journals or training courses.

Reading and training can provide low-cost advice. This is useful for small, low-risk projects, such as the purchase of a small microcomputer system or word processing machine. For larger projects, direct assistance is more effective.

However, it is important that the advisor has the relevant experience. Previous experience in the design, selection and implementation of small business systems is essential. General DP or DP audit experience may not be enough.

Further, the time and effort spent on the selection process must be in line with the total cost of the new system. There is no point in wasting six months of management time to select a system that represents only a small part of the total budget.

Auditors faced with small computer dilemmas can get assistance through training programs jointly sponsored by Coopers & Lybrand, Inc., which has a separate Computer Audit Assistance Group, and organizations such as Datapro Research Corp. and local chapters of the EDP Auditors Foundation.

There are major advantages to involving internal or external auditors in the selection or design process. An experienced systems auditor, particularly one trained to work on smaller systems, can audit the controls before the new system is installed, avoiding costly changes later on.

Auditors' Problems

Auditors, of course, have their own problems when dealing with minicomputers. There are problems in designing effective control procedures for the small sizes of staff involved. A vast variety of vendors are selling minicomputers, often with inadequate security built into the software. The multiplicity of equipment compilers, interpreters and other software makes it difficult for auditors to keep up with the technology.

In mainframe situations, DP auditors have had generalized audit software packages available to them. It is unlikely that this same software will function on the smaller machine. Unless the hardware is directly connected to a mainframe, transferring files may also be difficult due to the incompatibility of file media and formats.

There are a number of effective techniques to deal with the inherent problems of auditing and control in a small systems environment:

- Many systems offer powerful interrogation command utilities through which the auditor can interrogate files.
- Most machines have RPG II, Basic or Cobol languages. Although the standardization of functions is less than the auditor might hope , an understanding of the job control language, or its equivalent, is important. This is especially true when auditing turnkey systems, where users may not know how nonstandard functions can be performed.
- Finally, audit software aids are developing in two directions. First, there are the application-specific packages, such as the series designed to audit IBM's Mapics system, which is used by many System/34 manufacturing entities.

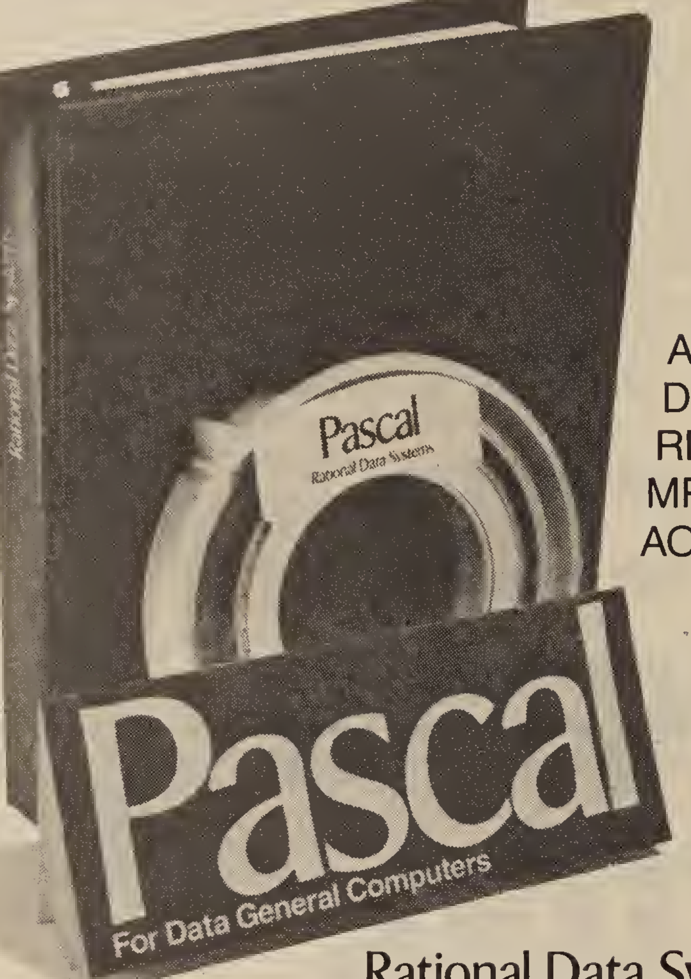
Easy to Use

These packages are extremely easy to use, as the audit functions are precoded into the package. The second is the development of hardware-independent audit software. This is enabling accounting firms, especially Coopers & Lybrand, to extend its audit software library to a wide range of machine types.

In the long run, how does management meet the control problems of the minicomputer? The experienced minicomputer user will probably have the answers already.

The less experienced user will need training or assistance from inside or outside the company. Management must be better informed in the selection and planning of minicomputer systems, especially in the implementation of controls.

O'Neil-Dunne is a chartered accountant specializing in DP auditing at Coopers & Lybrand, Inc. based in New York.



Pascal for Data General Computers

AOS
DOS
RDOS
MP/OS
AOS/VS

Rational Data Systems
205 East 42 Street New York City 10017 212-697-5855 TWX 710-581-6016

SERIES/1

Software which makes the Series/1 the easiest to use and the most productive of all minicomputers by complementing IBM's most complex software, RPS[1] and CM/1.

RMS DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	RTP APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT AID
Multiple Indexing	Screen formatting utilities
Dynamic creation of Indexes	Logic flow utilities
Duplicate keys allowed	Full use of function keys
Flexible disk space management	Data validation
Automatic recovery	Data transformation
Built-in hash function	Data Integrity
Variable length records	Data Independence
No special sysgen required	Integrated into RMS
Integrated data management	Easy to learn and use

- COBOL, PL/1, FORTRAN and ASSEMBLER compatibility.
- Compatible with RPS, MTM.
- Many flexible and powerful utilities.
- Mature software running in production environments.
- Software which cuts your development time by 50% or more.
- Excellent customer references (Fortune 1000).
- 3101 support-full block mode.
- Back end database machine for multiple processor configurations with CM/1, RTP runs on one or more other Series/1's.
- Software sales, consulting, staff training, full project implementation.

[1] EDX Versions, Sept. 1981.

**For additional information call or write
Colm Kelly at:
(212) 697-9305**

Data Structures
INCORPORATED

122 East 42nd Street • New York, N.Y. 10017

Also Provides Other Benefits

Mainframe to Mini Switch Saves $40,000/Mo

By Mitch Modeleski
Special to CW

SAN RAFAEL, Calif. — What do you get when you mix 40 scientists, a million lines of simulation code and two Control Data Corp. 7600 mainframes? The answer: A monthly computing bill of $50,000.

What do you get when you load this same work onto Prime Computer, Inc.'s 750 minicomputer? The answer: The same processing results, but at a monthly cost of $10,000.

Although our initial reasons were economic, hindsight supports our switch to Prime's supermini on numerous other grounds that include interactive program development; a Fortran that is fast, efficient and reliable; an operating system that is flexible and responsive; source level debugging; and a system architecture that blends interactive, batch and background modes in a healthy hybrid of expansive virtual memory and solid, expandable hardware.

Scientific Improvement

Systems Applications, Inc. here was established to improve the scientific and engineering bases for solving key problems facing society in environmental management and telecommunications. Notably, it pioneered the development of its Airshed Model, which provides a quantitative method for simulating existing air quality and evaluating alternative emission control strategies for the nation's metropolitan areas.

A typical run of this model requires more than 30 minutes of CPU time on a CDC 7600 machine.

Although much slower by comparison, our Prime 750 was programmed to hold such long jobs in a deferred queue for execution at night. This freed the CPU for a robust mix of daytime interactive time-sharing, queued batch scheduling and background job processing.

Within eight months after its arrival, the Prime 750 had attracted all scientific users in-house and, within 16 months, had seen the conversion of corporate accounting and project management from an IBM service bureau. It is safe to say that our mini has been nothing short of a thief, stealing major accounts from the largest mainframes in the San Francisco Bay area.

However, success was not automatic. As delivered from Prime, a number of system utilities were lacking the capabilities or performance demanded by our huge computational workload.

System accounting was greatly enhanced to track project consumption of key resources in three modes of usage during three time shifts: to permit discriminate charging, to encourage efficient system utilization and to provide accurate and timely usage reporting to management and staff.

Electrostatic plotting was optimized by eliminating processor overhead in disk I/O operations and by installing an efficient raster compression scheme in the standard plot spooler. Our plotter eliminates at least six paid artists by generating camera-ready graphics for our client reports.

The vendor's batch processor was enhanced to provide multiple streams with different scheduling characteristics. This modified batch processor has seen more than a million seconds of CPU time per month and helped deliver the all-time Prime record of 132 CPU hours in a single week.

Dynamic response and memory utilization were obtained by installing semaphore logic in all appropriate system software.

Finally, a special subroutine library was developed to allow users to perform file transmissions at very high speeds without modifying the compiler or operating system.

Modeleski is director of computing at Systems Applications, Inc., San Rafael, Calif.

Our software development system comes with a special button.

Introducing The C Machine. The first and only computer specially designed to run the popular UNIX* Time-sharing System – an enhanced, fully-supported edition of Version 7 that's written totally in C.

The C Machine executes C directly as its machine language. What could be simpler, faster or more cost-effective? Now you can easily develop special applications, general utilities, networking programs, even operating systems and compilers.

The C Machine features one megabyte of addressability – giving you 16 times the single-program space available in many 16-bit computers. A thousand register scratchpad to perform function calls fast.

A self-checking, error-correcting microcode that's user-programmable. And you can choose which C library routines are put in microcode for extra efficiency. Plus you get a real-time, memory-only operating system for jobs that don't require time sharing, swapping or disk access.

The unique C Machine. Reliable hardware designed around the ideal software for simplicity in programming and versatility in application.

It's irresistibly priced under $65,000. And the button that reminds you why it's special is free.

See for yourself.

Return the coupon below or call (617) 497-2800.

THE C MACHINE

I'm working with UNIX*. Please:

☐ Send complete product information and a free button.
☐ Have your representative call.

BBN Computer
Corporation,
33 Moulton Street,
Cambridge, Mass. 02238

BBN Computer

Name ______
Company ______
Title/Dept. ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______ Ext. ______

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.

DEC DH11-AD
16-Line
Asynchronous
Mux

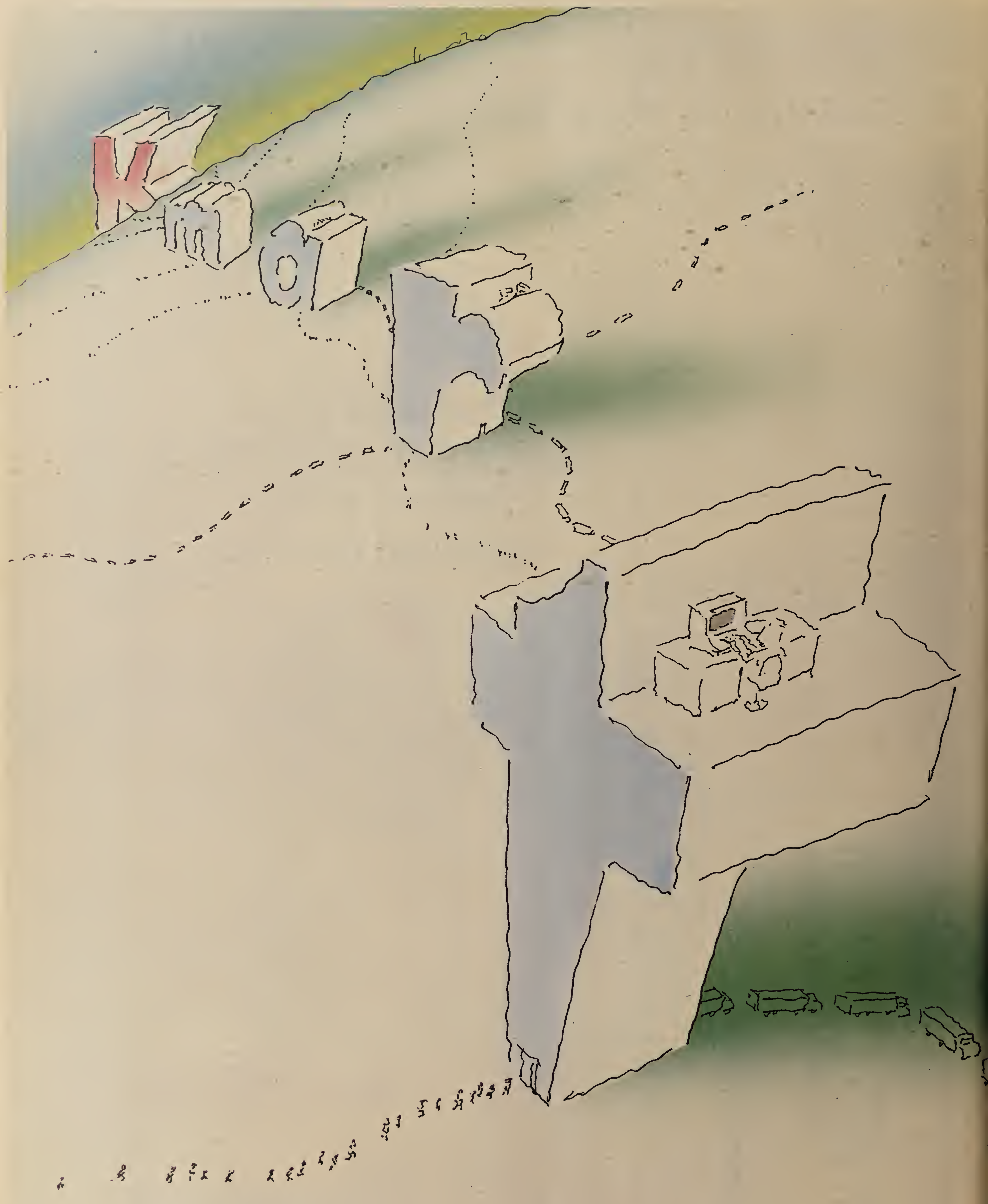
Like New; Guaranteed
DEC-maintainable.

Only $6,800.

Phone (415) 461-0894

American Peripheral Exchange
Larkspur, California

Go APE–Buy American


vicchman

Even a big business can use a little IBM.

Gerry Fletcher, V.P. Of Corporate Information Systems, K mart.

K mart is one of the world's largest retailers. But that doesn't mean they use only the largest computers.

In fact, K mart has bought hundreds of IBM's smaller computers, the Series/1. And they've ordered more.

And that shouldn't surprise anyone.

Gerry Fletcher, K mart's V.P. Of Corporate Information Systems, explains. “We needed to have processing capabilities available at local stores similar to those we have at headquarters. Series/1 has more than met our needs.”

One need was freeing central management from long waits for local data.

“Now local stores can forward orders electronically to headquarters and on from there directly to the vendors.”

And K mart's store managers needed freedom to do their own processing locally.

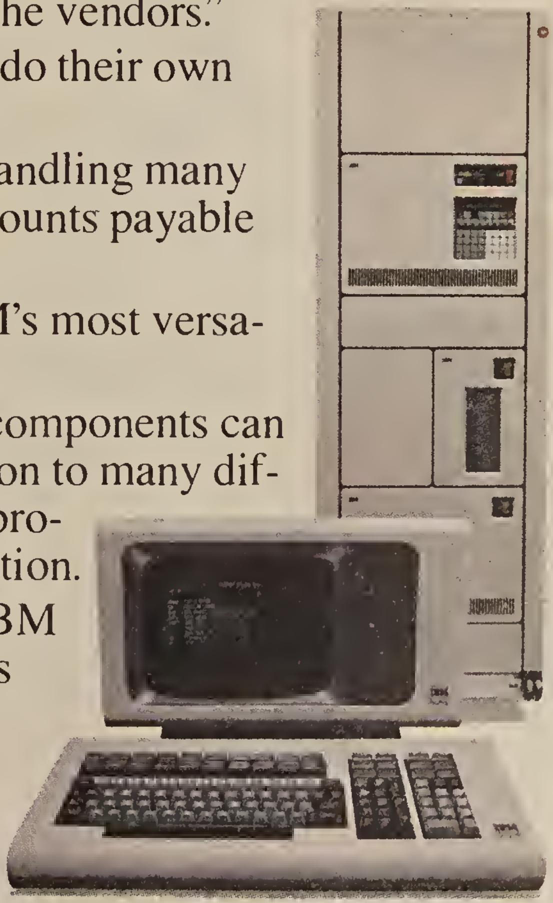
“Series/1 has greatly reduced clerical effort by handling many local management applications such as payroll, accounts payable and inventory control.”

As K mart has discovered, Series/1 is one of IBM's most versatile computers.

Because it's modular, a wide variety of Series/1 components can be used as building blocks, to custom tailor a solution to many different requirements, ranging from distributed data processing to energy management to industrial automation.

For more information about Series/1, call your IBM General Systems Division representative or write us at P.O. Box 2068, Atlanta, GA 30055.

“Series/1 is helping free K mart to be more productive,” says Gerry Fletcher. “In a company like ours, small systems can produce big results.”



A little IBM can mean a lot of freedom.

IBM®
General Systems Division

Mini Branch Manager Laughed Out of Meeting

By Robert Davis
Special to CW

Recently, a large nationally known mainframe computer user invited me in to speak with eight members of its senior DP staff about a minicomputer system offered by my firm, Systems Engineering Laboratories (SEL).

This in itself was not unusual. I had made these presentations to other companies and was very pleased to come in and talk about SEL's 32-bit computer.

After speaking for more than an hour on the benefits and capabilities of a system that would easily off-load one of their mainframes, I was asked to configure and price an appropriate system on the chalk board. Just as I was concluding this process two persons in attendance started laughing and told me I was crazy. They said what I proposed was absurd for the price I quoted. They then got up and left the room.

I was stunned. Afterwards, during the ensuing months, I pondered at length why my product, a minicomputer, had been taken so lightly by these talented computer users.

Today, the term minicomputer is applied to systems that sell for $30,000 to $300,000. The minicomputer manufacturers prefer the label "mini" because it does not have the financial or political implications of the term "mainframe."

But historically minis have had less software, throughput and expansion capabilities than mainframes. Today this is no longer true. Historically, minis could only partially off-load mainframes, front-end mainframes, serve a dedicated function and so on. Today this is no longer true either.

There are minicomputers available today from billion dollar companies that offer features such as 16M bytes of main memory, 96 or more terminals on-line, 15G bytes or more of on-line disk storage, time-sharing operating systems, data base management systems, a lengthy array of compilers, utilities and application packages. Current price/performance ratios for minis are incredible.

This all sounds great to the mini vendors, but end users are not buying it. Mini vendors know their minis are better technically and financially than mainframe systems, but the traditional mainframe users seem to have a different perspective. Vendors always talk about prices.

Management in the user community, on the other hand, talks about risk. A businessman will not increase his risk just to save money on a computer system. It is simply not worth it.

To a businessman, a mini is a computer system, which means it is more than hardware and software. Businessmen know that they do not give away anything and that often when a price is low for a product, limited dollars have been invested in that product for support areas such as documentation, training, customer service and availability of software analysts.

Preconceived Image Problem

Minicomputer companies suffer from a preconceived image problem in the customer support and customer response areas. In many cases the mini supplier has strong technical depth on his staff, but if this is not seen as being available to the user during the presales effort then the vendor is considered to be technically shallow and probably unable to solve the customer's problems once he buys the system.

Documentation in the mini world is often not user (application) oriented. The documentation is reference oriented and presumes a certain level of prior vendor-specific knowledge.

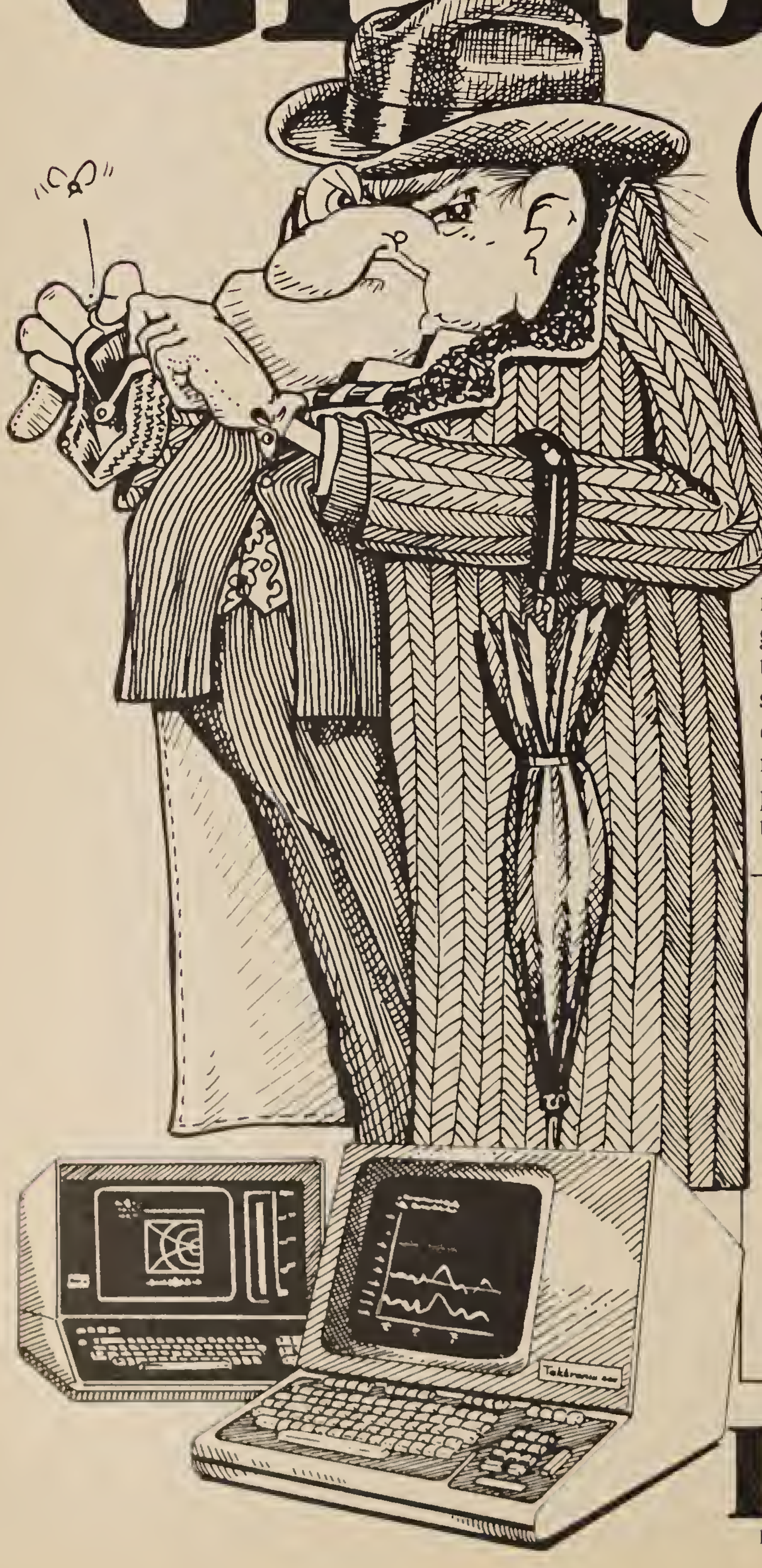
Vendors talk about the differences in the scientific and commercial marketplaces. Some even have marketing organizations designed to distinguish and capture these two different markets. However, many mini vendors through their sales organization and sales personnel inadvertently treat these two markets the same. They are still trying to sell technology to nontechnologists.

This brings us to the classic question encountered by the mini vendors. Should we sell this product to an "unsophisticated" user? Most vendors do not want a user that is too dependent on them. Most DP managers are accountable for the ultimate success or failure of their DP systems as perceived by their management.

Mini vendors feel that for users to acquire technical sophistication it is simply a matter of hiring the right people on the user's staffs and completely lose sight of the economics involved in hiring more people. There have been a couple of notable exceptions, but, by and large, mini vendors fail to approach the DP community in a businesslike manner and examine all of these areas.

Mini vendors will become more sophisticated as their revenues grow

(Continued on SR/34)



Money Grubber

(**mŭn′ ē grŭb′ br** *org. ME monie: mint; grubilon: to dig* 1. one to whom monetary dissipation is virulently antithetical. 2. cautious investor. 3. conceptual visionary who calls Leasametric for Tektronix graphics terminals. *Motto: Money alone sets all the world in motion.*)

Tektronix graphics terminals available NOW!

It's an economical first in the rental industry: the full line of Tektronix graphics terminals is now available from Leasametric. That means you get Leasametric's immediate delivery, guaranteed calibration, and excellent service with a swap-out for defective units. We have large quantities of these great terminals which you may procure through short term rental, lease, or purchase options. Call now for your choice of the following terminals:

Typical one year rental rates with maintenance:

TEKTRONIX MODEL	OPTIONS	1 YEAR RENTAL RATE
4006	01	$231
4014	01, 30, 34	$966
4025	01, 3, 4, 21, 25, 35, 36, 40, 41	$456
4027	01, 3, 4, 22, 27, 36, 42	$898
4051	01, 10, 22	$517
4052	03, 10, 24	$930
4611	01	$274
4631	01	$312
4662	01	$286

800-447-4700

Leasametric

In Illinois call 800-322-4400. In Canada call 1-800-268-6923.

Trust Firm Streamlines Services With Supermini, Improves Productivity

Special to CW

HONOLULU — By replacing its six-year-old data processing system with a high-performance superminicomputer, one of this island's oldest financial institutions has streamlined financial services to customers and greatly improved staff productivity.

Bishop Trust Co. here has increased data-entry speed fourfold and produces 300,000 pages of printed documents per month. A subsidiary of Crocker National Corp., the firm has been headquartered here since 1906. With 160 employees, it is a pure trust organization, handling no other banking functions.

Bishop Trust's 25-person computer center rarely experiences a slow hour. Led by computer operations manager Larry Blake, the team operates in three shifts, servicing divisions of Bishop Trust and providing computer services to outside firms. Daily transactions number in the thousands.

About 50% of the computer center's time is devoted to trust activities for Bishop's customer base. The functions range from detailed property management and estate planning to managing customer investments and providing tax information.

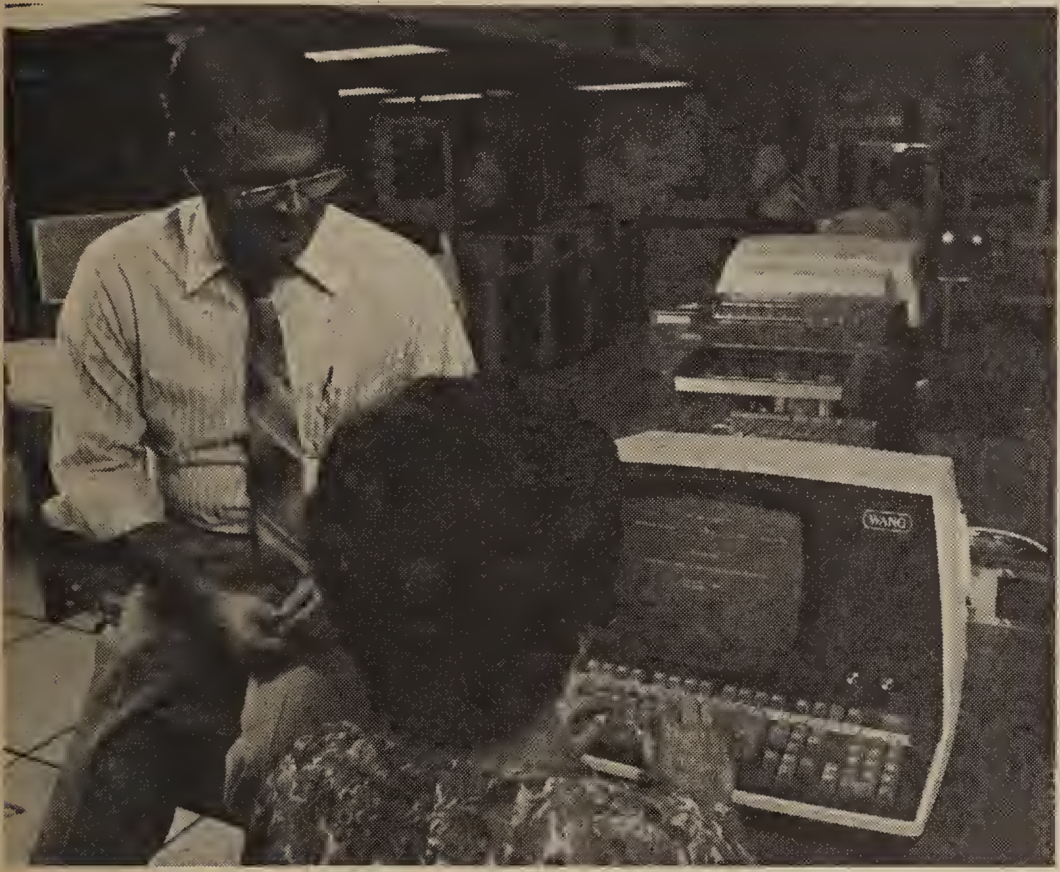
The center's remaining time is spent in the role of a service bureau for a variety of firms in the Honolulu area. According to Earl Naito, site manager, these services are as varied as the customers themselves. The center handles billings and receivables for physicians, dues collecting and pension funds for labor unions and various accounting functions for other financial institutions too small to justify the cost of a computer system.

For 10 years, the center employed various mainframe computers, including a Univac 9060 in 1975. By 1979, increases in the volume of work coming to Bishop Trust and the potential for attracting new business made an immediate system upgrade or replacement necessary. The system's first-generation front-end processor delayed response time as much as 25 seconds — a delay the center could not afford.

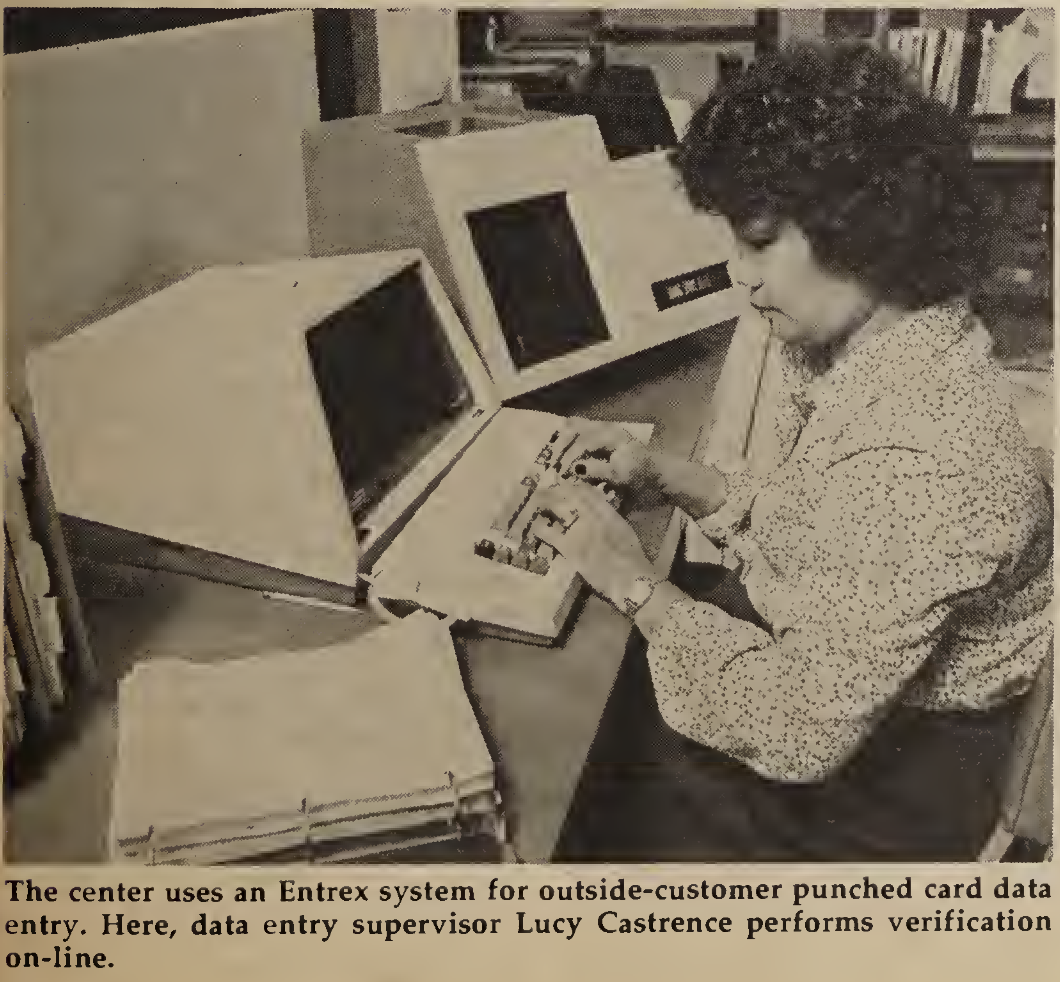
"We first thought of an upgrade, but bringing it off would have been much too costly," Naito said, "so we began evaluating entirely new systems."

(Continued on SR/34)

Earl Naito (left), site manager, and Al Vargas, computer operator, demonstrate Bishop Trust Computer Center's Wang VS80 system.



Larry Blake, manager of computer operations, reviews procedures with Jena Natividad, control clerk.



The center uses an Entrex system for outside-customer punched card data entry. Here, data entry supervisor Lucy Castrence performs verification on-line.

"We've gone Greyhound for 25 years."

Bob Kishaba, Stuart Radiator Company

Bob Kishaba says that Greyhound Package Express has delivered excellent service to Stuart Radiator Company for a quarter of a century. For Bob, our Next Bus Out service has greatly enhanced business. And he also ships Greyhound because we go to many places, making timely shipments at a reasonable cost. When Bob goes Greyhound, he doesn't worry about overheating. For more information, call your local Greyhound agent.

GO GREYHOUND
Don't miss the bus.

The most advanced general ledger software ever to run on the IBM 370. Now available for the IBM System 34, HP 3000 and the whole Prime line.

You're a data processing manager in a hectic, fast-growing minicomputer shop, and you love your job.

But there are times when you envy data processing managers in larger, more traditional shops. Those *Fortune 500* corporate departments with their massive mainframes, endless resources and heavy duty software. You envy them every time you can't get a report out. Every time you put in another 16-hour day, trying to make your system do more than it was designed to do.

McCormack & Dodge would like to shorten your work day. With GL Plus, the general ledger package used by *Fortune 500* data processing managers to meet impossible closings. To generate every conceivable forecast, trend analysis and product/profit report that competitive financial operations require on a daily, even hourly, basis.

Until recently, you could not run GL Plus unless you had access to a major mainframe computer. An IBM 360, 370, 303X or 43XX. But now, all it takes is an IBM System 34, HP 3000 or any Prime, and much less startup time than you imagine. Because the hands-on training you get from McCormack & Dodge is as far ahead of the field as our software.

McCormack & Dodge. All over North America, prospects who sit down and talk to us do more than just talk. They become customers.

We'd like to show you why.

Please send schedule of free seminars, plus information on:
☐ General Ledger ☐ Purchase Order ☐ Accounts Payable ☐ Fixed Assets ☐ Capital Project Analysis

Name ________________

Company __________ Title ________

Address __________ City ________

State _____ Zip ____ Phone ______

Computer Model ____________

CW727A

McCormack & Dodge

The best financial software. The best financial people.

560 Hillside Avenue, Needham Heights, MA 02914, (617) 449-4012, Atlanta (404) 997-2797, Chicago (312) 843-3400, Dallas (214) 369-7014, Los Angeles (213) 645-6382, San Francisco (415) 398-2960, Washington, D.C. (703) 734-0710, New York/New Jersey (201) 528-6331 • Canada • United Kingdom/Netherlands • Italy • Australia/New Zealand • Mexico • South Africa • Sweden • Hong Kong

Bookings Jump 31%

Firm's Sales on Rebound Thanks to Supermini

Special to CW

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — For several months last year, the financial picture at Orion Research, Inc., a nine-year-old instrumentation company here, was slightly less than rosy.

Sales were below forecast in the firm's laboratory equipment division, the core of its business. And like many companies trying to increase profitability in today's economy, Orion was met head-on with the churning tides of inflation and rising costs.

After close examination of its marketing activities, the firm's management finally pinpointed the company's loss of prospective business to its overworked minicomputer system. Because of the system's inadequacies, the company was not able to follow up on its more than 36,000 annual sales leads. As a result, profitability suffered.

To combat its system's problems, Orion decided to transfer its sales lead system, called the Comprehensive Computerized Marketing System (CCMS), to a 32-bit superminicomputer. Three months after making the switch, the 32-bit system, manufactured by Prime Computer, Inc., has helped increase third-quarter bookings 31% over 1979's figures and handle more sales leads — all without adding to its sales staff.

System Features

Originally purchased in 1979 to handle the firm's general ledger, accounts payable and manufacturing resource planning, the Prime 750 minicomputer has 3M bytes of memory, 800M bytes of on-line storage, a 600 line/min printer, a 300 line/min printer, five letter quality printers and one magnetic tape drive. In addition, the system and peripherals support 35 Prime Computer, Inc. intelligent terminals.

Orion is a world leader in the development, manufacture and sale of sophisticated analytical instrumentation for laboratories. The company employs approximately 450 people. Orion sells its products to hospitals and universities, clinical, industrial and private labs and process/quality control departments in manufacturing and power generating plants. Founded in 1962, Orion's sales have increased from $8.5 million in 1976 to $19.3 million in 1980.

Orion has three product groups: industrial, biomedical and laboratory equipment lines.

In 1977, Orion president John H. Riseman expressed concern about the delay in processing literature requests due to cumbersome manual screening. The company was spending a great deal of money on technical trade journal advertising, and Riseman was convinced his company could get more business from the 500 weekly sales leads generated.

The initial version of CCMS was developed by Orion's computer group in 1978 and implemented on an in-house minicomputer. It allowed on-line screening of leads, but did not enable management to measure how well each lead was handled in the field.

CCMS Enhancements

During 1979, CCMS was enhanced to track the status of each lead and report sales force effectiveness. A computer generated "prospecting list," also initiated at this time, was sent weekly to each sales representative.

With new enhancements and additional uses of CCMS being developed, it became evident early in 1980 that the software was outgrowing its hardware.

"We needed a computer that would help us implement modifications to CCMS quickly and efficiently," Paul Stager, Orion director of information systems, explained.

"Our former in-house mini supported only three on-line terminals, severely limiting the number of people able to input and access data. We also needed a computer with sophisticated data base management software to provide easy access to information and a high level of security for our customer data."

CCMS was converted to the Prime computer in October of 1980. "For very little additional expense, we were able to add a major new application to the Prime system with no performance degradation," Stager said.

CCMS helps marketing executives with two of their most challenging tasks; improving sales force productivity and evaluating the effectiveness of sales promotion activity.

The software enables the firm to coordinate and report on all marketing related activities throughout the corporation, including fulfilling requests for literature, assigning prospective customers to salespeople, monitoring follow-up activities and maintaining information about the characteristics and interts of the firm's customers. CCMS provides in-depth statistical reports that are used by Orion management to analyze and adjust the company's marketing strategies.

Organized Data Base

CCMS utilizes a well-organized data base that maintains a record of every customer contact, as well as information about the company's sales force and dealer network. The system allows on-line search for customer information, as well as on-line data entry and prospect validation.

Today's version of CCMS consists of two major sections: Literature Request Processing and Lead Assignment and Follow-Up.

When a literature request is entered into the computer, a series of on-line tasks are first performed to ensure that the "customer" is not a competitor or a literature collector and that his request is not a duplicate.

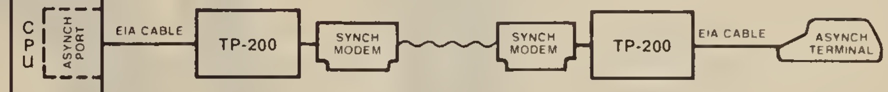
If a customer's address is already on the data base, the operator enters only his name, title and telephone extension. Next, the source code and "action pathway" are entered. Using these, the computer automatically determines the literature to be sent.

Later that day, the customer's literature fulfillment form is printed. This form has a picking list of the literature requested and mailing address information, which will show through a window in the envelope. At this point, the system associates the action pathway to a sales territory or an inside sales person for follow-up action. Each sales person receives a weekly list of prospective contacts and new leads.

Entries on this list are considered satisfied when requests have been answered personally, or a sale is made.

TP-200 SYNCH/ASYNCH CONVERTER

The TP-200 Synch/Asynch Converter allows asynchronous data terminals to be used on synchronous data links. The device acts as an elastic buffer to "match" the data rate of the terminal to that of the synchronous data link.



FEATURES
- Selectable synchronous data rates from 75 bps to 19.2 kbps.
- RS-232C compatible.
- Digital data loop back.
- Available in rack-mount or stand alone configurations.
- May be used with synchronous modem links or DDS.

TeleProcessing Products, Inc.
Local Data Distribution
4565 E. Industrial St., Bldg. 7K, Simi Valley, CA 93063 • (805) 522-8149

"Without Greyhound, the space shuttle might still be on the ground."

Larry Hecht, Hecht Rubber Corporation

When Larry Hecht had to get valuable parts to Cape Kennedy, he used Greyhound Package Express. That's because we got his merchandise from Jacksonville to Cocoa, Florida early in the morning, while air express couldn't get it there until late afternoon. If your shipment's going 500 miles or less, we can get it there fast, usually overnight. When you depend on Greyhound, all systems are go. For more information, call your local Greyhound agent.

GO GREYHOUND
Don't miss the bus.

Supermini Helps Firm Streamline Services

(Continued from SR/31)

Naito and his staff spent several months examining systems from 15 different companies and eventually narrowed the field down to Burroughs Corp., IBM, Sperry Univac and Wang Laboratories, Inc. Foreseeing a steadily increasing work load, they were looking for the system that would expand to meet anticipated future needs.

The company finally settled on a Wang VS80 computer system, both because the system could be easily upgraded to meet future needs and its operating system was compatible among many Wang models, Naito explained.

Installed in January 1980, the system has 512K bytes of main memory, four disk drives, totaling 1G byte of storage, and two 75-in./sec tape transports. Peripherals include five Wang video terminals in Bishop Trust's accounting department, 10 in the computer center and 10 in other departments including remote terminals in the firm's Hilo office.

For data entry, the center employs an eight-terminal Entrex system online to the Wang VS through a 2780 Emulation on a 9600 Baud Modem Eliminator.

The majority of printing is handled by a BDS Corp. WI-22 controller and Model 2550 dual capability printer, giving 1,200 lines/min with a 64 char. all caps set and 900 line/min with a 94 char. upper and lower set.

The firm currently supports customers at five remote locations — a mortgage loan broker and servicing company, a title insurance company, an escrow service company, a combination title and escrow company and a branch office of Bishop Trust.

Three of these locations have remote workstations, communicating through leased lines and Gandolf 9,600 bit/sec limited distance modems. Other remote users have VS systems that communicate through leased lines to the Bishop VS80 installation.

Because of improved programmer productivity, Bishop has significantly reduced its backlog of jobs and is now able to respond to requests from other departments on a more timely basis.

Handling trust work involves continuous updating of customer files as investment status changes. All information affecting a customer's account is entered into the Wang system throughout the day via terminals in the accounting department.

"At the end of a given day, there might be hundreds of entries for just one customer," Naito observed. "When you're managing thousands of dollars in investment capital, every move you make is crucial and everything must be on record."

Night and Day

If a customer calls in during the day to get the status of a particular holding, the operator in accounting simply accesses the customer file on his terminal and in a few seconds, he has the information he needs in front of him.

"The three seconds or less response time on the Wang compared to 25 seconds on the other system is like night and day," Naito said. "The new system has also decreased set-up substantially and increased our input speed about fourfold."

According to Naito, the center prints around nine million lines, or 300,000 pages/mo. "Obviously, if we tried to do all our printing on the Wang, we'd never get it all done — the printers are just too slow," Naito said.

Daily, weekly and monthly reports are printed and circulated both to Bishop customers and throughout the organization.

Daily reports include general ledger for Bishop customers and service bureau clients, stock transfers and terminal input listings.

I/O

Printers, plotters, point-of-sale, COM and much more—in **Computerworld's** August 31st Special Report.

Without a good ability to listen and reply, the potential of a clever mind is never realized. And the same goes for a powerful CPU—if it's I/O bound, you're wasting your money.

In "Computer Input/Output," you'll read how to get more I/O for the dollar. Edited by Bruce Hoard, this report will be taking a close look at the unique problems of data collection and the wide range of devices designed to expedite the output process.

In this Special Report we'll be matching the most efficient input/output equipment for your needs. You'll also read about new technology in OCR and point-of-sale, plus, the latest pros and cons in high-speed non-impact printers, and "editable" COM units as well as plotters, voice recognition, computer output microfilm, microfiche, keyboards and much more.

Every week, **Computerworld** is read by more than half a million DP/MIS and industry readers, including 110,756 paid subscribers (ABC 12/31/80). These readers include key buying influences in every area of the I/O marketplace. So if you market I/O products or services, you'll want your ad here. Ad close is August 14th. Call your **Computerworld** sales representative for more information and complete assistance in ad planning. Or, to reserve space, call Frank Collins at (800) 343-6474.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston
Bob Ziegel
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sukey
(617) 879-0700

Chicago
Dave Dolber
Bob Ziegel
Jan Raska
(312) 827-4433

New York
Mike Masters
Peter Senft
Doug Cheney
Candy Kelly
Marge Corcoran
(201) 967-1350

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Barry Millone
Ruth Gordon
Adele Framer
Linda Tucker
(415) 421-7330

Los Angeles
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Beverly Raus
(714) 556-6480

Image Problem Affects Minis

(Continued from SR/30)

and their product scope expands. They will be forced to address all of the above points to maintain market share. DP managers must also change their view of minis and mini suppliers. Their budgets are being scrutinized and the hot issue today is productivity.

Companies will have to consider specialized processing capabilities in some areas to maintain or increase their market position. The mini industry is leading this change process. A mini today is more than a mini. It is a necessary element for senior management to use in providing direction and control during the 1980s.

Davis is a branch manager with Systems Engineering Laboratories, a subsidiary of Gould, Inc. in Greenbelt, Md. He is also the executive vice-president of the Baltimore Chapter of the Data Processing Management Association.

Overcomes British Export Laws

Mini Turns Fish Story Into Lucrative Business

Special to CW

This is a story involving a minicomputer, the Middle East and $8,000 worth of smoked trout.

It is also a story of how that minicomputer helped a four-year-old export company satisfy its customers and stay ahead of tough British export laws.

During his travels between the British Isles and the Middle East, British Airways pilot Keith McKenna developed a plan to form an export business that would supply British goods to the Arab states. McKenna's intensive survey revealed that not only was the Gulf market ripe for development, but also that there was a real demand for fresh foods — and there was no existing competition!

This is where the $8,000 worth of fish came in. As a result of McKenna's initial inquiries throughout the Arab states, he received an order for trout from a customer in the city of Dubai. From this single order, King's Barn Exports was launched. Soon this fledgling company was swamped with orders from customers from all over the Middle East and from other areas ranging from Hong Kong to Barbados.

Success, however, is not without its own peculiar problems.

The food export industry is one of the most regulated businesses in the British Commonwealth. Special purpose documents are required for various reasons. For example, documents must be provided to comply with air freight regulations, others specify the product's country of origin, and still others are needed to meet important requirements at the destination site.

Requires Quick Turnaround

In addition to the sheer volume of paperwork, the nature of the business requires that order turnaround time be short. Since the necessary papers must either accompany or precede the order, the documents must be generated quickly — especially when orders must be filled within 24 hours.

To further complicate matters, the forms must be completely accurate. If they are not, the shipment of the entire consignment might be delayed. More importantly, any delay of a shipment of perishable items might cause spoilage, resulting in a substantial financial loss to the exporter.

Within four years, the firm's sales volume exceeded $2,000,000 annually. By this time, the exorbitant quantity of paperwork — which had to be produced on a tight schedule and with 100% accuracy — had become a real hardship and an overwhelming burden upon the company and its staff.

"Data was hand-typed onto each document and then thoroughly checked for accuracy. Often, we worked past midnight to process the paperwork," McKenna noted.

Computerization of King's Barn export business offered the most viable alternative — but only if the conversion could be accomplished quickly and at a realistic price.

After an intensive feasibility study, a computer consultant recommended the purchase of a minicomputer from MCS Mini Computer Systems of Maidenhead, England, a subsidiary of Mini Computer Systems, Inc., Elmsford, N.Y. Delivered in February 1979, the Micos 100 provided 10M char. of disk space and included two terminals and a Diablo daisy wheel printer. Not surprisingly, the selection of the printer was a major consideration.

"It is important for us to possess the capability of producing manual-type quality of script writing," McKenna pointed out. "This helps our customer to retain a sense of personal identification rather than feeling as if they were just a cog in the machine."

King's Barn Exports' investment in hardware and software amounted to approximately $60,000. Following four weeks of testing, the system was placed on-line and became fully operational.

Immediate Results

Installation of the computer yielded immediate results. The increased efficiency of the Micos 100 and its capability of quickly calculating and printing individual price lists enabled the company to expand its range of products from 200 to more than 2,000. This transformation was accomplished practically overnight.

The expanded product list, coupled with the ability to almost instantaneously derive error-free calculations allowed the company to accommodate increased demand from existing customers, and at the same time absorb a prodigious leap in orders from new customers.

Short-notice, special orders and heavy seasonal demand could now be handled almost routinely.

Nor did documentation requirements present an unsolvable problem. Information pertaining to each consignment could be entered into the system — the computer, in turn, automatically generated all necessary forms, without error.

Route planning, coordination of shipping and the timing of all operative steps of the export cycle became so efficient that the company now had time to devote to customer relations. A customer query service was established to provide error-free quotations. Greater efficiency of operation and the reliability of customer data helped to enhance the company's image.

Unlike many firms that employ a minicomputer to handle payroll and accounting functions, King's Barn Exports believed that using the system solely to handle export operations would more than justify its cost. The company's experience with the system has proven the validity of this opinion.

To utilize the full potential of the Micos minicomputer, the company plans to expand into sea freighting. The computer will be used to calculate the best means of optimizing purchased container space — a particularly complex procedure that must be applied to various bulk and weight ratios of various products.

It is presently estimated that the system, without additional equipment, could easily accommodate $2,000,000 of sea freight volume in addition to the more than $2,000,000 of air freight that it now controls.

"Its use has increased the efficiency of all office functions, cash flow has improved considerably, and the risk of loss resulting from shipment errors has been virtually eliminated," McKenna said.

And that's no fish story.

PACS™ NEW FOR VAX™

Process Accounting and
Chargeback Billing System

- The standard in VAX resource monitoring software
- Proven in use...at over 70 VAX sites

Announcing the release of Version 3.0 August 1, 1981
with major NEW data interface features for
easy system updates and maintenance.

Orders received prior to August 1, 1981 will be
processed at pre-August prices. Call today for details.

SIGNAL TECHNOLOGY, INC.
15 W. DE LA GUERRA — SANTA BARBARA, CA 93101
(800) 235-5787 | in CALIF. (805) 963-1552

VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

"Greyhound's convenient pickup and delivery brings Florida right to our door."

John R. Moon, Marine Equipment Co.

For years, John Moon has used Greyhound Package Express to ship marine parts. Now with our pickup and delivery, he saves time and energy because Greyhound is prompt in picking up his shipments. We now have pickup and delivery in over 200 metropolitan areas, with more being added every day. With Greyhound, John's keeping Florida afloat. For more information, call your local Greyhound agent.

GO GREYHOUND
Don't miss the bus.

Out of the box, up and running fast

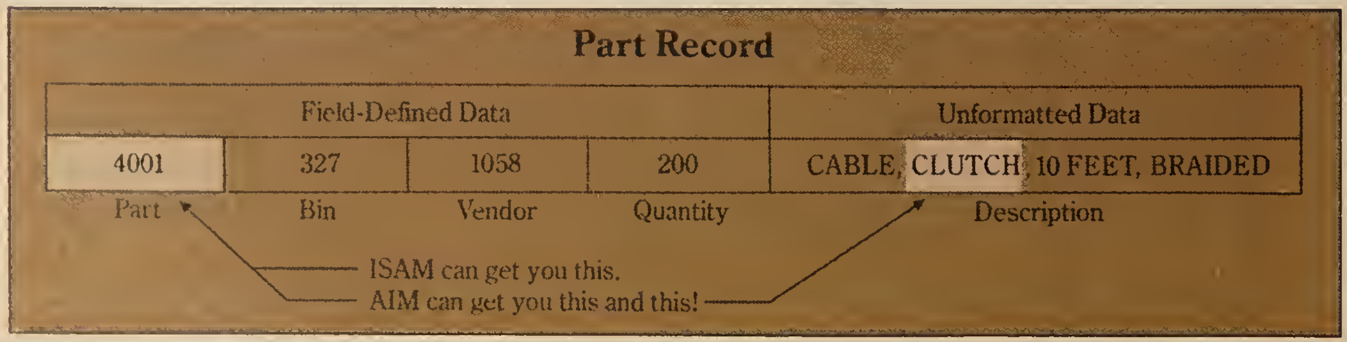
Bring up multi-user applications in weeks, not months, with the Datashare® system

Now there's a new reason to choose Datashare, the business computer users depend on in 15,000 installations worldwide. It's AIM™, Datapoint's Associative Index Method™—the most significant advance in file access since ISAM.

AIM searches files by *content* and retrieves every record containing the keys you enter. You use your same files, add the feature to existing programs, or implement those previously "impossible" applications.

AIM lets you find what you're looking for even with partial, fragmented, or descriptive keys. Multiple keys are maintained with a single index that speeds record retrieval without the need for pointers, links, or trees.

Now you can search parts files by any remembered field or element of descriptive text. Search personnel files by any combination of first, middle, and last names. If you can't find it with AIM, it isn't there.


Part Record

Field-Defined Data				Unformatted Data
4001	327	1058	200	CABLE, CLUTCH, 10 FEET, BRAIDED
Part	Bin	Vendor	Quantity	Description

ISAM can get you this.
AIM can get you this and this!

Simple Programming. Comprehensive utilities, efficient file structure, and complete documentation all help you put custom applications on-line quickly.

Ready-to-Run Applications. Select from a wide variety written by Datashare users and software houses, all listed in our free Applications Software Catalog.

Transaction Processing Power. Datashare was designed specifically for interactive business applications. A choice of compatible processors lets you match capacity exactly to the job.

Proven Performance. Datashare has been helping organizations do business since 1972 and has grown in capability every year.

Pick Your Disk, Pick Your Printer. Choose from a small diskette-based system up to a large 180 MB system. Select from 7 printers—80 CPS to 900 LPM. Share one and add others at individual displays.

Grow and Expand without Reprogramming. With our ARC™ local network architecture, you can add displays, increase processing power, expand peripherals, and extend your database virtually without limit. When you're ready, add word processing and electronic message service.

Low-Cost Lease or Purchase. You can put a Datashare system to work for only $55,150 complete or $266 per station per month on a 3-year lease including maintenance. That buys a 6600 processor with 20 MB of disk storage, 8 workstations, and one 240/340 LPM printer.

Nationwide Service and Support. Our systems engineers and service professionals grew up with Datashare. And we back them up around the clock.

Need more facts? Call (512) 699-7059 for the name and number of your nearest Datapoint® representative. Or write to Datapoint Corporation, Corporate Communications T-41CW, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, TX 78284.

DATAPOINT

Mini 'Stars' Behind Scenes at KETC-TV

Special to CW

ST. LOUIS — It is not surprising to see today's minicomputer operating in a manufacturing, distributing or retailing environment. These, and other installations, are typical situations for systems with the power and capabilities of a mainframe — but without the high price tag.

However, Basic Datasystems, Inc. of St. Louis recently launched the minicomputer into a field of celebrities. Utilizing a Basic Four Corp. Model 610 computer, Basic Datasystems installed a multifunction system for KETC-TV, Channel 9, in St. Louis — the public broadcasting system affiliate.

Unique Needs

The system is called Software for Television and Radio (Star) and handles both the traditional business requirements of the station and the totally unique needs of a broadcasting entity — particularly the specialized application of a publicly licensed operation.

A recent article in *The Wall Street Journal* pointed out the importance of publicly funded operations being managed as carefully and professionally as profit-oriented businesses.

And the current budget cutting approach of President Ronald Reagan's "Reaganomics" reemphasizes the need for station management to monitor all aspects of PBS station operations more closely than ever.

The more common accounting functions addressed by the system include purchase orders and accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll and general ledger. However, general ledger has heavy fixed asset accounting requirements due to the wide variety and large quantity of technical equipment.

Monitors Progressive Costs

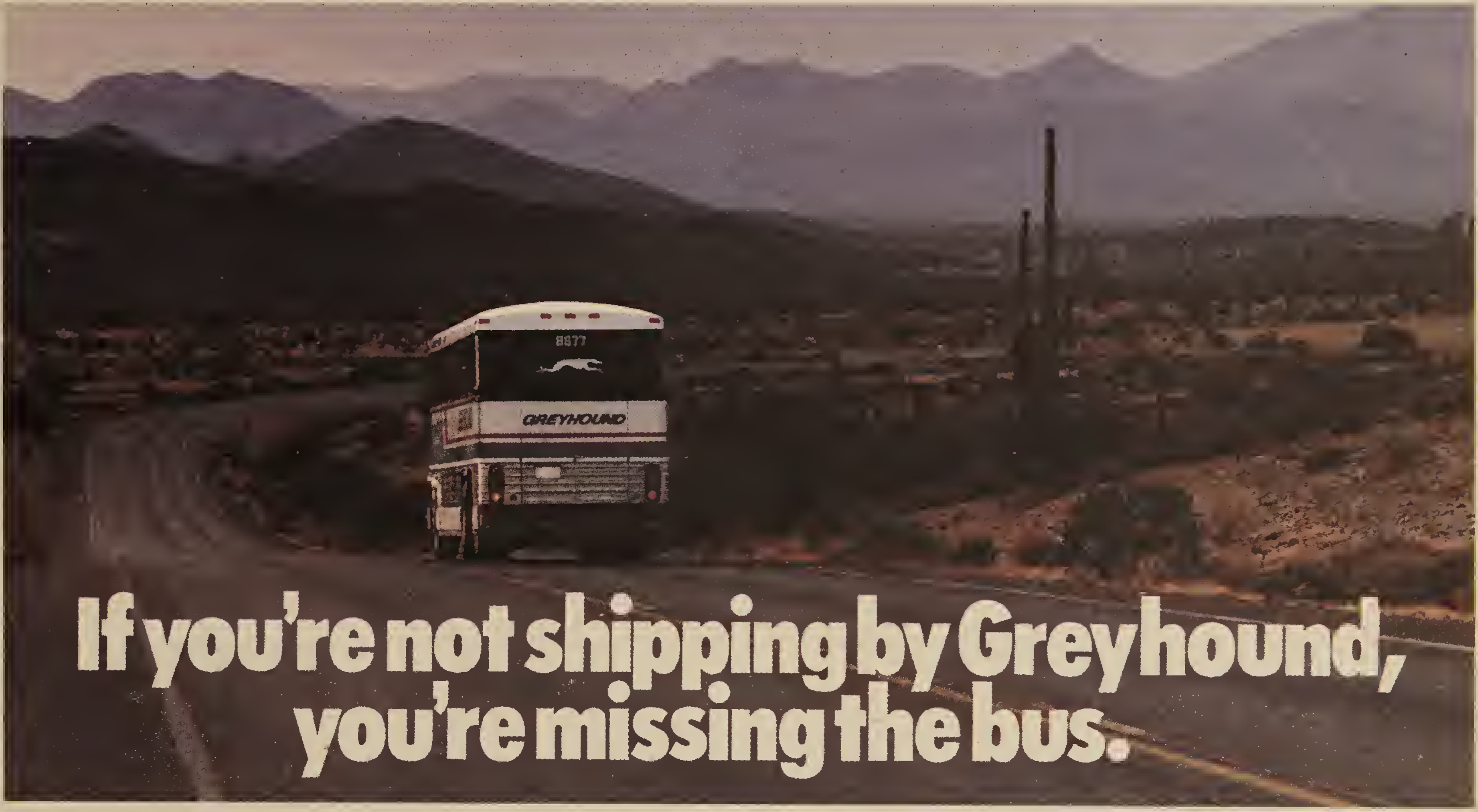
In addition, project cost (fund) accounting in the module is relied upon to monitor progressive versus actual expenditures for development of television and radio programs. The unique applications for public broadcasting entities fall into three major areas: membership, auction and program scheduling.

Most public stations obtain a large portion of their financial support from individuals "joining" as members. The person pays an annual amount, or pledges to make installment payments (or both) for a period of time.

Star's membership module not only maintains the pertinent information on each member in the station's data base and produces sorted labels for various types of mailings — program guides, renewal notices, installment due notices and other materials — but also accounts for all member cash receipts. Any payment received is entered on the screen and automatically posted to the member's account and general ledger. At any time, KETC's management reports can be produced giving installment member status and an installment aging.

Within the membership module, Star utilizes a pledge drive subsystem to monitor the membership drives held three or four times each year. The reports analyze the funds pledged during each break in the broadcast programming and show the program name as well as the particular talent.

Periodically, after a particular pledge drive is completed, a fulfillment report is produced indicating the amount of money actually received compared to the amount pledged. These two reports allow the KETC's development director to improve the results of successive pledge drives by selecting the programs and talent best suited to the particular market.


If you're not shipping by Greyhound, you're missing the bus.

Commercial shippers everywhere are talking about the advantage of Greyhound Package Express.

Ship Greyhound for dependability.
"We've gone Greyhound for 25 years."
—Bob Kishaba, Stuart Radiator Company.

Greyhound Package Express travels over 380 million miles a year. We go to thousands of locations coast to coast. This means you can depend on your package getting there because we're going there. And Greyhound's rolling 24 hours a day, seven days a week, with thousands of departures daily.

Ship Greyhound for speed.
"We meet our deadlines with Greyhound."
—Stuart Hecht, Hecht Rubber Corp.

If you're shipping within 500 miles, we can get it there fast, usually overnight... sometimes the same day. Of course, if you had to ship over 500 miles overnight, you'd go by plane. But when that distance is shorter, our Next Bus Out service gets your package on the road almost immediately. Frequency of schedules means that four buses daily beat one flight daily every time.

Ship Greyhound for economy.
"Greyhound keeps our shipping costs down to earth."
—Bill Maxwell, Sperry-Univac.

For price, shipping by bus could be the best way to go. We cost a lot less than most airline carriers... usually up to one-half less. If you ship often, costs add up. Find out what our low rates can save you.

Ship Greyhound for service.
"When I ship, I leave the worry to Greyhound."
—John R. Moon, Marine Industrial Equipment Co.

We now have pickup and delivery service in over 200 metropolitan areas, with more being added every day. And your local Greyhound agent can set up a charge account for your company. Most locations accept VISA and MasterCard. C.O.D. and collect shipments can also be arranged. Plus, we have two shipping envelopes to protect your package. The Docu-Pak, that handles everything from documents to photographs, and the Omni-Pak to handle larger items up to ten pounds.

Learn what these satisfied shippers, and thousands of others, already know. Call your local Greyhound agent today, listed in the Yellow Pages, and receive a free starter's kit including both our shipping envelopes, the Docu-Pak and Omni-Pak.

So next shipment, call Greyhound Package Express. When it comes to fast, dependable, and economical service, we really deliver the goods.

GO GREYHOUND
® Don't miss the bus.

Mini Eases School District's Financial Woes

By Dr. Jonathan T. Hughes
Special to CW

RIDGEWOOD, N.J. — It is the beginning of another decade of the squeeze, the crunch and the cutback. Words like efficiency, accountability and performance, forgotten in the relatively free and easy growth years of the '60s, are slowly creeping back into the educational jargon of the '80s.

For the Ridgewood School District, the minicomputer is fast becoming one community's answer for quality yield at low cost.

Since the early '60s, Ridgewood has had a computer service center performing a variety of data processing functions.

The IBM System/34 here at Ridgewood has been a tremendous workhorse for the district in helping to keep skyrocketing costs for software and consulting at a minimum, while helping to turn out more and varied information to its users with a minimum of staff and supplies.

For instance, our System/34 helps us to schedule about 3,000 students twice a year complete with a conflict matrix and a host of printed reports for teachers and counselors. And, what used to take 11½ hours of computer time now is done in less than two with, at worst, overnight turnaround for each scheduling trial.

Daily Attendance

Daily attendance for homeroom and classes for all these students is done by computer-printed student cards fed through an optical character reader and read onto diskettes.

Report cards, class lists, student schedules, parent mailings, student transcripts, alumni reports, college acceptance lists and honor roll reports are but a few of the myriad of other reports and printings this mini churns out regularly.

Our system also serves in a variety of district administrative functions and research activities.

First, our complete program-oriented budget, including accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, medical plans and insurance is done on the System/34.

Employee records are also maintained and updated regularly. Third, a sophisticated statistical analysis system is avaliable for testing and district projects. It is a "research-type" system heretofore only available in large university computer centers.

Finally, we are planning to implement what we call our "pupil profile" system. This system will help us to sift through and organize the mountain of data available on each student in the district and cull from these sources information that is important and relevant for a classroom teacher or building principal in identifying specific curriculum needs for an individual or group of students.

Of course, all of these tasks come into sharper focus as an integral part of an overall planning system that links the information side of our schools (as generated by the computer) with the planning and evaluation schedules of our administrators.

Our comprehensive planning model is based upon two interrelated systems. The first is diagnostic: One that provides a mechanism for yielding critical information pertinent to the plan in question. The second system is prescriptive: One that provides a mechanism for proposing actions that are realistic in terms of the complex social and operating structure of a school system.

The cost? The original purchase of this mini (including two printers, an optical character reader and four CRT terminals) was less than 1% of the total school district budget for that fiscal year. In actual dollars and cents, the entire system costs about $29 per student to purchase and about $24 per student each year for maintenance, upgrading, staffing and supplies.

Indeed, if we had to contract for outside services for our scheduling, attendance, standardized testing and budget services alone, the cost would be about $40 per student, roughly a 66% cost increase for only one-half of the actual tasks performed by our workhorse.

Finally, the underlying theme behind maximizing our use of the mini is the premise that data and information are so distinctly different.

Data becomes information when it becomes usable and pertinent for the kinds of questions administrators, teachers and parents are increasingly asking. And, in a sense, it is how we use this data to make decisions, to interpret situations, to incorporate an action based upon our insights and to augment our collectable data with a variety of other uncollectable data that immediately upgrades sheer numbers to valuable school and community information.

Hughes is director of the Center for Computer Services and Information Management at the Ridgewood Board of Education, Ridgewood, N.J.

NOW PICK JUST THE 132-COLUMN PERFORMANCE YOU NEED.

Choose from our popularly priced Excel 32 to our big screen Excel 14.

All eight Excel models feature superior ergonomics like tiltable displays, non-glare screens, and detachable keyboards with familiar typewriter response.

Standard performance features include bi-directional smooth or jump scrolling, split screen/regional scroll, double-high/wide and double-high characters, keyboard selected set-up parameters and CRT Saver. Plus you get a 128 character set that includes special graphic symbols displayed across either 80 or 132 columns. Various Excel models also emulate many popular terminals and all are designed for high-speed interactive communications.

The new Excel terminals from Datamedia are proven products in advanced ergonomic packages. And they've got what the 132-column market has needed for a long time — Selection Find out how the smarter terminal maker will make you a smarter terminal buyer Call (609) 665-5400. Use the handy coupon or write. Datamedia Corporation, 7401 Central Highway, Pennsauken, NJ 08109.

DATAMEDIA

Eight Excel terminals to choose from.

☐ **EXCEL 12**
- VT100™, VT52™ Compatible
- Advanced Video Option
- Enhanced Printer Port
- 12" Screen

☐ **EXCEL 22**
- VT100, VT52 Compatible
- 12" Screen

☐ **EXCEL 14**
- VT100, VT52 Compatible
- Advanced Video Option
- Enhanced Printer Port
- 14" Screen

☐ **EXCEL 24**
- VT100, VT52 Compatible
- 14" Screen

☐ **EXCEL 32**
- "Software Saver" — emulates Datamedia 1521, ADM™3A, Regent™25, and Hazeltine™1420.
- 12" Screen

☐ **EXCEL 52**
- VT100 Compatible/APL Second Language
- 12" Screen

☐ **EXCEL 34**
- "Software Saver" — emulates Datamedia 1521, ADM 3A, Regent 25, and Hazeltine 1420.
- 14" Screen

☐ **EXCEL 54**
- VT100 Compatible/APL Second Language
- 14" Screen

☐ Please call to arrange a demo.
☐ Please send product information.

Return to: Datamedia
Corporation, 7401
Central Highway,
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(609) 665-5400.

Name ______________________________
Company ______________ Title ______________
Address ______________________________
City ______________ State _____ Zip __________
Phone ______________

From the smarter terminal maker.

*VT100, VT52 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation; ADM3A is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc. Regent 25 is a registered trademark of Applied Digital Data Systems Hazeltine 1420 is a registered trademark of Hazeltine Corporation.

NonStop™ Hardware

2 Number two of a series
A Unique Multiple Processor Link

The overall goal: a true high availability system with no single point of failure;

i.e., NonStop™ operation in an on-line transaction oriented system. The decision to provide continuous operation requires spreading the work across multiple processors. Immediately, efficient interprocessor communication becomes top priority. Any processor in the system must be able to absorb the workload of any other processor without disruption or loss of data integrity.

Shared memory has been a popular answer to the problems of interprocessor communication, but as a potential single point of failure, it is unacceptable for NonStop™ operation. Even if the single point of failure problems could be overcome, contention for the shared resource creates an unacceptable bottleneck, severely inhibiting performance and limiting system expansion.

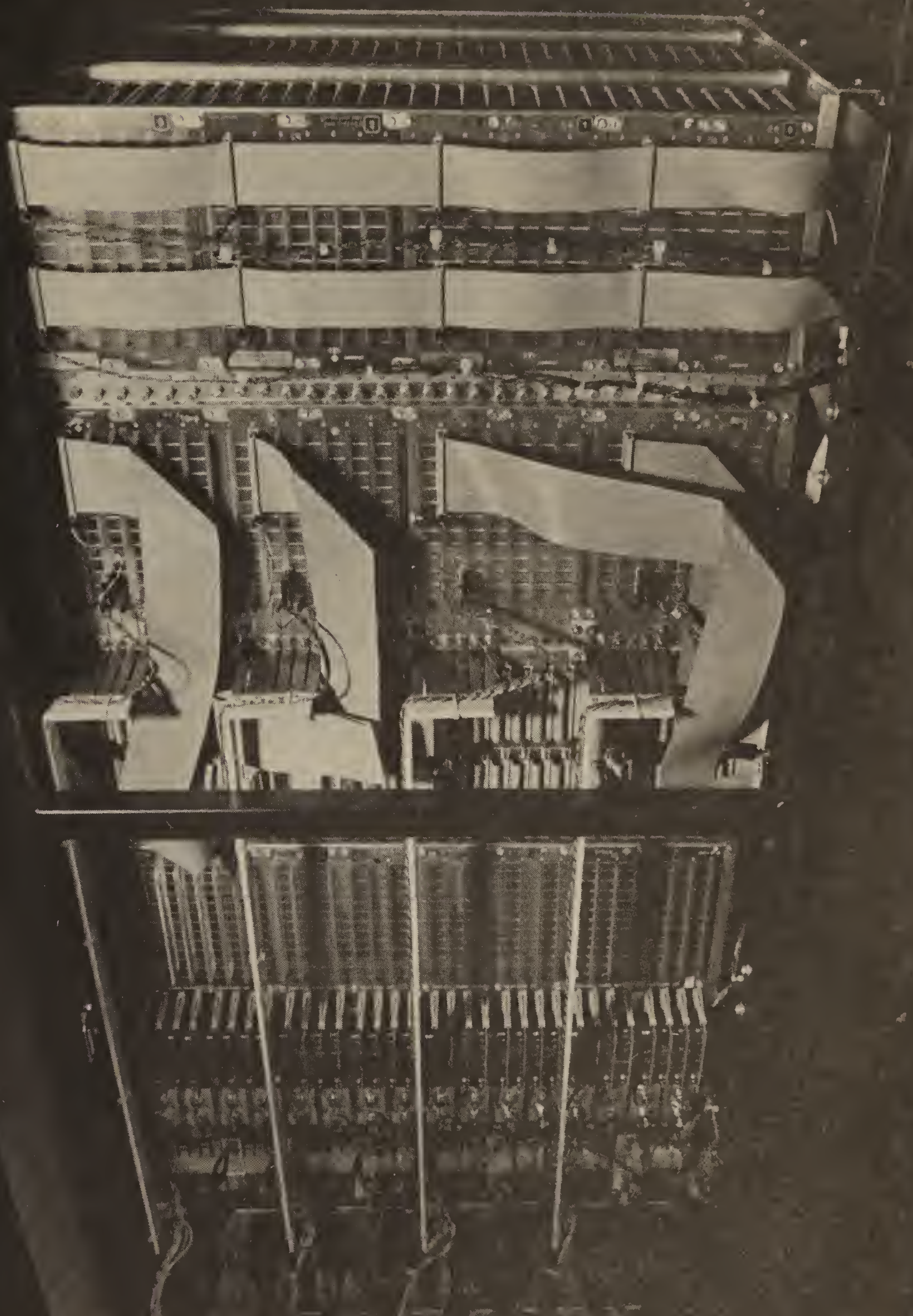
The volume of interprocessor communication required to support fault tolerant operation in a transaction environment is significant. Far too much to use typical I/O bus connections between processors without clogging the system and making it I/O bound. Even with Tandem's high speed 4 M Byte/sec I/O channel.

DYNABUS was the solution:

We took all interprocessor communications off conventional I/O channels and put them on a unique and extremely fast interprocessor communications link, DYNABUS. This is a dedicated, two path, bidirectional line among all processors in the system, both paths running at 13 M Byte/sec. Either path is capable of handling all DYNABUS traffic if the other path fails.

Working under its own control, DYNABUS handles all interprocessor traffic for program assignments, job/data routing, priority decisions, health checks and housekeeping.

The DYNABUS contribution to performance is profound. Our multiple computer system has an effective four lane, no speed limit "data freeway" which doesn't become a bottleneck as the number of processors in the system is increased. Built-in buffers and packet multiplexing support optimal use of bandwidth.



As a result, the Tandem NonStop™ System provides an aggregate interprocessor communications bandwidth of over 20 M Bytes/sec, even in a fully configured 16 processor system.

One more reason this system is a whole generation ahead. Call or write for complete information. Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014 USA. **TOLL FREE: 800-538-3107 or (408) 725-6000 in California.**

TANDEM
A whole generation ahead

LEADER OF THE PACK

You'll see a lot of confusing claims for disk packs and storage modules, but here are a few tips that can help you make the right choice when you're specifying your next pack:

BASF products represent BASF technology and quality, because, unlike many suppliers, we make them ourselves.

We polish our uncoated metal disks to a mirror finish for optimum headflight characteristics and virtually no possibility of media-induced headcrash.

We coat, polish, and burnish each disk by our own process, assuring you of long-lasting, trouble-free operation.

We magnetically orient all oxide particles in the disk coating for greater packing density.

We drive-test each pack before it leaves the factory, for top performance with no surprises.

BASF has your configuration and format*...at a competitive price, ready for immediate delivery.

For the name of your nearest supplier, write BASF Systems Corporation, Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730, or call 800-343-4600.

*For Burroughs: Front-load single disk cartridges, 80 MB Tridents.
For CDC: 80 and 300 MB storage modules, Phoenix single disk cartridges.
For Data General: 50, 100, 200, and 300 MB disk packs, top-load single disk cartridges.
For DEC: 100 and 200 MB 12-high packs, front-load single disk cartridges, 80 and 300 MB storage modules.
For Honeywell: Phoenix single disk cartridges, 80 and 300 MB storage modules, 100 MB packs.
For IBM: 100 and 200 MB 12-high packs, top and front-load single disk cartridges.
For Wang: Phoenix single disk cartridges, 80 and 300 MB storage modules, top-load single disk cartridges.

BASF

BASF Systems Corporation
Attn.: Marketing Services, Computer Division
Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730

Please send me information on BASF disk packs.

Name/Title ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

City ______________ State __________ Zip ________

Telephone ____________________

CW-727

Data Bits

DEC Cuts Prices On VT100 Options

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has announced price reductions on the advanced video portion and the printer port option for its VT100 CRT terminals.

The advanced video option, which extends the video presentation of the terminal, has been reduced from $320 to $150. The printer port for the VT100, which enables hardcopy terminals to provide permanent copies of the screen presentation, has been reduced from $385 to $225.

The price of a VT100 terminal with both advanced video option and printer port option has been reduced $330, to $2,525, DEC said from Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Lear Siegler Reduces CRT Display Prices

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Lear Siegler, Inc.'s Data Products Division has cut prices across the board for ADM 3A and ADM 5 dumb terminal CRT displays.

The list price of the ADM 3A was reduced from $895 to $595, while the ADM 5's price dropped from $995 to $645. The effective date for the price changes is Aug. 1.

The division is located at 714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, Calif. 92803.

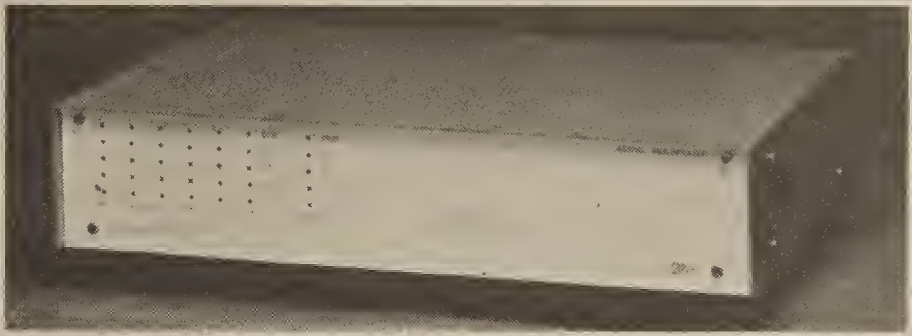
Q1 6800 Micro System Gains SDLC Capability

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — Q1 Corp. has added IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) networking capability to its 68000 microcomputer system. The capability, called Qnet, operates at 800K bit/sec.

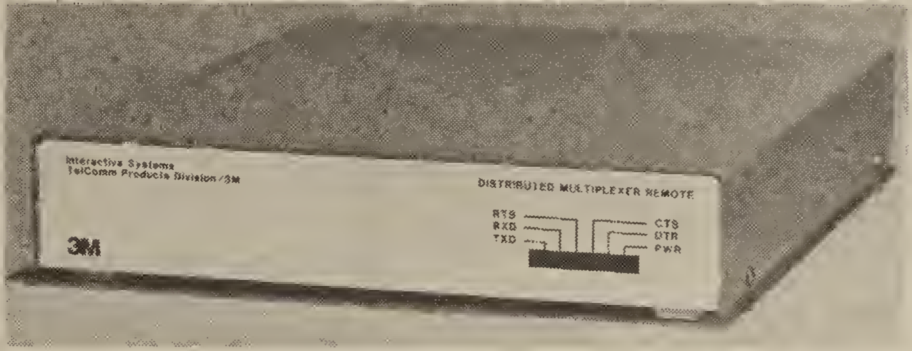
The addition of the Qnet to existing systems costs $1,000, according to the firm at 125 Ricefield Lane, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787.

Handles Six Terminals

Local-Net Mux Offered by 3M



Head-end unit (top) and single-channel remote modem unit are integral Model 650 parts.



ST. PAUL, Minn. — An asynchronous distributed multiplexer system for transmitting data simultaneously between a computer and six remote terminals on local broadband networks has been introduced by 3M Corp.

The Model 650 system provides six full-duplex data channels between six I/O computer ports and up to six CRT terminals or printers anywhere along a coaxial-cable-based network.

The head-end multiplexer unit is designated the Model 651 MUX. The single channel remote modem unit is called the Model 652.

The package is said to enable the host processor to communicate with all brands of peripherals, so long as they employ the standard RS-232 communications interface.

Data transmission rates on the Model 650 system range from 75- to 9,600 bit/sec. The exact rate is switch selectable at each head-end unit. Multiplexer forward and reverse transmission occurs in the frequency ranges of 216- to 246MHz, respectively. All signal communications takes place on a single-conductor coaxial cable network, according to 3M.

The system is designed for use in data terminal networks, integrated workstations, point-to-point data communications and multiple central processor serial port applications. It can share a coaxial network simultaneously with other elements such as time-division multiplexer modems and video signals.

The Model 651 costs $2,500 and the 652, $990, 3M said. The company can be reached at P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

Interface Links Ascii, X.25 Units

SPRINGFIELD, Va. — A packet assembler/disassembler providing an interface between asynchronous Ascii devices and equipment that supports the X.25 synchronous interface is available from Dynatech Packet Technology, Inc.

Multiplex.25 is available in four- and eight-port versions. When connected in pairs over telephone lines, it operates as a statistical time-division multiplexer. The product can be used as a terminal concentrator for a variety of mainframes and minicomputers that support the X.25 synchronous interface.

It can also concentrate terminal traffic on single trunks to a data network, eliminating dial-out and dial-in modems and the monthly message unit telephone company charges.

The four-port version costs $995 and the eight-port version, $1,700, Dynatech said from 7664-A Fullerton Road, Springfield, Va. 22153.

'Triple Modem' Introduced

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Anderson Jacobson, Inc. has unveiled a "triple modem" for users "in a mixed communications environment of low and medium speeds, multiple Bell and Vadic Corp. protocols or for those who simply wish to send data at one speed and receive answers at another."

The modem communicates at speeds between 0 and 300 bit/sec with Bell 103/113 and at 1,200 bit/sec with Bell 212 or Vadic protocols. It also automatically selects the correct protocol when answering a call and performs self-testing.

The price for the modem is approximately $900, Anderson Jacobson said from 521 Charcot Ave., San Jose, Calif. 95131

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

acoustic couplers

for a variety of terminals

☐ **Series 150A**

300 baud, 31 models
Available for a variety of terminals —
Teletype, Digital Equipment
Texas Instruments . . .

$127

with tape interface

☐ **302C2-13**

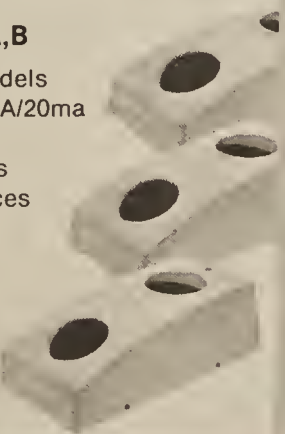
Data rate to 300 baud
Magnetic tape interface
Operates with audio recorder
Provides block and record markers

$325

with universal interface

☐ **Series 302A,B**

300 baud, 19 models
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interfaces
Hardwire options
Optional interfaces



$175

See us at NCC Booth #520

☐ **300 - 1200 baud modem** ☐ **2400 - 9600 baud modem** ☐ **Limited distance modem**

Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

COMDATA
7900 N. Nagle Ave.
Morton Grove, IL 60053
312/470-9600

New York
212/267-3696

member of IDCMA

Los Angeles
213/624-0550

name ______
company ______
street ______
city ______ state ______ zip ______
telephone ______ ext. ______

Operator Time Cut 50%

Teletype 43 Enhancement Offered

PORTLAND, Ore. — An enhancement for the Teletype Corp. Model 43 Teleprinter — said to reduce operator time by at least 50% — has been introduced by Edge Technology, Inc.

The TLXD/81 replaces paper tape with an internal memory, adds a text editor for messages and automatically handles incoming and outgoing messages, Edge said.

Its features reportedly reduce communications costs and operator training requirements.

The TLXD/81 attaches to both a Telex and a TWX line or a Telex and a phone line, handling the activity of multiple terminals. The enhancement is said to fit completely inside the teleprinter.

Prices begin at $1,075 for a 16,000-char. version from Edge Technology, 2735 S.E. Raymond, Portland, Ore. 97202.

Switch Runs In Private, Carrier Nets

RONKONKOMA, N.Y. — A microcomputer-controlled automatic digital circuit switch is available from Intelligent Business Communications Corp.

The Automatic Digital Switch Model 5600 ADS with patented Time Division Matrix is said to be capable of switching low-, medium- or high-speed data circuits in private or common-carrier networks.

Reportedly fully modular and able to handle up to 256 universal telex/data terminations, Model 5600 ADS was designed for applications such as trunk concentrator, tandem network switch, local line switch, international leased circuit switch and computer port concentrator.

Three Modules

Bit-transparent to digital data up to 9,600 bit/sec, the system comprises three primary modules: call processing module, line terminator module and system power supply module. Also standard are the Camp-On Busy, Multiline Hunting, Test and Monitoring Facilities, Message Response, System Diagnostics and Auto-Start features.

Base price for the unit is $25,000 from the firm at 200 13th Ave., Ronkonkoma, N.Y. 11779.

CRT Unit Uses Seven LEDs

ST. LOUIS — A CRT terminal with an integrated palm rest and seven LEDs to indicate terminal status is available from Micro-Term, Inc.

The Ergo 2000 features a detached, low-profile keyboard and houses a green, nonglare screen. It tilts 25 degrees to accommodate different viewing angles, according to the vendor.

The CRT terminal costs $1,395 from Micro-Term, located at 1314 Hanley Industrial Court, St. Louis, Mo. 63144.

Emulator Links TI DS900s With CDC Cybers

CHAMBLEE, Ga. — Software said to allow Texas Instruments, Inc. DS990 computers to communicate with Control Data Corp. Cyber mainframes has been announced by Southern Business Machines, Inc.

The UT200/TI990 Emulator reportedly allows either interactive or batch communications. The software runs on a TI 990/10 or 990/12 computer under the DX10 operating system, the vendor said.

It allows the 990 to emulate a CDC User Terminal 200 remote job-entry station under the control of CDC's Intercom5 communications subsystem. The package permits multiuser access to multiple Cyber hosts concurrently and allows either Ascii or Binary Coded Decimal transmission.

The package costs $3,750 from Southern Business Machines, 2100 American Industrial Way, Chamblee, Ga. 30341.

TI Display Enhanced

LOWELL, Mass. — Digital Engineering, Inc. has added an application to its Retro-Graphics enhancement package for the Texas Instruments, Inc. Opti Model 940 alphanumerics display terminal.

Users will now be able to convert their present TI terminals from alphanumerics to graphics capability including point plots, pie and bar charts, mappings and curves, the firm said.

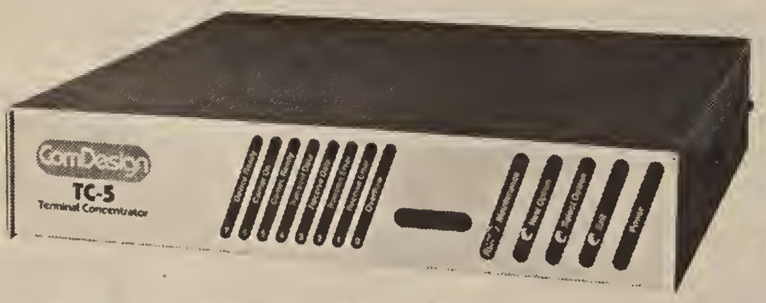
An optional light pen allows the TI terminal to emulate the Tektronix, Inc. 4010 Graphic Input Mode, according to the vendor.

The hardware is compatible with industry-standard software so users can utilize existing program libraries, the firm claimed.

The package comes with all the necessary connectors and accessory hardware and costs approximately $1,400, the firm said.

More information about the Opti 900 Model 940 Retro-Graphics package is available from the vendor at 630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, Calif. 95814.

Bring it all together



With our new TC-5 Terminal Concentrator
The advanced, easy to use statistical multiplexer for up to 16 asynchronous terminals, over a single telephone line

- **STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING** Efficiencies to 400 %
- **COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT** No hardware or software changes
- **ENHANCED STANDARD FEATURES** Fully supports dial-up modems, Break, Autobaud, ECHOPLEX, and auto-restart
- **EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY** Configure each port separately to ANY popular baud rate, character format, flow control, etc.- while other ports are active !
- **PROVEN RELIABILITY** TC-5s are in use world-wide
- **EXCELLENT SAVINGS** The cost-effective solution to your communications needs
- **ELIMINATES ERRORS** Fully automatic error correction
- **COMPREHENSIVE DIAGNOSTICS** Automatic self-tests, modem loop-back, and built-in error counters
- **FAST, FRIENDLY PROGRAMMING** Program all parameters from either unit, using only the English display and three front-panel buttons-ALL in just seconds !
- **BUILT- IN SYSTEM MONITORS** Real-time signal and data displays

For further information and the sales office for your area
Call **toll-free (800) 235-6935** or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign

**ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117**

digital

OFFERS THE PDT-11/150 SERIES TABLE TOP COMPUTER

FOR THE SMALL TO MEDIUM OFFICE ENVIRONMENT

Includes . . .
- 64K byte memory
- 512K byte storage capacity
- LSI-II micro processor
- VT-100 terminal
- Floppy disk drive
- RT-11 operating system
- Macro assembler
- Software enhancement available

WE OFFER ALL THE ABOVE FOR $4,950.00!
(Quantity Discounts Available)

CALL YOUR REPRESENTATIVE AT:

Armco International
4408 Presidio Dr., Ste. 11, L.A. CA 90008 (213) 299-8358

IBM SYS/34... SYS/38
Are You
CONVERTING to S/34 or S/38?
DEXEL can be your one stop for all your computer needs!

We specialize In:

SOFTWARE
- DEVELOPMENT
- INSTALLATION
- PROGRAMMING

FINANCING
- HARDWARE
- SOFTWARE
- TAX LEASES

DEXEL
1250 Broadway at 32nd Street
New York, New York 10001
(212) 279-1717 Tlx: 64-9356

DG6053 DASHER™ EMULATOR

The all new General Terminal Corporation GT-100D
Priced lower than the D200, plus many features not found on the Dasher.

Fast delivery from GTC, write or call
General Terminal Corporation.
14831 Franklin Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680
Attention: Valerie Johnson.
Inside California (800) 432-7006 or
elsewhere (800) 854-6781

GTC®

General Terminal Corporation
The right button to push.
14831 Franklin Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680

Dasher is a trademark of Data General Corporation

Single vendor graphics support...

We've put the pieces together.

SYSTEMS Graphics Support Platform provides you with three key elements—graphics support software featuring Template™, CONCEPT/32 minicomputers and support for a wide range of graphics devices. Our single vendor graphics support is the best approach to meet your computer graphics requirements.

Template is the most powerful and comprehensive 3-D graphics software support package available today. With over a dozen device drivers, SYSTEMS Graphics Support Platform provides you with the graphics device independence and state-of-the-art functionality required for most user applications. To fully support Template, SYSTEMS provides on-site installation, training and customer service.

SYSTEMS CONCEPT/32 minicomputers provide the speed, precision, addressability and software development tools to complement Template and the various graphics devices. To get the complete graphics support picture, call or write the company that put all the pieces together.

Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc., 6901 W. Sunrise Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33313. (305) 587-2900, 1-800-327-9716.

™Trademarked product of Megatek Corporation

Argentina•Australia•Belgium•Canada•Colombia•England
France•Italy•Japan•Mexico•Sweden•Thailand•West Germany

Proven COMPUTER Performance
SYSTEMS
A Subsidiary of GOULD INC.

Magnetic Tape Terminals Provide System/34 Link

COLUMBIA, Md. — Mitron Systems Corp. has introduced magnetic tape terminals that allow data files to be input from tape terminals to the communications port of an IBM System/34.

The STD 1600 can also record data transmitted from the System/34 onto magnetic tape. Data exchange takes place at up to 19.2K bit/sec, the vendor said.

The interface handles data blocks up to 2,000 characters in nontransparent mode and up to 4,000 characters in transparent mode, according to the vendor.

A terminal designed for 1,200-ft reels sells for $13,750 and the 2,400-ft reel model costs $16,250, Mitron said from 2000 Century Plaza, 10632 Little Patuxent Parkway, Columbia, Md. 21044.

Intertel Adds Modems

ANDOVER, Mass. — Two modems with on-board ring detection and answer-back circuitry are available from Intertel, Inc.

The Model M1200 Federal Communications Commission (FCC)-registered modem for use on private or dial-up lines is compatible with the Bell Laboratories 202C, D, E, R, S and T devices.

The M2400 provides synchronous operation at 2,400 bit/sec and is compatible with Bell's 201 B/C and the Bell Dataphone 2400. Both models operate at either half- or full-duplex on four-wire unconditioned private lines and half-duplex on the DDD network.

The M1200 costs $695 and the M2400, $1,050, Intertel said from Six Shattuck Road, Andover, Mass. 01810.

IDS Unveils Breakout/Bit Error Unit

LINCOLN, R.I. — A combination bit error rate tester and EIA breakout panel for monitoring EIA terminal-modem interfaces has been introduced by International Data Sciences, Inc. (IDS).

The Model 65 Bit Error Rate Tester and Model 60 EIA Breakout Panel combine in a handheld, battery-powered product. Model 65 is a complete miniaturized modem test set said to be capable of performing bit error rate tests on synchronous and asynchronous data communications channels.

The Model 60 unit is the "Blue Box" EIA Monitor and Breakout Panel. Together, the units are called the "Red Box." The Model 65/60 costs $915, battery charger included. Purchasers must specify recharger Model 22 for 115V application or Model 23 for 230V application. Delivery is 60 days from IDS at 7 Wellington Road, Lincoln, R.I. 02865.

Modem Runs Short Distances

SILVER SPRING, Md. — A synchronous limited-distance modem that operates in full-duplex mode is available from Rixon, Inc.

The LDM720 operates at speeds ranging from 1,800- to 19.2K bit/sec. It can be installed in point-to-point or multipoint systems on both two- and four-wire nonloaded metallic circuits ranging up to 20 miles in length, the vendor said.

The modem is equipped with test circuits that are selected by front panel switches. When used in conjunction with the front visual indicators, these switches make it possible to test the modem, the terminal and the metallic line.

The stand-alone unit list price for the LDM720 is $495, Rixon said from 2120 Industrial Parkway, Silver Spring, Md.

Dear Ma:
Now Racal-Vadic has an Originate/Answer Triple Modem with Multiline Dialing!

The two PC boards at the right are making it easy for computer sites to standardize on a single modem for all full duplex 1200 and 0-300 bps data transmission over your dial-up network.

Originate/Answer Triple Modem

First there's Racal-Vadic's new VA3480 triple modem. Actually, Ma, it's six modems in one... a VA3400, a 212A and a 103 with automatic originate and answer. Thanks to the built-in microprocessor, the VA3480 can automatically call any VA3400, 212A or 103 remote modem, with the central computer maintaining complete control, including selection of high or low speed modes, and modem ID. In the auto answer mode, the VA3480 changes into a VA3400, 212A or 103, depending on which type modem is calling. It's really a "do everything" modem, Ma.

Single/Multiline Automatic Dialer

The other card is the new VA811 Multiline Automatic Calling Unit. You can house one of these dialers and up to 7 triple modems in Racal-Vadic's VA1616 chassis, which takes up only 7 inches of rack height. 4 of these chassis mount in a 7-foot rack cabinet, making it possible to control 28 triple modems from a single RS366 dialing port or, via an RS232C interface, using the VA831 adapter. It would take 28 of your dialers, and many racks of equipment to do the same thing. Hardly a fair comparison, is it, Ma.

VA1616 Chassis

VA1770
Rack Cabinet

VA3480 Replaces 8 of Your Modems

The VA3480 replaces 8 of your modems — the 103A/E/J, the 113A/B/C/D, and the 212A without altering hardware, software, or changing dial-up disciplines, and it can communicate with all versions of Racal-Vadic's VA3400 as well.

The VA3480 is truly a modem for all reasons, Ma. Better phone or write for full details today. Dial **(800) 543-3000, OPERATOR 510.**

Your independent thinking son,

Alexander Graham Jr.

Racal-Vadic Member IDCMA

RACAL
The Electronics Group

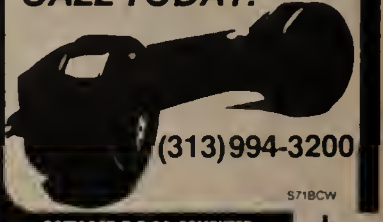
222 Caspian Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 744-0810 • TWX: 910-339-9297

Racal-Vadic Regional Offices: West: (408) 744-0810 • **East:** (301) 459-7430
Central: (312) 932-9268 • **Northeast:** (617) 245-8790 •
Southwest: (817) 277-2246

Available from these stocking reps...

Alabama: (800) 327-6600 • **Alaska:** (907) 344-1141 • **Arizona:** (602) 947-7841 • **California:** S.F. (408) 727-6491, L.A. (714) 635-7600, S.D. (714) 565-1557 • **Colorado:** (303) 779-3600 **Connecticut:** (203) 265-0215 • **District of Columbia:** (301) 649-6000 • **Florida:** Fort Lauderdale (800) 432-4480, Orlando (305) 423-7615, St. Petersburg (800) 432-4480 • **Georgia:** (800) 327-6600 • **Illinois:** (312) 255-4820 • **Indiana:** (317) 846-2591 • **Kansas:** (913) 362-2366 • **Maryland:** (301) 649-6000 • **Massachusetts:** (617) 245-8900 • **Michigan:** (313) 973-1133 • **Minnesota:** (612) 944-3515 • **Mississippi:** (800) 327-6600 • **Missouri:** (314) 821-3742 • **Nevada:** (800) 422-4591 • **New Jersey:** North (201) 445-5210, South (609) 779-0200 • **New Mexico:** (505) 299-7658 • **New York:** Binghamton (607) 785-9947, N.Y.C. (212) 695-4269, Rochester (716) 473-5720, Syracuse (315) 437-6666 • **North Carolina:** (800) 327-6600 • **Ohio:** Cleveland (216) 333-8375, Dayton (513) 859-3040 • **Oregon:** (503) 224-3145 • **Pennsylvania:** East (609) 779-0200, West (412) 681-8609 • **South Carolina:** (800) 327-6600 • **Tennessee:** (800) 327-6600 • **Texas:** Austin (512) 451-0217, Dallas (214) 231-2573, Houston (713) 688-9971 • **Utah:** (801) 262-3000 • **Virginia:** (301) 649-6000 **Washington:** (206) 364-8830 • **Wisconsin:** (414) 784-9379 • **Canada:** Calgary (403) 243-2202, Montreal (514) 849-9491, Toronto (416) 675-7500, Vancouver (604) 681-8136

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!
DEC and
DATA GENERAL
computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE
CALL TODAY!



(313)994-3200
S71BCW
NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(313) 994-3200

For Use With IBM 3350, 3380

Entry-Level Fast-3805 Disk Introduced

	FAST-3815	FAST-3805	2305-2	3350	3380
Rotational latency (ms)	0	0	5.0	8.4	8.3
Seek (ms)	0	0	0	25.0	16.0
Transfer (mb/sec)	1.5/2.0	1.5/4.0	1.5	1.2	3.0
Capacity (mb)	12 or 24	12-72	11.2	317.0	635.0*
Channel overrun	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
RPS misses	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

Intel's Comparison of Its Fast-3805 vs. IBM's DASD Models

PHOENIX — Intel Corp. last week unveiled an entry-level version of its Fast-3805 semiconductor disk, designed to free IBM direct-access storage disks from paging and swapping tasks.

The 3815 intelligent memory system is geared for IBM 4300, 370/158, 370/168 and 30 series systems running under the VM operating system. However, the 3815 and previously introduced 3805 will reportedly soon be able to function under the DOS/VSE operating system as well, Intel said.

Like the 3805 introduced last year, the entry-level 3815 is a fast paging and swapping device that is used in conjunction with the IBM 3350 and yet to be delivered 3380 disk drives. Basically, the semiconductor disk frees the IBM or similar rotating storage devices from paging and swapping chores, allowing the disks to be used just for data storage, an Intel spokesman said.

Normally, a user interested in paging would dedicate an entire 3350 drive to the task. To keep transfer and access times within reason, the user usually utilizes just a few of the disk's initial tracks, leaving the rest blank, the spokesman said.

By substituting the Fast-3815 for the 3350, a user can reduce system response time, increase the number of on-line users and improve system throughput, he claimed.

Since the 3815 is semiconductor-based and IBM's disks employ moving arms with relatively slow access speeds, the Intel system is about 10.5 times faster and has up to 1.3 times the transfer rate than the fixed-head option 3350. It also has 12- to 24 times the data capacity, the spokesman continued. Compared with the 3380, the semiconductor system provides 18 times faster access and almost twice the transfer rate.

In addition, the Fast-3815 has up to twice the capacity, six times the access speed and 1.3 times the transfer rate of IBM's 2305 series of drums, which are another storage alternative, the spokesman noted.

Standard Features

Standard features of the 3815 intelligent memory system include a control unit and motor generator, on-board maintenance such as soft error scrubbing and dynamic reallocation of memory in place of hard errors and an on-board Intel 8086 microcomputer. The 3805 and 3815 also incorporate what is said to be the first commercial use of multiple-bit error detection and double-bit correction.

Unlike its predecessor, which is geared for environments with paging rates exceeding 225 page/sec, the 3815 is aimed at a paging load of 35 page/sec or more where 3350s are the primary paging devices. While the 3805 is incrementally expandable to 72M bytes, the 3815 has a storage ceiling of about 24M bytes, the spokesman explained. Finally, the 3815 has an access speed of .8 msec, twice that of the 3805, and is available with one controller instead of the 3805's two.

Like the 3805 introduced last year, the entry-level 3815 is a fast paging and swapping device . . . The semiconductor disk frees the IBM or similar rotating storage devices from paging and swapping chores.

However, both systems have an optional programmable native mode and two-channel switch, the spokesman added. And the 3815 can be field upgraded to the capabilities of a 3805.

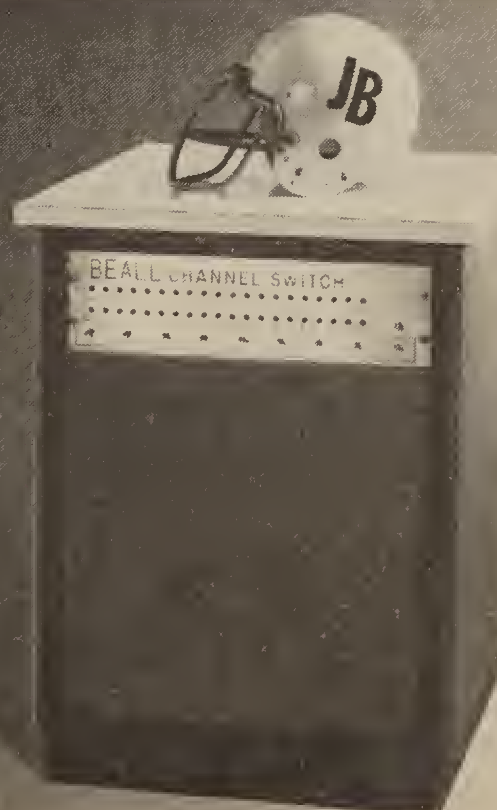
Sale and Lease Prices

The Fast-3815 costs about 60% less and costs 43% less to cool than an IBM 3350/3380 minimum configuration, the spokesman said. The purchase price for a system with one controller and 24M bytes of memory is $144,000 or $6,000 per 1M byte. A one-controller 12M-byte system sells for $84,000. The 3815 can also be leased for $4,450/mo or $2,550/mo for 24M- and 12M-byte systems, respectively.

The Native Mode option sells for $12,000 or leases for $400/mo, the spokesman pointed out.

Additional information on both systems can be obtained from Intel's Commercial Memory Systems Operation, 2402 W. Beardsley Road, P.O. Box 35900, Phoenix, Ariz. 85069.

Top Quarterback in the EDP



The Beall Channel Switch. To tell your computers where to get off. . . and on. Lets specific peripherals serve more than one computer. Gives you more usable redundancy, especially for critical on-line services. Provides far more flexible physical deployment of peripherals.

Why Beall?

1 It's more reliable. Up to 94 per cent fewer circuit boards than the competition. Less to go wrong.

2 It's easier to operate. Simpler controls reduce chances of costly operator mistakes.

3 It's simpler to service. Self-diagnostic equipment is built in. Spare parts stocked on site.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Oh yes, one more thing. Our "quarterback's" contract is the lowest in the league.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue ▪ North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. ▪ 201/854-3562

For Data Streaming Disks

MPU-Enhanced Transport Bows

MONROVIA, Calif. — Kennedy Co. has announced a series of microprocessor-based enhancements to the firm's Model 6809 data streamer transport that provides diagnostics, self-testing and trouble-shooting features.

Designed for Winchester-type disk backup, the transport operates at 100 in./sec in the streaming mode and 12.5 in./sec in the start/stop mode, the vendor said.

The unit uses the microprocessor to control tape motion using algorithms stored in an on-chip progammable read-only memory. The microprocessor calculates the radii of the tape on both reels and supplies servomotor power to maintain a constant 8-oz. tension.

Processor-based routines also control tape acceleration and deceleration ramps during start/stop periods. Other routines provide soft loading and unloading to prevent tape breakage, the vendor said.

The price of the Model 6809 data streamer transport with integral formatter begins at $2,490, the vendor said from 1600 Shamrock Ave., Monrovia, Calif. 91016.

Harris Lowers Price Of 675M-Byte Disks

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Harris Corp.'s Computer Systems Division has discounted the prices of its 675M-byte disks.

The Model 5660 fixed-module disk drive with universal disk controller that formerly sold for $71,260 now costs $48,000. And the Model 5661 additional fixed-module drive, without controller, has been reduced from $61,860 to $40,000.

Up to eight fixed-module drives can coexist on a single universal disk controller, offering a total unformatted storage capacity of 5.4G bytes per controller, a spokesman noted.

In addition, the controller allows users to mix the 675M-byte disks with up to seven more disks of varying capacities.

Both the 5660 and 5661 are manufactured by Control Data Corp. for Harris, which is located at 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, P.O. Box 6200, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310.

Power Unit Boasts 5kVA

NUTLEY, N.J. — Nova Electric Manufacturing Co. has announced a 5kVA uninterruptible power supply designed for processors, process control, telecommunications and security systems.

The unit, called the 5kVA Taurus, produces a sine wave output with less than 5% total harmonic distortion and a built-in solid-state transfer switch, the vendor said.

Uninterruptible power supplies start at $8,280, the vendor said from 263 Hillside Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110.

'The New Computer Will Be Replacing One of You, And Since Your Desk Is Located Near the Outlet, Filmond . . .

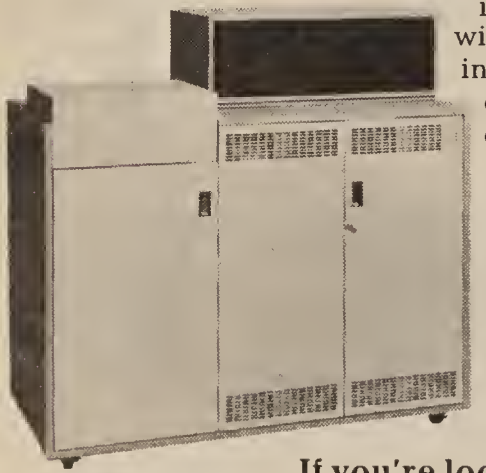
CA DYNAM USERS

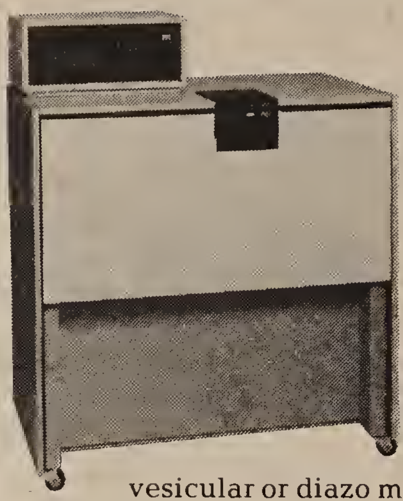
Are you having problems, too?
If so, contact
M Witt.,
18000 St., Rd. 9,
Miami, FL 33162.
305-651-7100
Ext. 202.

CONSIDERING COM?
COUNT ON DATAGRAPHIX.

When you're setting up a COM operation, it's good to know there's a single source for everything you'll need, whether it's recorders, duplicators, readers, supplies or service. DatagraphiX has been that source since we invented Computer Output Microfilm back in 1950. You'll find thirty years of experience and more than 500 sales, systems, and service people behind every one of our products.

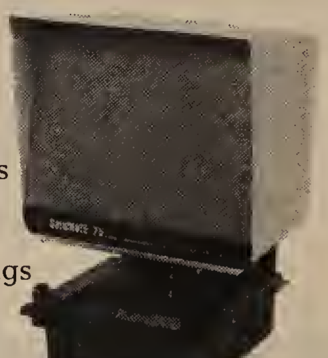
COM Recorders.
We can help you choose the right equipment for your application from our complete line of COM recorders. Our AutoCOM family is the best-selling line of COM recorders in the industry. It's designed for in-house use and includes on-line, off-line and minicomputer-controlled models. Our exciting new Integrated Source Graphics System allows you to merge graphics with alphanumeric data. And our 4500 series is the industry standard for high volume recording. The character quality is letter-perfect, and you'll find that our software is fast and simple to use, with a wide range of titling, indexing and Host System options. Especially for on-line applications. And, with more than 50% of all the COM recorders installed in the United States in 1980, we're able to back you up with hundreds of factory trained service reps based at 135 strategic locations.





Microfiche Duplicators.
DatagraphiX offers a full line of duplicators,whatever your output volume. Our DataMASTER™ has all the versatility and speed that an active user environment demands, for roll or cut microfiche masters in either vesicular or diazo models. With DataMASTER's microprocessor-controlled collator and bar code software, you can meet the highest volume duplication and distribution requirements. Automatically.

Microfiche Readers.
At DatagraphiX, we know that microfiche is no better than the image on the end-user's screen. Our DataMATE readers function smoothly and accurately to project a sharp, easy-to-read image. For COM or source, on a desk top or in a drawer, there's a DatagraphiX reader that can handle the job. And DatagraphiX now offers low power energy savings in three new full-function readers.



132-Column Display Terminals and 9800 Series Laser Printers.
We've been into microfilm long enough to know that it's not the only answer for all your output needs. That's why DatagraphiX is the only company in the data processing industry that can offer you output on paper or CRT, as well as COM.

If you're looking at microfiche, you should be looking at DatagraphiX.

DatagraphiX®
A General Dynamics Subsidiary
P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138. (714) 291-9960, ext 581 TWX (910) 335-2058.
DatagraphiX® and AutoCOM® are registered trademarks of DatagraphiX, Inc.

Send me more information on: ☐ COM Recorders ☐ Microfiche Duplicators ☐ Microfiche Readers

Name (please print) ____________ Address ____________
Title ____________ City ____________
Company ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________
Mail to:

DatagraphiX, Inc., Dept. 3515, P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, CA 92138

CW/7-27-81

More than 250,000 vehicles are ferried to Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard each year, and a mini is helping schedule them.

Mini Carries Load for Cape Cod Ferries

Special to CW

WOODS HOLE, Mass. — Millions of suntan-lotioned, vacationing people from points all over the U.S. annually descend upon Cape Cod and its islands to eat, swim and frolic in the Northeast sun.

While the sheer numbers of these vacationers may occasionally cause headaches for the year-round residents and businesses, the company that has been providing transportation to and from the islands of Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket for four decades has found a cure for transportation migraines.

The Woods Hole, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket Steamship Authority, based here, installed a minicomputer to handle real-time reservations and boarding tasks. Last year, for instance, the system scheduled 1.6 million passengers, more than 230,000 automobiles and more than 47,000 trucks, according to Jack Busch, computer systems manager for the Authority.

The Data General Corp. Eclipse system consists of a C/330 processor with 512K bytes of memory, two 96M-byte disk drives, one tape drive, a 300 line/min printer, six Dasher terminals and 20 Dasher CRT terminals. The authority also has a recently installed DG Nova 4X system with 256K bytes of memory that is used for accounting, payroll, general ledger and other business functions.

Presently, the authority owns five vessels, each of which carry approximately 700 passengers and 50 vehicles, Busch said. The boats travel 365 days a year and during peak seasons make a total of about 40 trips daily.

Prior to Eclipse

Before the authority installed the Eclipse, reservations were recorded manually on a trip list specifying the passenger's name, telephone number, destination, date, time and size of vehicle. The request was held aside for seven days, until payment was received, then a boarding pass and ticket were written.

Problems with this method, however, included the use of only one trip list among several reservationists, an escalating bookings backlog and duplicate reservations, Busch explained.

In November 1978 after considering a number of vendor proposals, the authority installed the Eclipse system. The computer ran in parallel with the manual system for about four months until it went fully operational in February 1979, an authority spokesman said.

One Dasher terminal was installed in each of the authority's

(Continued on Page 65)

Complements Manman Package

HP 3000 Gets Graphics System

LOS ALTOS, Calif. — ASK Computer Systems, Inc. has developed a business graphics system that complements its Manman manufacturing and financial management software package for Hewlett-Packard, Co. 3000 users.

The Manman Integrated Business Graphics System reportedly produces a variety of line, bar and pie charts that are produced by retrieving information on-line from the Manman data base.

The user can obtain information in graphics form directly from the data base without interacting with the system, except to select the desired chart from a set of menus, a spokesman noted.

Charts Dollar Commitment

The Manman Integrated Business Graphics system is said to chart purchase order dollar commitment, vendor performance, work-in-progress summary, work center capacity, gross requirements, resource capacity and projected inventory value.

The system reportedly allows users to visualize general ledger information, including actual versus budget, year-to-year comparison, revenue summary, net profit summary, percent of sales analysis, expenses as a percent of budget and actual-versus-budgeted expenses by account.

The package also includes HP's DSG/3000 software utility tool that is said to allow programmers to design their own charts, and ASK's Manman graphics program that, in conjunction with the HP tool, draws from the Manman data base to produce a graph. With the graphics CRT termial, users

(Continued on Page 65)

The Racers Are Here!

TI's 780 Series Breaks All Track Records.
4 Times Faster.

NEW!!! 785/787 portables, 783 KSR and 781 RO. Featuring speedy 120 character-per-second thermal printing.

Call 201 376-4242 or nearest Westwood office

Sales
Leases
Service

Also stocking ADDS, IBM, Hazeltine, Hewlett Packard and Perkin Elmer CRTs. Decwriters. Diablo daisy wheel printers. Sykes floppy disks. Vadic and Anderson-Jacobson modems and couplers.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA TERMINALS

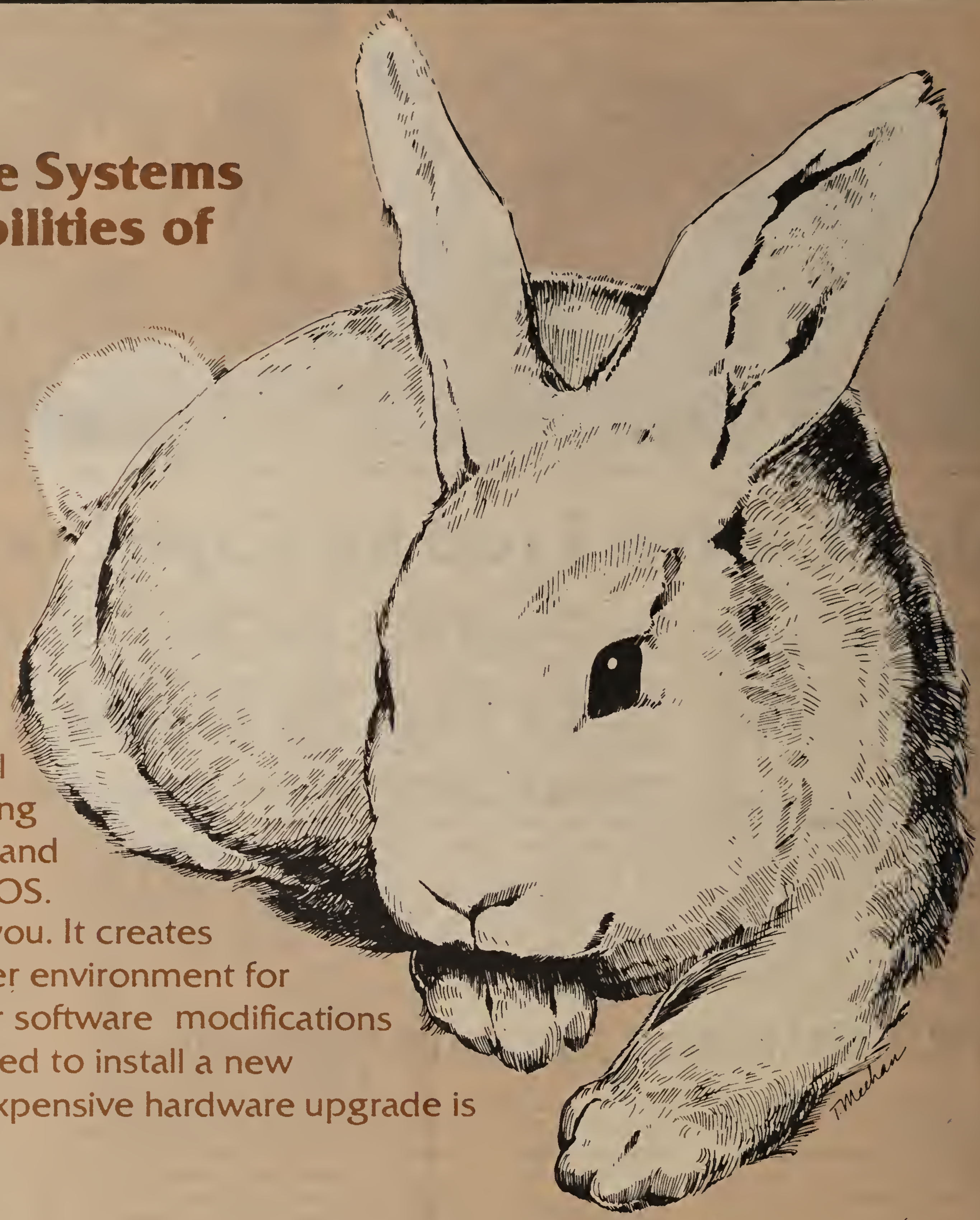
TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Westwood ASSOCIATES, INC
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
25 Route 22 E / P O Box 10, Springfield, N J 07081

Corporate HQ. NJ (201) 376-4242
NYC (212) 662-0060 • **Philadelphia** (215) 972-0283 • **S. Jersey** (609) 829-7280
Conn. (203) 932-6383 • **Pittsburgh** (412) 881-2590 • **Cleveland** (216) 476-9336
Baltimore (301) 358-7812 • **Miami** (305) 944-1377 • **Sarasota** (813) 924-1058

Wild Hare Software Systems Multiply the Capabilities of Data General's

RDOS
INFOS®
ICOS
DOS



Wild Hare gives Data General users a choice when upgrading to a multi-user environment and eliminates the need to use AOS. Wild Hare makes it easy for you. It creates a true multi-lingual, multi-user environment for your current system. No user software modifications are necessary. There is no need to install a new operating system. And, no expensive hardware upgrade is required.

Features

- Each user is totally independent of all other users.
- Each user may run all standard Data General software.
- Each user may independently edit, compile, execute and debug programs written in any language supported by RDOS, INFOS®, ICOS and DOS.
- Standard languages supported include: Fortran IV, Fortran V, COBOL, ALGOL, RPG, DG/L™, BASIC, PASCAL, MAC, etc.
- All NOVA's® and ECLIPSE's® are supported.
- Wild Hare guarantees its software systems on a money back basis.

Wild Hare's Software Gives Data General Users A Choice!

WILD HARE COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
P.O. Box 3581, Boulder, Colorado 80307
(303)-494-0221

NOVA® ECLIPSE® and INFOS® are registered trademarks of Data General Corporation

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

With 16K to 2M Byte Choice

Plessey Memory Line Targets Intel Users

GAITHERSBURG, Md. — Plessey Microsystems Corp. has announced a line of memory products that offers up to 2M bytes of memory for Intel Corp. Multibus-based computer systems.

Announced as a range of memory products, users have the choice of between 16K- to 2M bytes of memory. For users requiring a range of random-access memory (RAM), Plessey has announced the PSM512, which offers 512K bytes of memory with error detection and correction circuitry on the board, which operates in either an 8-bit or 16-bit architecture, the vendor said.

Memory products cost from $4,750. Versions with and without error correction code, depopulated to 384K-, 256K- and 128K bytes are also available, the vendor said.

For smaller systems, the PSM 064 offers 64K bytes of dynamic RAM in an 8-bit or 16-bit architecture. It can be depopulated down to 16K bytes and is priced from $550, according to the vendor. For users requiring nonvolativity, the PSM 6463 has 64K bytes of Cmos RAM with on-board battery backup. The batteries are charged during normal operation and, in the event of a power failure, data will be retained for 350 hours. Depopulated versions of 16K- and 32K-byte boards are available. The units cost from $2,995, the vendor said.

For larger amounts of nonvolatile memory, Plessey offers the PBM 80M, a bubble memory available in 256K-byte increments up to 2M bytes. The memory consists of a controller board that handles up to eight storage boards.

The software handler system is included for $7,000, the vendor said from 19546 Clubhouse Road, Gaithersburg, Md. 20879.

Emulex Adds Disk Controller

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Emulex Corp. has announced a disk controller that permits users to mix different types and sizes of disk drives on a single controller.

The SC71 is functionally identical to the firm's earlier SC70 controller except it adds a programmable read-only memory that can be used to define up to 32 different combinations of four disk drives. The SC71 consists of two models, each designed to emulate the current large disk storage subsystems offered on Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11/70.

The SC71 costs $7,950. SC70 units can be upgraded to the SC71 for $3,000, the vendor said from 2001 E. Deere Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Mini Carries Load on Cape

(Continued from Page 63)

ticket offices. The office here in Woods Hole received 13 CRT terminals, while the authority put three in Vineyard Haven, one in Oak Bluffs, two on Nantucket, and one at the ticket office in Hyannis, Mass.

Data Communications

Communications between each ticket depot and the CPU here is provided by 1,200 bit/sec modems, Busch said.

Now, the printers produce each trip list, ticket and boarding pass. The larger line printer is used to output management reports, statistics and batch ticket runs, he added.

The Eclipse operates under DG's Real-Time Disk Operating System. Additional software includes Infos data base oriented file management software, Idea interactive data entry/access software and Fortran IV.

The authority is now in the process of upgrading the software to add 10 additional reservation terminals, Busch pointed out. Future applications for the Nova X will include word processing and inventory control, the steamship authority spokesman said.

HP 3000 Gets Graphics Tool

(Continued from Page 63)

can program their own charts or revise the Manman selections, the vendor said.

The Manman Integrated Business Graphics System consists of an HP 7221T eight-color pen plotter that costs $7,250 or $5,300 without paper advance; an HP 2648A graphics CRT terminal priced at $6,250; and HP graphics utility software that is available for $6,300. The complete system is being offered for $25,470, the vendor said from 730 Distel Drive, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

LS 120
$1095
mint condition
QWIKTERM®
Boston
(617) 246-1665
New York
(212) 564-7731
Chicago
(312) 595-7733
San Francisco
(415) 461-0923
Washington, D.C.
(703) 522-1210

TAB SERIES 300
A NEW GENERATION IN WORKSTATIONS

A firm design for a flexible system. These Data Tables assemble in minutes, creating durable, beautiful workstations that are easy to use . . . and afford! TAB's Series 300 offers a choice of three heights, six work surface sizes and an array of drawer pedestals, returns, undershelves, turntables . . . everything you need to create a more productive environment. Series 300 Data Tables are ideal companions to other TAB products in the office and computer room—including filing and mobile storage systems, computer accessory products, bursters, decollators, and the new super-smart **TAB 132/15 Interactive Display Terminal** with its full range of editing and communication capabilities. For more information, contact your local TAB Representative—or write us at 2690 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, California 94304.

TAB
PRODUCTS CO
Where one good thing leads to another. . .

AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER ALERT®

. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110
Call or write for complete information.

Dorlen · Products
Division of Electro-Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 414-282-4840

Turnkey System Handles Retail Merchandising

SINKING SPRING, Pa. — A turnkey system for retail merchandising, inventory control and accounting functions has been configured by Business Computer Systems Corp. (BCSC).

Called the BCSC Retail Management System, the unit aids the retailer in purchase order management, merchandise distribution, merchandise ticket production, point-of-sale data capture, sales audits and general accounting features, the vendor said.

All software is written in Ansi '74 Cobol and was designed to run on Data General Corp's line of minicomputers that use the Interactive Cobol operating system.

Also available as part of the turnkey package are point-of-sale registers that can be polled on a daily basis and a merchandise marketing system that operates on-line, the vendor said.

Turnkey systems are priced from $75,000, the vendor said from 12 S. Hull St., Sinking Spring, Pa. 19608.

QT Printer Line Bows From SSI

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — Southern Systems, Inc. (SSI) has announced the QT Series, a family of line printers available in 300-, 600-, 1,000- and 1,200 line/min versions that interface with Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Burroughs Corp., Texas Instruments Corp. and Perkin-Elmer Corp. processors.

The printers are available for parallel, synchronous serial or asychronous serial operation. Features include operator-changeable bands, swing-open band gates, a diagnostic display and membrane touch controls, the vendor said.

The 300- and 600 line/min printers are available with both 132-col and 198-col condensed formats.

Print Speeds

The QT-3 prints at 220 line/min with a 96-char. set, at 300 line/min with a 64-char. set and at 360 line/min with a 48-char. set.. The QT 6 prints at 440 line/min with a 96-char. set, at 600 line/min with a 64-char. set and at 720 line/min with a 48-char. set, the vendor said.

The QT-10 prints at 740 line/min with a 96-char. set, at 1,000 line/min with a 64-char. set and at 1,200 line/min with a 48-char. set. The QT-12 prints at 890 line/min with a 96-char. set, at 1,200 line/min with a 64 char. set and at 1,440 line/min with a 48 char. set, the vendor said.

The printers cost from $6,400 to $15,950, from Southern Systems, Inc., 2841 Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

Floppy Subsystem Fits DEC, Unibus

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Scientific Micro Systems, Inc. has announced an RX02-compatible floppy disk subsystem for Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11, LSI-11, VAX and Unibus processors.

The FWT0100/FWT1100 subsystem consists of two 5¼-in. single-sided or double-sided disk drives. It is hardware-, software- and format-compatible with DEC's RX02 floppy disk subsystems and DEC's RT-11, RSX-11M and VAX/VMS operating software, Scientific Micro claimed.

The unit can be upgraded to a Winchester-type disk unit to provide up to 35M bytes of memory, the vendor added.

A 1M-byte floppy-only system costs $3,900, an 8.9M-byte Winchester unit plus a 1M-byte floppy system costs $6,900, the vendor said from 777 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

We can ship within 24 hours...
On-site service is available nationwide!

We have teamed up with Zenith to give you the two things that count—product and service. Now you can offer your customers an amazing array of capabilities at surprisingly affordable prices, and know that service is available within hours.*

The Z89 is a fully assembled, stand-alone microcomputer. You can configure as many as 20 different systems, expand to over 2 megabytes of storage and have either 48K or 64K of RAM. Plus, your choice of either HDOS or CP/M® operating systems as part of the purchase price.

And don't forget about the Z19 video terminal. It's one of the most reliable terminals on the market today, and shipping and service are the same as with the Z89 microcomputer.

For more details on Zenith Data Systems' complete line of hardware and software, give us a call today! Your first shipment could be on its way tomorrow.

*On-site service is normally available within 24 hours. Time may vary depending on the distance and schedule of the service center closest to your customer. Presently there are over 150 authorized service centers throughout the country plus 57 carry-in service centers. More are planned.

ZENITH | data systems

CPU WHOLESALE
5 Dexter Row, Charlestown, MA 02129 International Inquiries Also Invited
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-343-7036
TWX: 710-348-1796

Supershorts

Univac to Acquire PCC Base

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac and Pertec Computer Corp. (PCC), a subsidiary of Triumph Adler, have signed a letter of intent whereby Univac will acquire PCC's base of data entry equipment in the U.S. and Canada.

The acquisition will improve Univac's opportunities to market additional products and will emphasize the firm's commitment to the data capture and distributed processing marketplace, according to Univac President Joseph J. Kroger.

The PCC data entry base is being sold because of current interest rates, according to Ryal Poppa, PCC's chairman, president and chief executive officer.

When the transaction occurs, probably about Sept. 1, Univac will provide maintenance and support for PCC's CMC systems, the PCC 1800 and the XL line. About 800 users of 1,300 systems will be affected, Univac said.

The existing OEM agreement between the two firms, under which Univac markets PCC's 1900/10 distributed data system, will be continued and expanded to include PCC's data entry products.

A number of PCC sales, support and service employees will be asked to join Univac, the firms said.

The agreement is subject to approval by the boards of directors of both companies, according to the firms.

Smith Resigns at Basic Four

NEW YORK — Citing the disappointing performance of its Basic Four Information Systems Division, Raymond P. Kurshan, chairman and president of Management Assistance, Inc. (MAI), recently replaced that unit's top executive.

Theodore J. Smith resigned both as president of Basic Four and as a vice-president and director of MAI. He was replaced as Basic Four president by Stephen J. Keane, formerly president of MAI's Sorbus Division.

"Although many positive actions have been taken under Smith, we decided that a change in the division's management would better enable MAI's product development, manufacturing and domestic marketing operations to achieve growth in revenues and profits at rates closer to those attained historically," Kurshan explained.

MAI simultaneously named to the presidency of Sorbus Ronald A. Wallace, formerly Sorbus' senior vice-president of operations.

FCC Ruling on Telex Petitioned

UPPER SADDLE RIVER, N.J. — The Western Union Telegraph Co. has petitioned the federal courts to reverse a recent decision by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) that would deregulate the provision of Telex terminal equipment by the International Record Carriers (IRC).

The major IRCs are ITT World Communications, Inc., RCA Global Communications, Inc, and Western Union International, Inc., a subsidiary of Xerox Corp.

A Western Union spokesman said that for more than five years his company had been calling attention to the IRC's anticompetitive practice of furnishing Telex terminals to their customers at a nominal charge or, in some cases, at no charge.

In February 1980, the FCC concluded that the IRC practice was unlawful, and it directed the carriers to establish cost-based rates for terminals. These rates were to be embodied in tariffs filed with the FCC, a spokesman said.

Reagan Policy Paper on Trade Recognizes the Importance Of High Technology and R&D

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The computer and electronics industries got some good news recently when the Reagan administration released its long-awaited statement on U.S. trade policy. Besides recognizing the importance to the economy of research and development and a healthy high-technology sector, the statement specifically mentions the "substantial contribution" of such service sectors as telecommunications and data processing.

Presented to Congress recently by U.S. Trade Representative William E. Brock, the policy paper is very general and does not provide many details on how the administration plans to boost U.S. trade. But it does include a number of points that heartened industry representatives here who have been fighting for years for more government recognition of the economic contributions of high-technology firms.

"Somebody's been listening," John Sodoloski, vice-president of the Electronic Industry Association's (EIA) Communications Division, said, commenting on the paper. "One of the things we've been preaching for a number of years is that high-tech electronics is to the last two decades of this century what steel was to the last two decades of the last century. It's the stuff that nations are built of," he stated, suggesting the administration now recognizes this point.

Similarly, American Electronics Association (AEA) Executive Jim Whittaker said, "looking at the statement as a whole I see . . . a recognition of how important technology and R&D is to our long-term trade competitiveness."

Whittaker, AEA manager of government operations, added "on the whole I think there are some good words for us" in the paper and said it demonstrates the administration's awareness of "the importance of going out and doing work on behalf of these industries, which are doing a good job for the country" as opposed, he said, to worrying about struggling or moribund industries.

Five Policy Components

The administration's 15-page policy paper, which declared "we will give top priority to trade," focused on the following five central policy components:

- Restoration of strong noninflationary growth to facilitate adjustment to changing domestic and international market conditions.
- Reduction of self-imposed export disincentives and better management of government export promotion programs.
- Effective enforcement of U.S. trade laws and international agreements.
- Effective approach to industrial adjustment problems.
- Reduction in government barriers to the flow of trade and investment among nations, with strong emphasis upon government and extension of international trade rules.

The paper also outlined policy approaches to a number of topics, including trade with developing nations, export controls on trade with communist countries and cooperation with Congress and the private sector in policy formulation.

Beyond that, the paper seems to indicate this administration, more than any other in recent memory, places great importance on high technology and R&D for both a

(Continued on Page 68)

Vendors Blame External Factors For Earnings Dip

Honeywell, Inc., NCR Corp., Burroughs Corp. and Control Data Corp. reported revenue increases between 8% and 18% for the second quarter, but in most cases the mainframers' earnings were negatively influenced by foreign exchange gains and margin pressures.

Honeywell reported revenues of $1.3 billion, up 18% from $1.2 billion in 1980's second quarter.

While net income rose to $71.4 million or $3.15 per share, $28.5 million or $1.25 per share was accounted for by gains in foreign currency exchange. Last year the gain from foreign exchange was three cents per share in the second quarter. During 1980's second quarter, Honeywell's earnings were $56 million or $2.51 per share.

Rate of Increase

"The rate of increase in second-quarter earnings will probably not continue for the second half, but the company still hopes to match 1980 earnings for the year," noted Edson Spencer, the firm's chairman and chief executive officer.

"Earnings for the quarter exceeded last year in spite of a drop in the operating income of European affiliates, caused by the strengthened dollar, and also in spite of the negative high interest rates on the residential housing market and outright computer sales in both the U.S. and Europe," he continued.

For the year to date, Honeywell's earnings were $123.7 million or $5.46 per share, up from $101 million or $4.53 in the same quarter a year ago.

Revenues for the half totaled $2.5 billion, up 8.8% from $2.3 billion in the second quarter of 1980.

(Continued on Page 72)

Iranian Assets Frozen for EDS

DALLAS — The Iranian assets set aside for the satisfaction of a $19 million award to Electronic Data Systems, Inc. (EDS) here will remain in the U.S. and not be part of the Iranian assets returned to the Middle Eastern nation, the Fifth Circuit U.S. Court of Appeals in New Orleans ruled recently.

Those assets earmarked for payment to EDS will remain indefinitely in the Marine Midland Bank in Buffalo, N.Y., noted EDS attorney David Bryant of the Dallas law firm of Hughes and Hill.

According to the agreement struck by former President Carter last January for the release of the 52 American hostages, the U.S. government agreed to transfer billions of dollars in previously frozen Iranian assets back to that government. EDS' claim is the only one of some 450 corporate claims outstanding against Iran that was not affected by the U.S. Supreme Court's decision earlier this month to uphold Carter's financial deal with Iran, the company's attorneys said.

On July 10, banks around the country

(Continued on Page 72)

Burroughs Plans Acquisition

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has signed a letter of intent to purchase Systems Research, Inc., a supplier of communications processors for use in computer-based data communications networks, display terminals and software systems for on-line data entry, processing and reporting.

If the acquisition is approved by the board of Systems Research, the company will become part of Burroughs' recently formed Communications Network unit.

With recent sales of $8 million, Systems Research employs 100 people, most of whom are engineers specializing in computer communications. The company also operates a data service center in Michigan.

Reagan Trade Paper Recognizes High Tech

(Continued from Page 67)

strong U.S. trade posture and a healthy domestic economy.

The paper said "surveys have indicated the U.S. has had a decline in research and development expenditures while other developed countries are increasing theirs. The U.S. is losing its technological lead, and this is bound to have serious consequences for the international competitiveness of U.S. products."

Under a section on services, the statement noted the "growing importance" to the U.S. of services, a sector the administration said "contributes" significantly to our exports.

"Services are also critical to exports of high technology," according to the paper, which pointed to the telecommunications and data processing/information industries as "among our most competitive U.S. enterprises."

But even such strong industries "face subsidized competition or restricted access in world markets," the paper said. "The administration is committed to addressing these problems through active negotiations with our trading partners bilaterally and multilaterally."

Addressing advanced U.S. technology, the paper said "as our industries mature and adjust to international competition, we will need strong performance in high-technology industries to maintain the U.S.' competitive edge. But," the paper continued, "trade in these goods frequently is distorted by various forms of government intervention."

The statement said existing trade agreements "do not adequately cover either a number of key sectors or certain types of intervention by governments." It promised future negotiations will build on existing codes "by extending the sectors and types of intervention covered by international discipline."

While general in nature, the paper does provide "the basic framework" for administration action on many of the pressing trade and economic issues facing the electronics industry, according to Oliver Smoot, vice-president of Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

"The commitment to a free trade approach to international trade is very heartening" if not unexpected, Smoot said. He added, "Now we at least know the background with which they will approach situations."

Big Question

Smoot, like several other industry representatives, said the big question is how much the administration is committed to backing its policy statement with concrete action. However, the Cbema executive said "we've been quite pleased with the openness of the Trade Representative's office and the Commerce Departments" to industry problems and concerns.

Similarly, Whittaker said the extent of the commitment is "unclear . . . We have to see what happens, but my sense of this is that they understand and apparently are willing to go to work [for high-technology industries] and that is encouraging."

Slightly more pessimistic on this point, the EIA's Sodoloski commented "they identify the problems quite succinctly and quite accurately [but] they don't necessarily say what they are going to do.

"I think the administration is quite rightly tied up with its own laissez-faire, free-enterprise, let-the-marketplace-decide philosophy, and that's terrific so long as everyone plays that way, but almost nobody else does," Sodoloski said.

Service Lists Purchases of Systems

LA JOLLA, Calif. — A Monthly Lead Sevice (MLS) said to provide up-to-date identification of computer and office automation equipment purchases in the U.S. has been announced by Computer Intelligence Corp.

MLS is offered on a subscription basis and gives customers detailed information regarding which companies have purchased exactly what equipment and where.

Monthly lead cards provide several types of information such as name, address and telephone number of the company purchasing equipment, type of software bought, brands and models of mainframes, micros, minis, personal computers, copiers, word processors and peripherals, the vendor said.

Variable price information is available from Computer Intelligence Corp. at 3344 N. Torrey Pines Court, La Jolla, Calif. 92037.

Untouched by Human Hands?
The Robots are Coming!

See these stories and much more on "Computerworld" for television this week:

ROBOTICS

Intelligent robots are doing fascinating things on the assembly lines in Detroit. And there isn't a person in sight! The pictures will surprise you. And you'll also get a look at just what robots can (and can't yet) do. It's a field that is about to take off, and you'll see why in this feature.

COMPUTERS IN THE PITS AT INDY

Race car drivers are used to "fine-tuning by the seat of their pants" as Mario Andretti describes his strategy in this feature, but Al Unser is trying to change all that by putting a computer to work at Indy. See how the computer can help squeeze out extra time when every second counts in this feature called "The Racer's Edge."

Every week, "Computerworld" for television entertains and informs you as it covers the growing impact of computers on each and every one of us.

Our magazine format includes features, update reports and commentaries on every aspect of computer use — from medicine to sports to law to business to space to game rooms to the bedroom.

Whether you're actively involved with computers or just interested in the latest happenings in the computer revolution, you and your family will enjoy and benefit from "Computerworld."

Watch it on the station nearest you:

City	Station	Channel #	Day	Time
New York	WPIX	11	Saturday	9:00 AM
Chicago	WSNS	44	Tuesday	6:30 PM
Los Angeles	KWHY	22	Saturday	12:00 Noon
San Francisco	KTSF	26	Saturday	9:30 AM
Boston	WXNE	25	Wed.	10:30 PM
Washington, DC	WDCA	20	Saturday	12:00 Mid.
Philadelphia	WTAF	29	Monday	10:30 PM
Dallas/Ft. Worth	KNBN	33	Tuesday	5:30 PM
Detroit	WXON	20	Saturday	10:00 AM
Minneapolis/ St. Paul	KMSP	9	Saturday	TBA*
Houston	KHTV	39	Monday	12:00 Mid.
St. Louis	KDNL	30	Sunday	5:30 PM
Atlanta	WATL	36	Tuesday	6:30 PM**

* Check local listings for time.
** Note our new, more convenient station and time in Atlanta.

COMPUTERWORLD
PRODUCED BY CW BROADCASTING

Produced by CW Broadcasting division of CW Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines. P.O. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701, (617) 879-0700.

Note to advertisers: If you are interested in buying commercial time on "Computerworld," call Bill Dwyer at (800) 343-6474 for more details.

We designed them to meet two standards.

Ours. And the industry's.

With a Toshiba Very Small Business Computer or Word Processor, you'll never worry about obsolescence and reliability.

That's because they're designed to meet not only the industry's software and operating standards, but our own high standards of quality and dependability.

With Toshiba, you can rest assured knowing you'll get day-in, day-out dependability built right in. We build most of the components ourselves . . . which gives us complete control over quality, reliability, and performance every step of the way.

And Toshiba now offers you a fully developed and comprehensive dealer program based on our high standards of quality, reliability, and deliverability. Which means you can build your product line . . . and your profits.

So when you're looking for a reliable, well-thought-out VSBC or Word Processor, remember the name Toshiba. Our standards are as high as yours.

TOSHIBA

Word Processor

EW-100

display capacity: 80 characters × 24 lines
floppy disk: 8″
storage capacity: 300KB × 2,
1MB × 2
type of printer: daisy-wheel printer
printing speed: 45 characters/sec.
print pitch: 10/12/proportional spacing

VSBC (Very Small Business Computer)

T200/T250

Hardware

memory: 64KB
display capacity: 80 characters × 24 lines
floppy disk: T200: 5¼″
T250: 8″
storage capacity: T200: 280KB × 2
T250: 1MB × 2
printing speed: 125 characters/sec.
characters per line: 136 characters

Software

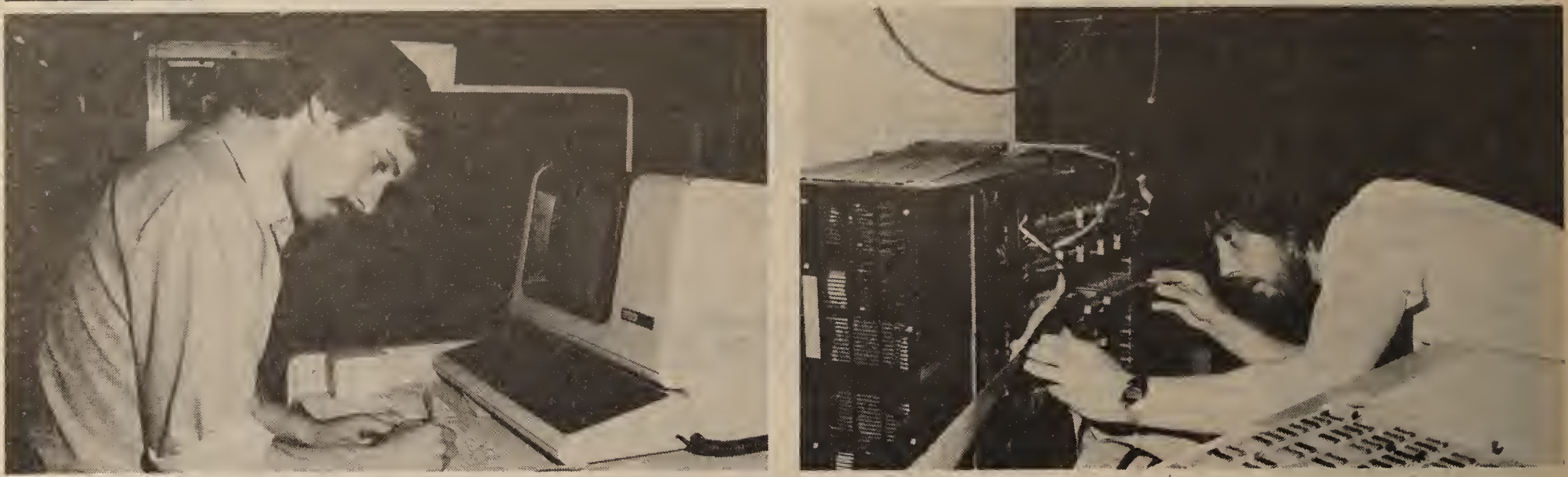
CP/M*, Microsoft BASIC-80, CBASIC™

* CP/M® is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc. CBASIC is a trademark of Compiler Systems, Inc.

Please send me more information about Toshiba's Word Processor and VSBC: ☐ Products ☐ Dealer Program CW-81

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________ City ____________
State ____________ Zip ____________ Phone ____________

Information Processing Systems Division
TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC.
2441 Michelle Drive, Tustin, CA 92680 Tel: (714) 730-5000



Workers at Digital Equipment, Ltd.'s plant in Ayr perform trouble-shooting, assembling and testing of PDP-11 minis bound for European markets.

Old Meets New at Scottish Plants

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

SOUTH QUEENSFERRY, Scotland — Some employees at Hewlett-Packard, Ltd. here pass their lunchtime at the company social club a stone's throw from the plant, sipping on dark ale, watching television or, as many of the older women prefer, pumping coins into an electronic bingo game.

Others, the more active on the staggered lunch breaks, play squash on the company's courts or jog around the nearby fields and sheep-studded meadows. It is a classic case of the Old West meeting the New West at a plant where turnover and chronic absenteeism are almost unheard.

Up the road in Dundee, employees at the NCR, Ltd. plant are lined one behind the other at their desks, coats in hand and eyes fixed on the clock. At precisely 4:15 p.m., a bell sounds and within no more than 60 seconds some 850 workers have dashed from the sprawling, austere looking plant out to their cars.

The 850 workers are all who remain of the American-owned subsidiary that once employed 7,000 people in eight Dundee plants.

"We are both English-speaking countries, but much of the similarity ends there," an American computer manufacturing executive said here last week. "If you want to really exploit what is a truly rich labor pool, you have to learn to manage effectively within a social structure that is traditionally class-oriented, something the workers have long resented."

What a group of U.S. journalists, guests of the Scottish Development Agency (SDA), were shown is that modern American management techniques in computer manufacturing can be successfully modified to meet local labor needs while maintaining productivity and quality standards.

The SDA, British government and many local development agencies in Scotland are trying hard to lure U.S. computer manufacturers by touting what they claim is Scotland's underemployed, technically oriented labor force. The Scots are also dangling a comprehensive subsidies package in front of the U.S. companies in an attempt to get them to settle or expand here (see related story).

And certainly the wage differentials between the U.S. and Scotland are proving a strong drawing card for the American computer manufacturers, most plant managers conceded.

Typical Salaries

For example, figures available from the SDA show the salary for a typical computer operator in Scotland in 1980 was about $10,000, that of a programmer $12,300 and that of an entry-level software engineer $13,000.

"As more companies set up here there is an increasingly smaller pool of university grads to fill vacancies created by expansion," Peter Carmichael, managing director at Hewlett-Packard , Ltd., said.

"But we have a long waiting list for assembly workers and turnover overall is less than 3%, maybe a bit higher for upper-level technical workers and engineers. People here are simply loathe to move around like they do in the States."

The Palo Alto, Calif.-based company built its first Scottish plant in 1966 and is presently putting up its third major site expansion at a cost of $17 million. As much as $7 million of this expansion can be funded by a no strings attached government grant from the Department of Industry and certainly no less than $3.7 million.

The plant produces digital communications test equipment and modems and Carmichael said it is among the six most profitable of all HP's worldwide plants. He said the plant has also invested heavily in its in-house research and development staff and is regularly exporting original technology advances back to the U.S.

New Town Environment

Digital Equipment (Scotland), Ltd. opened a new plant in 1976 in Ayr, one of Greater Glasgow's five "new towns." Built after World War II to accommodate new industry, the new towns are planned communities designed to siphon off the bulging labor pools from the larger cities while providing the environment the government hopes Americans will find to their liking.

Digital bought its 65-acre site from the SDA and will receive a significant but unspecified government grant to help finance a new $6 million expansion to its present 300,000 square foot capacity.

The plant's 600 employees test and assemble the complete line of Digital's PDP-11 series minicomputers, using components produced at two plants in the Republic of Ireland.

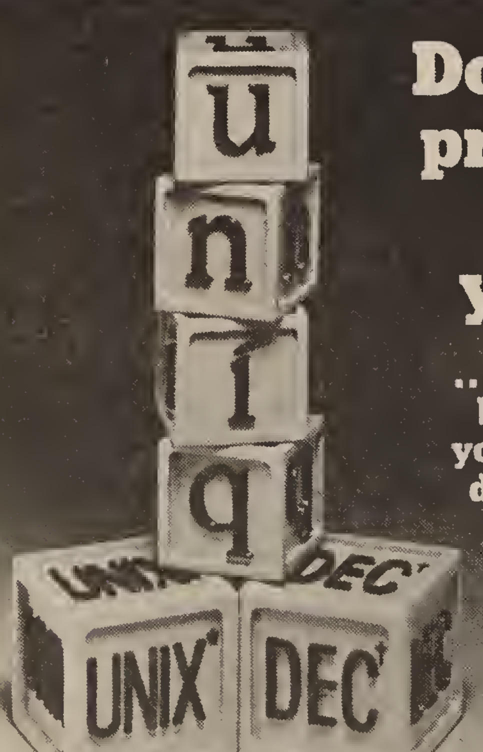
John Shankland, the plant's engineering director and a native Scot, also boasted of a "fantastically low turnover rate" and the availability of "a vast pool of skilled labor adaptable and eager to learn our way of doing things."

But all is not roses within the computer industry in Scotland. The SDA has promoted some failures, albeit not very large failures, and one American components manufacturer said the SDA's equity investment in his company "was something no other venture capital investor or bank would have touched."

The same executive said the proliferation of the electronics business to the degree the SDA has planned, coupled with an expected "Japanese invasion" of the local labor pool, will boost wage rates and quickly deplete what is "actually not an overwhelmingly large available skilled labor force.

"The absolute numbers of technical university graduates, especially in computer science and electrical engineering, is not all that great," he said.

"But in all, I really can't complain myself about doing business here. With existing tax laws, I have been able to make a good profit while growing annually and paying little or no [corporate income] tax. For now, it's OK."



Double your productivity and cut your costs

...with the building blocks that make your microprocessor development tools successful

Uniq Computer Corporation has combined Bell Laboratories UNIX Software and DEC Hardware to give you the most productive microprocessor development system available today. Any good system includes cross assemblers and compilers. Uniq takes the next step . . . the Environment . . . UNIX.

The UNIX Environment is the proven way to boost programmer productivity, with modern software tools like structured languages, source code control, text formatters and essential project control utilities. Multiple projects — multiple users — all on the same computer . . . SUPPORTED.

Uniq extends its commitment to productivity with on-line support for all of its products through the RTAC Network. We can deliver your system immediately. Call us today.

uniq Computer Corporation
"Building on Success"

Washington, DC
(202) 737-3020

Chicago, IL
(312) 879-1566

San Francisco, CA
(415) 362-0470

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories. †DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Cheap Labor, Subsidies, Market Potential

Scots Roll Out Tartan Carpet for U.S. Firms

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

GLASGOW, Scotland — Scotland has rolled out the tartan carpet across the Atlantic, beckoning American computer companies to exploit its cheaper labor, ample government subsidies and a potentially huge European market.

Promising ready access to an increasingly rare commodity — "skilled labor and brains" — Scottish officials recently told a group of visiting American journalists that Scotland has thrown open the development doors.

"We want American development, the good, clean kind that characterizes the electronics industry," said James Scott, undersecretary of the Scottish Economic Development Department, who spoke at the headquarters of the Scottish Development Agency here. "And we are prepared to offer a financial package and quality, technically oriented labor force second to none."

Other Realities

But other economic realities are threatening to undo or at least impede the progress of Scottish computer industry development plans.

For one thing, the Republic of Ireland next door is offering what even the Scots admit is a more generous package of purely financial incentives. However, the Scots are equally quick to point out that Ireland's labor force is a predominantly agrarian-based one, while Scotland's is industrial — even though sheep outnumber people here.

In addition, the soft economy that has plagued Western Europe for the past two years shows no signs of getting any better and may in fact be worsening. Last month, ICL Ltd., Britain's giant mainframe manufacturer, laid off 5,000 employees in response to sputtering sales.

Nonetheless, American electronics and computer companies are setting up shop in Scotland in greater numbers each year. Many have ambitious growth plans (see related story).

Today one of every six Scottish technical workers is employed by a U.S. electronics company located mainly in the belt that spans from Edinburgh on the east coast and Glasgow, the former "gear-box of the British Empire," on the west coast. It is this area of roughly 100 square miles that Scottish officials contend is becoming the "Silicon Valley of Europe."

About 90% of the output of Scotland's 200 electronics plants is sold throughout Europe, with most of the small remainder shipped to the U.S.

At the root of the big government push to lure American computer companies to Scotland is the UK's unemployment rate, now at 12.6%, roughly twice that of the U.S. In parts of older cities like Glasgow, the unemployed comprise 20% or more of the work force, counting many skilled workers in their numbers.

Britain's Department of Industry has designated the economically hard-pressed districts as "special development areas." The designation enables any manufacturing or assembly firm to an automatic 22% outright grant toward the purchase of any building or fixed capital asset in one of those areas.

There are very few strings attached and the grants are processed expeditiously, according to both government officials and companies that have taken advantage of the grants.

In addition, investing or expanding companies in designated areas like the Glasgow-Edinburgh belt can negotiate for up to an additional 18% of start-up costs. In all, a computer manufacturer contemplating, for example, a $10 million capital outlay can get up to $4 million free from the government in grant form and is guaranteed at least $2.2 million. There is no upper limit on the size of the grant.

Boundaries Change

However, the boundaries of these designated development areas can and do change at the government's discretion, leaving some corporate planners feeling uncertain about what subsidies will be available in the future. Aberdeen, on the northeast coast, is no longer a designated area, having been recently blessed with an inflow of North Sea oil revenues.

The Scottish Development Agency (SDA), whose stated aim is "to promote investment in Scotland by the U.S.A.," is Scotland's biggest factory developer and landlord, owning more than 700 factories. These facilities and others the agency custom builds as "advance factories" are available to incoming computer manufacturers with purchase-lease options, the SDA claimed.

But many of the factories are too old and ill-equipped to accommodate a modern computer manufacturing operation. The SDA is particularly anxious to liquidate the older factories and two agency officials said privately these buildings are available at rock-bottom prices to Americans.

DP Managers:
Solve 100% of Your Power Quality Problems-or Your Money Back.

Protect your computer's power quality. New computer-room quiet WhisperPac™ motorgenerator reduces errors and loss of information at 25% of UPS cost.

CPP's 60Hz WhisperPac power conditioner rides through —100% of input voltage reduction up to 500 msec — 50% input reduction for up to two minutes — 25-30% of continuous input voltage reduction (worst case brownout). In fact, WhisperPac gets rid of sags, surges and transients that cause extremely costly computer downtime and reruns — not to mention expensive equipment damage.

CPP means next-to-nothing maintenance, motor and generator windings guaranteed for 5 years — one year on all other parts.

Best of all, CPP's very quiet motorgenerator is priced 20-25% lower than others — plus it's delivered in under 8 weeks.

Call today (213) 264-1521 for more information.

Compare For Yourself

Power Problem Types	Transformer		Motor-generator	UPS
	Isolation	Regulation		
Flickers	0%	0%	100%	100%
Undervoltages	0%	95%	100%	99%
Overvoltages	0%	95%	100%	99%
Transients-common	30%	0%	100%	100%
Transients-normal	80%	0%	100%	100%
Sags and surges	0%	95%	100%	100%
Power protection offered	**21%**	**47%**	**100%**	**99.6%**
Relative cost	**13%**	**18%**	**25%**	**100%**

Computer Power Products Motor Generators Available to 500 KVA

Above figures based on the relative cost of a 50 KVA unit

CPP COMPUTER POWER PRODUCTS
2900 East Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles,
CA 90023, (213) 264-1521, Telex 6-74416

Vendors Cite External Factors as Earnings Dip

(Continued from Page 67)

In Europe, Honeywell's 47% owned CII-Honeywell Bull, Inc. reported an operating loss, but the currency exchange gain offset that loss.

Likewise, NCR reported negative earnings largely because of gains in currency exchange. Earnings for the second quarter were $52.2 million or $1.94 per share, an 8% decline from 1980's second quarter earnings of $56.7 million or $2.12 per share. For the six-month period, NCR's earnings totaled $79.8 million or $2.96 per share, a 3% decrease from the $82.2 million or $3.08 per share earned during the comparable quarter of 1980.

Worldwide revenues advanced 8%, totaling $853.8 million, compared with revenues of $788.2 million in the 1980 second quarter. For the first half, NCR reported revenues of $1.6 billion, an increase of 10% from $1.4 billion in revenues for the first half of last year.

"If foreign currencies had remained at year-ago levels, the quarter would have been characterized by good revenue growth and a gain in net income," NCR Chairman William S. Anderson said.

Earnings Decrease

As expected, Burroughs reported a decrease in second-quarter earnings from last year's second quarter. Earnings were $31.3 million or 75 cents per share, a 49% decrease from the $60.9 million or $1.47 per share in the like quarter of 1980.

For the first half earnings were $53.5 million or $1.29 per share, a 51% decrease from the $108.5 million or $2.63 per share for the first half of 1980.

Burroughs Chairman W. Michael Blumenthal said the firm anticipated that second-half earnings would surpass last year's levels.

Commenting on the results, Blumenthal said "While incoming orders were somewhat below our expectations, backlogs continue at a high level, and we expect to see a beneficial impact on orders from such newly released products as the Ofis 1 office automation system and the S 6000 intelligent document processing systems."

Revenues Jump

Revenues at Burroughs during the quarter advanced 13% reaching $834.2 million, up from $735.2 million a year ago. For the first half, revenues were $1.6 billion, up 13% from 1980's first-half revenues of $1.41 billion.

From Minneapolis, Control Data Corp. reported a 27% increase in its computer business earnings due to an 11% revenue gain, improved operating margins and a lower tax rate from the prior year's second quarter.

For the second quarter, CDC's revenues from its computer business was $755.1 million, with consolidated revenues reaching just more than $1 billion. For 1980's second quarter, computer revenues reached $678.7 million and consolidated revenues were $934 million.

Consolidated corporate earnings for the latest quarter were $43.3 million or $2.27 per share, with the computer portion contributing $30.3 million in earnings. For the same period last year, CDC reported earnings of $39 million or $2.25 per share, with the computer business comprising about $24 million in earnings.

For the first half, CDC's total revenues were $1.98 billion, up from $1.8 billion in the prior year's first half.

Earnings for the first six months reached $83.6 million or $4.39 per share, up from $74.2 million or $4.28 per share in the same period a year ago.

Assets Frozen for EDS

(Continued from Page 67)

electronically transferred nearly $2 billion in Iranian funds to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. From there $1 billion was scheduled to have been transferred by July 19 directly to Iran, with the remaining $1 billion slated for a special escrow account in a foreign central bank.

However, EDS probably will not be able to collect its award, granted last May [CW, May 12] until the international arbitration tribunal set up to hear claims rules on EDS' case.

That tribunal may decide the claim stands and authorize the release of the funds to the firm or require EDS to again prove its claim that Iran breached its contract to EDS for services rendered.

EDS' case against Iran was for breach of contract. In 1976, EDS entered into a three-year contract with the Iranian government, then headed by Shah Mohammad Reza Pahlevi, to install and operate DP services for Iran's national health insurance and social security system. In 1978, after nonpayment by the government for several months, EDS ceased providing services.

Executive Corner

- Tracy Licklider has been promoted to vice-president of operations and Stephen Bayle has been promoted to senior manager of product development and administration at Software Arts, Inc.
- Charles L. Smith has been promoted to vice-president of manufacturing at the Naked Mini division of Computer Automation, Inc.
- Vir Dhaka has been named a vice-president in the Electronics Division at Xerox Corp.
- Digital Pathways, Inc. has appointed John R. Anderson to the new position of vice-president of marketing and sales.
- Ross Seider has been appointed vice-president and Thomas L. Phinney has been appointed a member of the technical staff at Concord Data Systems, Inc.
- Comserv Corp. has named James Borgstrom vice-president and general manager of the processing services group.
- Frank Sordello has been promoted to the newly created position of corporate vice-president of technology at Memorex Corp.
- Dr. Harvey A. Freeman has joined Architecture Technology Corp. as vice-president of engineering.
- Julius L. Ross has been named vice-president of finance and administration at Software Design Associates, Inc.
- William R. Roach has been appointed president and chief executive officer at Advanced Systems, Inc.
- Jesse F. Lancaster has been promoted to president at Dynatech Data Systems Co.
- J. Neil Smith has been appointed president of Station Business Systems, effective Aug. 1.
- Amtel Systems Corp. has named Don McCook to the new position of vice-president of marketing.
- Dr. David E. Crockett has joined Dataquest, Inc. as senior vice-president for Information Processing Industry Services.
- Five senior level appointments have been announced at Automatic Data Processing, Inc.: Richard Patterson and Fred S. Lafer have been named senior vice-presidents; David Perlman and Frank Edelstein have been named corporate vice-presidents; and Art Weinbach has been named vice-president of finance.
- National Semiconductor Corp. has appointed A. J. Moyer vice-president of finance.
- Data Packaging Corp. has appointed Richard L. Morningstar vice-president and general counsel.
- Robert C. Williams has been appointed to the new position of vice-president of planning and technology at Ex-Cello-O Corp.

CLONE YOUR PDP-11/60 At A BIG DISCOUNT.

You bought your present PDP-11/60 for performance. Now you can buy another for price. Digital is making available a limited number of packaged PDP-11/60 systems at substantial discounts.

No need to say anything about PDP-11/60 capabilities. As a user, you know. But the new packages feature 256K bytes of error correcting MOS memory. Our 180 cps LA120 DECwriter II interactive hardcopy terminal. Plus, your choice of these mass storage device and operating system combinations:

With our powerful multiuser, multitasking RSX-11M operating system, your pick of Digital's RK07, RL02, or RM02 cartridge or disk pack drive.

Or, consider our "special" package: PDP-11/60 processor with 256K bytes of error correcting code MOS memory, LA120 DECwriter II, RK06 disk drives, and your choice of operating system.

We're not cloning around when we say slashed prices and limited quantities. For pricing and availability, call 800-258-1728 toll-free, 8 to 5 ET (in NH, AK and HI, 603-884-7240).

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
522 Amherst Street
Nashua, NH 03063

digital
We change the way the world thinks.

ASK Going After Management Graphics Mart

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ALTOS, Calif. — ASK Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced what it claims is the first business graphics system designed to completely integrate with the user's management information system (see story on Page 63).

Known as Grafman, the product is intended to complement ASK's Manman manufacturing and financial management software system. According to the company the user can obtain information in graphics form directly from the data base without interacting with the system except to select the desired chart from a set of menus.

Tom Lavey, ASK's vice-president of marketing, said, "We have designed a prepackaged solution for management's graphics needs. We are not just giving a programmer some tools with which to design graphs.

"Instead we're offering an easy to use system that provides the communicative power of a visual format and helps managers use and understand more of their computer-generated data."

Condensed Form

The company said the addition of Grafman enables manufacturers using Manman systems to obtain reports and other types of data in condensed visual formats. It claimed that all the information is pulled from existing data bases and is already integrated into the system so that as soon as a transaction takes place the data base is updated.

ASK estimates that the world market for integrated business graphics systems is expected to grow from a current $238 million annually to $959 million by 1984 with middle and upper management accounting for roughly 85% of the usage, of which financial planning management accounts for more than one-half.

"Our overall thrust will be at the factory of the future marketplace where managers are looking at ways to increase productivity substantially. To date, business graphics in this area has been limited to material handling and cost accounting functions. We are looking at other application areas that can be used to integrate other hardware tools," Lavey said.

Such ways of collecting data to increase productivity, he said, included quality control and distribution.

ASK said that up until now, the greatest drawback to the widespread use of business graphics has been the relative lack of user-friendly systems. The company claimed Grafman was an advance because it automatically produced a variety of line, bar and pie charts with minimal prompting from the user.

Major Functions Covered

Applications reportedly include major functions within manufacturing companies. ASK has a user base of around 200 customers — more than half of which are Fortune 500 corporations. It is hoping to use the new graphics system to bolster its financial position, which last year saw revenues climb to $13 million.

Programs supplied by the firm are in essence data gathering programs using formatting tools supplied by Hewlett-Packard Co. HP provides the output mechanism with ASK adding the input and processing systems.

In the case of Grafman, the system consists of an HP 7221 eight-color graphics plotter and HP's DSG/3000 software utility tool that allows programmers to design their own charts. The complete system is being offered for $25,470 from ASK, 730 Distel Drive, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

3274 & 3276 USERS:
RAYTHEON SHIPS.
ONLY RAYTHEON CAN DELIVER 3274 OR 3276 COMPATIBLE SUBSYSTEMS IN 30 DAYS.

3276 BSC. 3276 SNA. 3274 BSC. 3274 SNA. Whether you need one or 100 compatible systems, order now from Raytheon, and take delivery in 30 days. No waiting for printers, for special screen sizes, or for expanded memory controllers either. Our new automated factory gives you the equipment you need when you need it.

And more. With Raytheon's PTS-2000 alternative, you save up to 30 per cent. And get a single expandable product line with features, reliability and support unmatched in the industry.

From Raytheon Data Systems, a division of the $5-billion Raytheon Company. And a worldwide leader in terminals, distributed processing, and word processing by Lexitron.

Call 800-343-6676 (in Massachusetts call 617-762-6700) or fill out the coupon for more information.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS
1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike
Norwood, Massachusetts 02062

THAT'S WHY RAYTHEON IS #1*

Tell me more about the PTS-2000.

Name
Title
Company
Street
City
State
Zip
Telephone

*Among independent 3270-compatible equipment suppliers, according to International Data Corporation.

ALL APL

Join 1400 other APL aficionados who are well APL-informed. APL Market Newsletter, a quarterly. $8 in North America, $12 elsewhere. ($2 extra if billed).

APL Market Newsletter
2348 Whitney Ave.
Mount Carmel, CT 06518

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

MVS Systems Programmers: Now there's an extra reason for making a career switch...

...the Datsun Referral Premium.

We're always on the lookout for outstanding data processing talent. That's why we offer our employees a special premium for referring experienced people to us. For a limited time we'll extend that offer directly to you. Just contact our Nissan representative and recommend yourself! If you're the qualified candidate we seek, we'll add our premium to our exceptional array of benefits when you join our growing MVS operation.

At Datsun, you'll have the opportunity to broaden your scope by working in all areas of the operating systems environment and teleprocessing.

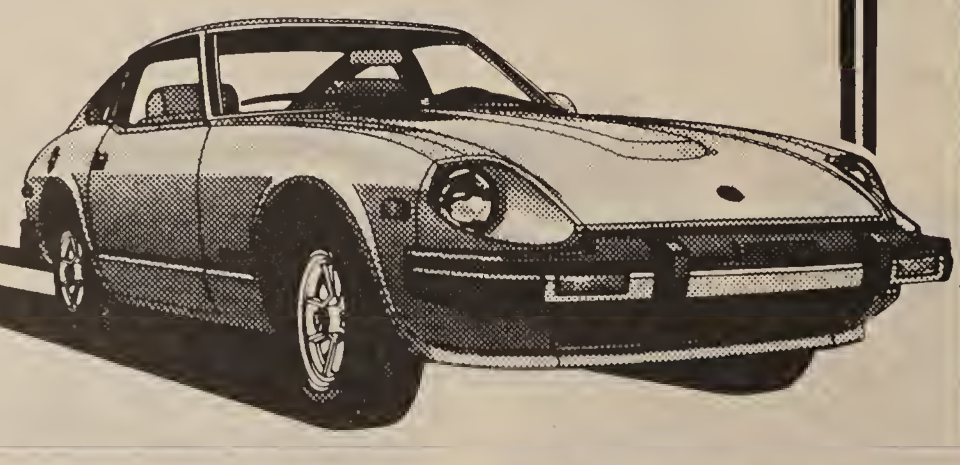
If you are an MVS Systems Programmer with 2 years' experience, let us hear from you. We'll tell you more about our data processing environment and this unique opportunity to share the referral premium.

Please call our TOLL FREE number 7 days per week, 24 hours per day:
(800) 821-7700, Ext. 645
(800) 892-7655, Ext. 645 In MO
or send your resume to:

NISSAN MOTOR CORPORATION
P.O. Box 191-HM
Gardena, CA 90247

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATSUN



HOSPITAL SYSTEMS

Information Systems Professionals

Domestic/Foreign Opportunities

Consulting firm seeks qualified Systems and Programmer Analysts for installation of Hospital Information System on IBM/4341 using P.C.S. or B59-6900 using B.H.I.S. Candidates must have 5-7 years experience with large-scale projects. If the opportunity to work in a foreign country with substantial rewards intrigues you, then forward resume and qualifications to **CW-A3038, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.**

Domestic opportunities also available.

DALLAS

APPLICATIONS

CICS, DOS/VS, COBOL	$27,000
CICS DOS BUS. APPS	$25,000
DOS/VS, BDOS, IDMS	$25,000
IMS, OS, COBOL	$30,000
DOS/VS, CICS, DC-1	$27,000
DOS/COBOL	$22,000
APL	$30,000
COCS Business Applications	$35,000

SOFTWARE

DOS/MVS/VM	$35,000
IMS Internals	$35,000
MVS Internals	$35,000
Communications-IBM OS	$27,000
Univac 1100, Exec	$28,000
IMS Overseas	Open
OS Overseas	Open
Univac, DMS 1100	$36,000

MINI'S

System 34 RPG II	$22,000
System 34 RPG II	$20,000
System 34 RPG II	Open
TI 990 Manager	$30,000
Data Point-Database	$25,000
Data Point-Database	$35,000
HP 3000-COBOL	$22,000

CONTACT: John Staiger

ROBERT HALF
OF DALLAS, INC (214) 363 3300
Two NorthPark East Suite # 750
Dallas Texas 75231

ADP

The computing company

ADP's AUTONET is a sophisticated 300+ node packet switching data network that provides specialized value added communications services worldwide.

Several challenging opportunities exist for Communication Software Professionals with in-depth telecommunications experience. You will have an opportunity to use your knowledge and creativity to help further develop and enhance our network capabilities.

Communication Software Professionals

We require a minimum of 5 years experience with data telecommunications software design and programming–at least half of which should have been in assembly language on a mini or a micro. The successful candidate will also have experience with link level protocols, topology, routing and network design issues.

If you are challenged by this opportunity to build a career with an industry leader, please send your resume in confidence or call Harry Kronick, ADP Network Services/0727CW, 175 Jackson Plaza, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. Tel: 313 769 6800

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Programmer Analyst

This position requires a minimum of 3 years data processing experience. A thorough knowledge of IBM systems including DL-1, COBOL and IBM, JCL is desirable. Experienced in a manufacturing environment is preferable and APICS and AMAPS is preferred.

Beehive International offers an ideal environment, 4 day work week, along with an attractive benefits package. Combine a challenging professional career with the beauty and quality lifestyle of Utah. Recreational activities are unlimited. To be considered please rush resume to:

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 25668
Salt Lake City, Utah 84125

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

BEEHIVE INTERNATIONAL

DOS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, EDOS Systems Programmers . . .

DOESN'T DEVELOPMENT FIT YOUR TALENTS BETTER?

A Good Fit is Worth Looking For.

A good career fit is often hard to find. and definitely worth looking for.

If you're an IBM DOS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, or EDOS operating systems professional, your search is over. Nixdorf Computer Software Company, Richmond, VA, is the company tailor-made for your talents and ambitions.

NCSC: Small company informality. Big company resources.
As a wholly-owned subsidiary of Nixdorf Computer Corporation, Waltham, MA, NSCS offers the perfect environment for your personal and professional growth. You'll work with other talented professionals in small project teams at the leading edge of operating systems development technology. Our atmosphere encourages and rewards creativity and innovation. And it's all backed by Nixdorf Computer's international reputation.

Our simple philosophy: Challenged and happy people produce the best work.
At NCSC, we're firmly committed to state-of-the-art technological excellence—placing us on the Datapro software honor roll for 3 consecutive years. So your talent will be challenged and stimulated to grow and mature. Our creative environment, professional attitude, and friendly atmosphere blend to provide a truly enriching career experience.

What about the benefits?
They're outstanding. Health, major medical, life, dental, prescription drugs, short-term and long-term disability, vacations and holidays, savings and investment plan, direct pay deposit, 100% tuition reimbursement, in-house training and education programs, and more. Sounds great? You're right.

Nationwide Locations.
NCSC has regional offices in some of the most desirable cities in the U.S. Several opportunities are available in Dallas and Chicago, with the majority of positions open at NCS headquarters in Richmond, Virginia.

In Richmond, the emphasis is outdoors.
Golf in January. Enjoy your favorite outdoor activities 9 to 10 months a year. Sensibly-priced homes on family-sized building sites. You'll like living in Virginia's state capital, with its cosmopolitan, professional ambience, 600,000 metro population, within 2 hours from Washington, D.C., the Blue Ridge Mountains, or the seashore. And your very competitive NCSC salary goes a lot farther with Richmond's low cost of living.

Our Current Opportunities:

For all these positions, you should have at least 2 years IBM DOS, DOS/VS, DOS/VSE or EDOS operating system experience and be proficient in Assembly language programming. Teleprocessing, networking, RJE, VSAM, BTAM, VTAM and CICS would be valuable.

Operating Systems Programmer. Design and develop from ground floor a complete software system, including operating systems and communications software.

Software Support Representative. Provide customer support for Nixdorf operating system software. Customer contact and troubleshooting experience essential.

Systems Programmer. Provide program fixes, implement enhancements, and assist customer support efforts.

Support Systems Programmer. Perform systems generation, maintenance, and other software support functions for in-house development, support and production.

Technical Instructor. Conduct in-house and customer education for our operating system products; travel involved. Instruction proficiency essential.

Technical Writer. Provide internal documentation development programs. We seek a professional whose talents combine systems programming experience with strong technical writing skills.

If you're interested and feel you're the right fit for one of our opportunities, please forward your resume, stating your area of interest and including your salary history, to Employment Manager, Dept. CW, Nixdorf Computer Software Company, 6517 Everglades Dr., Richmond, VA 23225. Or call — outside of Virginia — TOLL FREE 800-446-9900. In Virginia, 804-276-9200. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Committed to Success.

NIXDORF COMPUTER

NIXDORF COMPUTER SOFTWARE COMPANY

NIXDORF COMPUTER

Looking for a change???
Build your future with a leader...

GTE Data Services, a nationwide data processing firm that can provide you with the opportunity to work with state - of - the art technology. We have immediate openings in the following areas:

Planning & Technology - Responsible for developing long range plans for a new generation of support systems for GTE's telephone companies. Applicants should have 2 years technical experience in design of large integrated systems, 3 years systems analysis (prefer DBMS and/or DDP technology), 3 years experience in planning, budgeting or project leader capacity. Experience in logical and/or physical data base design is a definite plus.

Data Base Administration - Responsible for providing management, coordination, and control of all data base activities. Requirements are 2 years experience in physical and logical data base design or in the analysis, design, and implementation of large scale DBMS and/or DDP applications. 2 years of programming, testing, debugging, and documentation of application software; experience in writing management reports and giving associated presentations.

Data Base Technical Support - Provide primary support for mainframe and mini-computer DBMS packages, integrated data bases test facility, customer data base software, and the production DBMS system environment. Applicants should have 2 - 3 years of large scale DBMS system development and/or systems programming experience.

Programmer and Systems Analyst - Applicants should have 2 - 4 years COBOL programming experience in an IBM 370/3033 OS MVS environment. IMS DB/DC design and programming experience highly desired.

We offer competitive salaries with no state or city taxes applied, excellent benefits, and the opportunity to pursue a challenging career in a progressive environment where your talents will be recognized. Also, the Tampa Bay area offers an exceptional climate with beautiful beaches and recreational facilities.

Send resumes to Karen Dewart (JJ), Personnel Representative,
GTE Data Services, P. O. Box 1548, Tampa, FL 33601

GTE

GTE Data Services Incorporated

"Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F"

Sure cure for Computer Career "Stagnitis"

If your present situation does not promise important career growth or personal satisfaction...you are, indeed, in a stagnant position. That is in conflict with your established career objectives. It's time to move on... to move upward.

NCA can show you a wealth of career opportunities, both locally and nationally anyone of which will provide a sure cure for your computer career stagnation. Call. Mail your resume. Or visit the NCA office nearest to you. There is no charge for our professional representation or our many skilled services. Company clients assume our fees. Confidentiality is assured.

ATLANTA: BAI Limited
229 Peachtree Street, Suite 1601-C
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 (404) 581-0040

BOSTON: Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
3 Fletcher Avenue
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861-1020

CHICAGO: Thos. Hirtz & Associates
150 N Wacker Drive, Suite 1700
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 977-1555

CLEVELAND: Professional Staffing Systems, Inc.
4807 Rockside Road, Suite 300
Cleveland, Ohio 44131 (216) 524-5500

COLUMBUS: Michael Thomas, Inc.
65 E. Wilson Bridge Road, Suite 201
Worthington, Ohio 43085 (614) 846-0926

DALLAS: DataPro Personnel Consultants
5580 LBJ Freeway, Suite 650
Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 661-8600

DENVER: EDP Infinity, Inc.
6000 E. Evans Avenue, Building 2-111
Denver, Colorado 80222 (303) 753-1788

DETROIT: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc.
3000 Town Center, Suite 2580
Southfield, Michigan 48075 (313) 353-5580

FLORIDA: Data Sciences Personnel, Inc.
P.O. Box 8577
Hollywood, Florida 33024 (305) 434-6112

HARTFORD: Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON: Career Consultants, Inc.
2000 South Post Oak
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 626-4100

INDIANAPOLIS: Computer Personnel Services, Inc.
107 N Pennsylvania
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4712

KANSAS CITY: Electronic Data Personnel, Inc
7600 State Line, Suite 225-C
Prairie Village, Kansas 66208 (913) 642-1554

LOS ANGELES: Constellation Enterprises
3250 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1004
Los Angeles, California 90010 (213) 487-0616

MILWAUKEE: EDP Consultants, Inc.
11430 W. Bluemound Road
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53226 (414) 475-0077

MINNEAPOLIS: Electronic Systems Personnel
858 Twin City Federal Tower, 121 S 8th St
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6714

NEW JERSEY: Systems Search
2040 Milburn Avenue
Maplewood, New Jersey 07040 (201) 761-4400

NEW YORK: Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street, Suite 410
New York, New York 10007 (212) 227-7370

NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc.
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA: DataMasters,
Div of TaskForce, Inc., P.O. Box 6888
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1461

PHILADELPHIA: Systems Personnel, Inc
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pennsylvania 19086 (215) 565-2920

PHOENIX: Professional Career Consultants
7430 East Edward Lane
Scottsdale, Arizona 85253 (602) 274-6666

PITTSBURGH: Electronic Systems Personnel, Inc
Lawyers Building, Suite 400, 428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 (414) 391-6450

SAN DIEGO: Electronic Systems Personnel Agency
2607 First Avenue
San Diego, California 92103 (714) 239-0811

SAN FRANCISCO: The Computer Resources Group,
Inc Agency, 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE: Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates
1940 116th Avenue N E
Bellevue, Washington 98004 (206) 453-2700

WASHINGTON D.C.: ESP Systems Corporation
914 Lamberton Drive
Silver Springs, Maryland 20902 (301) 649-6171

National
Computer
Associates

Government Account Executives

- Dallas, Texas
- St. Louis, Missouri
- Washington, D.C.

If your current position hasn't grown as fast as you have, maybe it's time for a new challenge.

To become an international leader in data communications, a company must be innovative, progressive, and conscientious-proud of the products it produces and the pace it sets.

To stay that way, the company must recruit the top talent in the industry. Racal-Milgo has for the past 25 years, and we've got a full spectrum of data communications products to prove it.

Opportunities are available for Government Account Executives in Dallas, St. Louis, and Washington D.C. to market Racal-Milgo's modems, terminals, and network control systems to the military. To qualify, you'll need at least 3 years of sales experience in the electronics or telecommunications industry, good technical knowledge of data processing or data communications, and military sales experience.

Racal-Milgo offers a top salary/benefits package, a dynamic incentive plan, and a company car. The most exciting challenges are yet to come. If you're ready to tackle them, send your resume to LINDA HUETT today in our Corporate Headquarters.

Racal-Milgo™ RACAL
On-line around the world
Racal-Milgo, Inc., 8600 N.W. 41st Street
Miami, Florida 33166
(305) 592-8600 Equal Opportunity Employer

WHEN WHAT YOUR CAREER NEEDS IS BETTER DIRECTION

Direct your career
to the right position
anywhere in the USA

Botal Associates offers over 10 years of specialized DP placement expertise and much more. A unique computerized "Job Bank" maintains up to the minute job opportunities in your local community, as well as on a national basis. Fees paid by client companies.

If you have 1 year or more experience send your resume or call:

Botal Associates, Inc.
7 Dey Street
Suite 410
New York, N.Y.
10007
(212) 227-7370

THE EASIER WAY

Member of National Computer Associates

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Associate with professionals at this manufacturing client and give your career an opportunity to move up front. COBOL, JCL, OS/MVS, IMS-DBDC. Manufacturing or financial applications. $28,000.

Contact:
George Thomas
Tom Flores
Bob Hendrix

ROBERT HALF
OF CHICAGO, INC.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

Growth Opportunity for Programmer, Programmer/Analyst, & Manager of Operations

Our planned growth is creating opportunities for DP professionals in the distribution field. Our systems consists of VOS/VSE, CICS/VS and DLI running on a 3031 with a VM 4331 dedicated to the application development area.

Positions to be filled are: Programmer, Programmer/Analyst and Manager of Operations offering a combination of challenge and rewarding work, as well as a location near many outdoor recreational activities.

INTERESTED? Send resume to:

John R. Berry, Personnel Manager
Mass Merchandisers, PO Box 790
Harrison, AK 72601
Call (501) 741-3425, Ext. 286

TULSA

System Software

Fortune 100 energy firm requires heavy experience in System Software Internals. Excellent opportunities are available on IBM and UNIVAC equipment. Salaries in the $30's.

2624 E 21st St Tulsa OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

KANSAS CITY

Career Opportunities

If you're interested in a career move to Kansas City, or the Midwest in general, let our consultants assist you in evaluating the job market. Each of our consultants has 15-20 yrs of DP experience.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission,
Kansas 66202. (913) 236-8288

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH

MVS SPECIALIST

New data center will gen IBM-4341 from scratch, needs your skills to plan, implement, and support ongoing expansion. Ground floor opportunity, full relo furnished.

MID $30's

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
Ft Worth, TX 76102 (817)336-4565

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DALLAS

ALC Programming
To $35K

If you are one of the privileged people who enjoy Assembler Language Coding, you can command top $$ in our market depending on exper. Full relo/interview/fee pd by our client company.

Suite 1109 Stemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-6360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

Customer Service Engineers

to $30,000

We presently have openings at various locations for Field Service Engineers with the following experience.

IBM 360-370
IBM Unit record
Computer terminal
Mini Computer and/or peripheral

We are a diversified public company with an exceptional growth history specializing in Engineering Services. These positions involve third party maintenance at various customer sites offering professional growth and management opportunities. Excellent starting salaries commensurate with experience and a competitive benefit package are included. Please send your resume or call collect, **Mr. William Tinsdale, 201-431-2500.**

raycomm industries inc.
P.O. Box 971
Freehold, N.J. 07728
An equal opportunity employer

NEW HAMPSHIRE

$25 - $45K

Applications and
Systems Software

Micro/Mini Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

Cullinane Database Systems, Inc., the most respected publicly-held company in the computer software industry, is a leader in introducing state-of-the-art software products. Our continued rapid growth provides the challenge and stimulating environment required by talented career professionals.

Opportunities for software professionals are available in the following areas:

Software Development

We need creative, motivated professionals with extensive background in systems programming or control systems software development. Ideal candidates will have experience in database, data communications and/or data dictionary systems, with the ability to function effectively in a results-oriented customer responsive environment. Openings are within the following software development teams: Database Development, Integrated Data Dictionary Development, On-Line Query Development, On-Line English Development, Application Development System/Batch Development.

Applications Software Development

Our expansion into the field of applications software enables us to provide users with state-of-the-art on-line interactive systems utilizing the full capabilities of **Cullinane**'s system software products.

We have openings for experienced Application Programmers on the following software development teams:

- Banking Applications
- Manufacturing Applications
- Financial Applications

COBOL and/or Assembler experience in an on-line environment; IDMS or other database background required. Familiarity with banking, manufacturing or financial industry desirable.

Product Management

Background in database, data communications systems and/or applications software, or direct product management experience required. Product managers will plan and implement internal coordination of new releases for new and existing products. Strong communications skills are essential in order to function effectively as liaison between marketing and development groups.

Software Technical Writers

We have several openings for experienced technical writers with a solid grasp of basic data processing concepts. Successful candidates will work closely with our development staff overseeing each document from design through printing with assignments in the areas of audit/retrieval, database, data communications and manufacturing and banking applications. Familiarity with IBM hardware and operating systems a plus. Access to on-line text entry and editing facilities will be available to each writer.

Quality Assurance Analyst

An opening exists for a senior level Quality Assurance Analyst to assume responsibility for comprehensive auditing of: software; documentation; training materials. Design and implementation of new product and regression tests for our rapidly expanding product lines. Effective oral and written communication skills. Minimum 3-5 years experience; strong COBOL, Assembler and/or PL1. IDMS highly desirable; database experience essential.

Qualified applicants for the positions listed above should send resumes to Susan Lasovick, Personnel Administrator.

Data Center Services

Cullinane offers remote computer services to IDMS customers via a comprehensive data processing center utilizing IBM hardware in an MVS environment.

National Sales Representative

We are seeking an entrepreneurial individual with successful computer services sales experience and excellent communications skills to be responsible for existing accounts as well as to develop new accounts.

Operations Support Specialist

This position requires a self-starter who will assume responsibility for the operation and monitoring of all **Cullinane** computer system resources. Qualified applicants will also possess the ability to communicate effectively with customers. Requires knowledge of MVS operating systems, computer and communications hardware. OS JCL is essential and some programming experience desirable.

Qualified applicants should send resumes to Margaret Collins, Personnel Manager.

400 Blue Hill Drive
Westwood, MA 02090
An Equal Opportunity Employer

C Database Systems

CULLINANE

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Sr. Programmer Analysts	Programmer Analysts
Systems Programmers	Marketing Representatives
Account Representatives	Technical Representatives
Value Added Software Specialists	Operators

Nationwide Assignments Available Immediately

Major Firms Represented

Excellent salaries, benefits, stock options, relocation and many other considerations.

HRA

Contact Mr. Roger A. Goodwin
Human Resources Associates
P.O. Box 722
Denver, CO 80201
303/458-1756

We are seeking to fill

647 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send your resume today or call collect.

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1658
AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES

National Computer Associates

An employer-retained professional placement service

Earning what you're worth?

You will be.

You're ambitious, aggressive, personable, and a quick study (or already have selling experience with accounting systems). You're self-motivating and seeking opportunities to move up — quickly. But you're not earning your full worth. Here's your chance to earn more dollars for your productivity.

We're Olivetti. A multi-national corporation designing and manufacturing business equipment to meet the needs of a volatile business community. And we're looking for heavy producers: sales go-getters who'll vigorously market our superb, proven business computer systems like our BCS 2030V small business accounting system, or our A4 electronic, numerical posting machine designed expressly for accounting, invoicing, and data collection, and others — including sophisticated high-technology equipment to be introduced soon.

You should have some exposure to outside sales, or you're already experienced selling accounting systems — either way, here's an opportunity with distinct advantages: salary + commission and bonus (with no ceiling on earnings), generous expense allowance, and a full-range of additional benefits.

To arrange for prompt, confidential consideration, send resume or call:

Mr. Paul Palmer
Manager, Field Personnel
OLIVETTI
155 White Plains Road
Tarrytown, NY 10594

olivetti
We mean business.
An equal opportunity employer M/F/H

Kentron International, Inc.

Assembly Language Programmer

Fortran Applications Programmer

KENTRON wants conscientous professionals with 3-5 years' experience and a BS/BA degree in Engineering, Mathematics, Physics or Computer Science to assist in the development of real time software on new hardware systems. The work is both interesting and challenging, and the experience will prove invaluable. This is an excellent opportunity for individuals who are eager to learn, grow and accomplish something worthwhile in their chosen discipline.

These positions are located in Huntsville, Alabama, which offers everything from the aesthetic beauty of the surrounding hills and waterways to the culture of the Von Braun Civic Center and the living/working standards and environment associated with life in the cosmopolitan atmosphere of a space center.

Contact **Mr. R. Zwecker, Mon.-Fri., 9 am-4 pm,** call collect **(205) 883-9690** or send resume to:

Kentron
International, Inc.
an LTV company

2003 Byrd Spring Road
Huntsville, Alabama 35802
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Kentron International, Inc.

SYSTEMS ANALYST II

Responsibilities:

Responsibilities will include serving as a team leader for the development of a total financial information system. Job duties will include problem analysis and definition, systems and procedures design/development, documentation, training, implementation and evaluation.

Qualifications:

Progressively responsible experience in application development which has included at least two years in total system design required. CICS application design and programming experience using COBOL and working knowledge of IBM 370 assembler language also required. Bachelors Degree in Computer Sciences. Experience with BLI, DOS, VSE, Marc IV and knowledge of financial applications and public sector accounting preferred.

Position:

Position is funded through June 30th, 1982 with good possibility of continuation.

Salary range:

$24,000 to $27,036 plus excellent fringe benefits.

Application deadline:

The letter of application and resume must be postmarked by Aug. 13th, 1981 and sent to:

Valencia Community College
1 West Church Street
Orlando, Florida 32802
Attn: Personnel Department
Phone: 305-299-5000, ext. 360

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

NEW ORLEANS

S/A	General Ledger Appl	$30K
P/A	PL1 or COBOL	$28K
P/A	COBOL ... RJE	$25K
P/A	COBOL ... CICS	$32K
P/A	RPG II Acctg Appls	$25K
MGR	Banking RPG or COBOL	$35K
P/A	Insurance Appl	$24K
EDP Auditor	Banking	$32K
Consultant	Public Bkgd	$40K

ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC.
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, LA. 70139
(504) 524-3773

EDP Specialists

Sunbelt $20,000-$55,000
Career Search Opportunities

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS ENG. $40-45,000.

Fortune 100 manufacturer desires DP professional to manage technical and user support efforts. Warm weather locale offers IBM environment of 3033/MVS. IMS DB/DC, CICS, ACF/NCP/VTAM and others. Recognized leader for technological excellence, offering maximum in benefits, relocation, and advancement opportunities.

SYSTEMS SUPPORT MGR. TO $38,000.

West Coast based electronics leader needs mature, decisive individual with systems analysis and project leadership experience to coordinate broad manufacturing/financial systems development. IBM 370/168, 4341 shop utilizes MVS, DOS/VSE, DL1, TSO, CICS, DMS, ICCF with budget priorities. Suburban facility features strong internal promotion policy, exceptional company growth rate, and excellent benefits package.

MICRO/MINI SYSTEMS ENG. (3) $32,750.

Lucrative opportunities exist for software systems designers with the talent to qualify for an elite systems group. Requirements include 4 years experience in real time systems, PASCAL and ASSEMBLY languages, and BSCS/BSEE. Exposure to INTEL 8085/86 or DEC PDP–11 helpful.

CPCS SYSTEMS ANALYST TO $32,000 RANGE.

Multi–billion dollar corporation needs IBM check processing control systems analyst. Will be integral part of unique, multi–million dollar joint venture project. Outstanding state of the art work environment in attractive Sunbelt locale. Good benefits and relocation package.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST (2) $28-30,000 RANGE.

Fortune 500 manufacturer located in attractive Sunbelt locale needs IBM Systems 34 analyst for distributive processing systems. 95% design with some lite travel. Prefer accounting, sales/marketing or order entry applications experience. Outstanding benefits and relocation package.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO $27,000 RANGE.

Rocky Mountain high. Large Colorado based services corporation needs P/A for new systems development. Prefer IMS or CICS experience. Excellent benefits and relocation package. Immediate need. Call collect.

All Fees Assumed By Client Companies
Contact Don Clement or Jim Morgan • *(901) 761-4560*

Executive Personnel Consultants
A General Services Company
606 South Mendenhall at Poplar
Memphis, TN 38117 **Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H**

Supervising Senior Systems Analyst
$32,352 - $39,072 per year

Programmer/Analysts
$23,652 - $34,392 per year

The Office of the Chancellor of the California State University and Colleges has several openings with the Division of Information Systems development team, located on the California State University, Fresno campus.

These positions will assume responsibility for the installation of administrative applications software throughout the 19 campuses of the CSUC. They will also assist the development team in the design and implementation of common software that will be used by campuses system wide. These systems utilize state of the art on-line techniques.

This is an opportunity to become part of central systems development team, working with one of the most advanced and powerful data processing networks in the United States.

Applicants should have experience in analysis and programming of business, student or administrative systems. ANSI COBOL is required, and on-line experience is preferred.

The Supervising Senior Systems Analyst position requires project leadership experience. Applicant should possess good management skills.

Equivalent to graduation from a four year college is required. Experience can be substituted for up to two years of the required education on a year for year basis.

Final filing date: **Aug. 24, 1981, 5:00 p.m.**

Send resumes to:

James Morris, Project Manager
Division of Information Systems
California State University, Fresno
Fresno, CA 93740

or call:
(209) 487-1123, (July 1 - July 17),
(209) 294-3923, (July 20 - Aug. 24)

Please distinguish on any correspondence which position you are interested in.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ATTN: RECRUITERS

MIPS Presents Recruiter's Retrieval System (RRS),

The RRS System, is a complete hardware/software "Turnkey System, featuring Zenith Data Systems Z-89 computer. The RRS system eliminates the manual procedure of matching applicants to job orders.

Features and Advantages of the RRS System

- One placement pays for the system
- Fast and accurate matching of applicants to job orders
- Better service to client companies
- Frees personnel for more effective use of their time
- Unmatched reliability and ease of maintenance
- Expandable system with add-on features
- Increased recruiting, job order, interviews and BILLINGS

Call or write to Mr. Bob Davis
201/458-2939
1451 Rte. 88 West, Ste. 8B, Bricktown, N.J. 08723

MIPS

Information Processing Professionals

Looking For A Place To Grow? Come Grow With Us In Our New Facility In Raleigh-Durham

SCM, a Fortune 200 corporation encompassing such well-known lines as Glidden paints, Durkee food products, Smith-Corona typewriters, Allied business & office products, and Proctor-Silex appliances, is consolidating its Cleveland and Stamford Data Centers in a new facility in Research Triangle Park, Raleigh-Durham, North Carolina. The Data Center will be operating a multi-CPU environment utilizing the latest IBM hardware and software products to support a large SNA network.

As a member of our Technical Support Staff, we can offer you a challenge in one of the following positions:

Software Programmers

Responsible for generation, implementation and maintenance of assigned segments of systems software, including operating systems and on-line telecommunications systems.

Specific software experience should include some of the following IBM software products: MVS/JES 2, VTAM 2/ACF VTAM, NCP/ACF NCP, and CICS/VS.

Hardware Administrator

Responsible for hardware inventory management and administration, hardware evaluation, and hardware planning. Experience should include: demonstrated administrative abilities within a large IBM 370 commercial environment; expertise in planning and controlling computer hardware installations in a geographically decentralized organization. Also desirable are experience with financial analysis & controls and strong oral/written communication skills.

Performance Measurement Analyst

Responsible for capacity planning, systems performance, hardware/software benchmarking and modeling impact of proposed changes. Experience should include: 5 or more years' experience in data processing with emphasis on IBM 370 hardware and software technology in a commercial environment; capacity planning for systems running a large-scale IBM 370 environment; strong analytical, oral and written communication skills.

We offer a liberal relocation package with provision for "Third Party Purchase"; excellent benefits to include: vacation after 6 months' employment, tuition aid, a dental care program, and many other benefits too numerous to list.

For prompt, confidential consideration, send resume and salary requirements or call collect: Mr. Marion Graham, Manager-Personnel Administration, (216) 344-8266, SCM Corporation, 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, OH 44115.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

SCM®
SCM CORPORATION

M.I.S. International:

OUR BUSINESS BEGINS WITH THE BITS AND BYTES.

M.I.S. International is in its 12th year of providing systems and applications expertise to Fortune 500 companies. Exciting software opportunities are available now with a corporate office staff as well as our regional offices in Cleveland and Chicago for:

- Business Systems Analysts/Programmers experienced in database management, and applications programming.
- Scientific programmers experienced in Fortran, PL/1 on Honeywell 6000 under MULTICS.
- Real Time Programmers experienced in process control.

M.I.S. provides job security, top-of-the-line salaries, individual merit increases, full benefit program. Send your resume in confidence to:

M.I.S. International, Inc.

Corporate Office
24655 Southfield Rd. • Southfield, MI 48075
1-800-521-2144

Regional Office
24300 Chagrin Blvd. • Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-8989

MIS
INTERNATIONAL INC.

American Express doesn't follow the State-of-the-Art... They Lead It.

State-of-the-art in just about everything they pursue That's the Travelers Cheque Division of American Express Company. Bold. Innovative. Resourceful. Meeting the challenges that a growing market dictates. with the technologies that leadership demands. American Express is right at home with both.

Commitment after commitment.. The Travelers Cheque Division has made them. New people. new technology. And now new facilities ... a massive. soon-to-be completed state-of-the-art complex in Salt Lake City

Reflecting the largest and most significant commitment ever undertaken by the American Express Travelers Cheque Division. the new Salt Lake City Worldwide Operations and Communications Center is being designed to support the continuing development of a state-of-the-art Data Base.

You will provide the Technical Support and Data Base development and administration for a systems environment that is advanced and highly developmental in nature to meet the needs of a rapidly changing Travelers Cheque business. Join the Data Base and Technical Support professionals already committed to this move ... and enjoy the freedom of individual project pursuits that few companies can offer.

Your strong technical. analytical and creative abilities can qualify you for a position in the following areas of expertise.

DATA BASE MANAGER INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS

You should possess a thorough working knowledge of Data Base design requirements and the capabilities and limitations of IMS. You should also have the strong analytical abilities necessary to conceptualize and synthesize requirements and resource needs from diverse departments to develop feasible Data Bases. You must be familiar with Data Base modeling techniques. usage and potential of the IBM Data Dictionary in a DB DC environment and possess a strong IMS systems development background. Persuasive oral and written communications skills are also needed to present complicated technical data to non-technical employees and direct. interface and work effectively with all levels of management. staff. and outside vendors.

Your primary responsibilities will encompass managing the definition. documentation and control of resources. ensuring that they meet long and short term information needs You will also be accountable for providing input to evaluate business requirements. users with information availability. and management with direction on the growth of the DB DC facility.

The position affords you ample opportunity for participation in long range business decisions. Data Base design decisions. creativity and innovation in the utilization of Dictionary Systems. and in expanding the documentation function beyond the traditional DP environment.

SENIOR DATA BASE SPECIALIST INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

You should possess thorough understanding of the functions performed by IMS DB DC software. as well as knowledge of Data Dictionary facilities and capabilities. In addition. your ability to apply and document dictionary Data Base content to the DB DC environment is essential. A good understanding of Data Base system design and methodology. including creating and maintaining the conceptual information model. and the ability to identify and interpret statistical data is important Your experience in the development of testing. auditing and security requirements for designing and implementing large scale. on-line commercial systems is also necessary.

Effective utilization. definition and documentation of the information resource. including: identifying information needs and data relationships required to support application systems: establishing standards and procedures to document the DB DC environment: establishing and enhancing the testing environment: and developing logical information structures will all come under your auspices. The primary challenge inherent to this position is to translate user information needs into data representations and relationships that allow for future flexibility A high degree of creativity is required in order to identify future needs and thus ensure that the design of the system will support future marketing strategies.

MANAGER DB/DC DESIGN

You should possess a detailed knowledge of IMS VS DB DC software. including physical storage characteristics. internals. scheduling and prioritization algorithms. backup recovery procedures. DLI batch and on-line programming techniques Your extensive background in the development of large DP systems. and strong problem-solving and decision-making capabilities will aid you in quickly identifying and resolving system failures. You must be able to translate complex technical data for non-technical employees. effectively oversee the activities of those in your department. and interface with all levels of management personnel and outside vendors.

You will be responsible for managing the development of the physical design and architectural structure of the DB DC environment to ensure effective utilization of the information resources and the flexibility to support future changes. whether in the information requirements or technological advances. In addition. you will be accountable for developing malfunction action plans and procedures and for coordinating the effective utilization of the DB DC environment. The major challenge will be to analyze and synthesize information requirements identified by the Information Management function and to translate them into a physical design structure to support current and future business requirements. Therefore. a great degree of creativity in selecting and developing the Data Base design is required

SENIOR DATA BASE SPECIALIST DB/DC DESIGN

You must possess a good understanding of IMS DB DC software. including physical and logical structures. message formating services. secondary indexing. backup recovery utilities. reorganization utilities. DLI batch and on-line programming techniques. In addition. knowledge of performance monitoring tools and modeling utilities. as well as background in technical disciplines such as TSO/SPF. O/S. VSAM and JCL are imperative. as is experience in the design and implementation of IMS application systems. You must be able to interface effectively with the managerial and staff personnel of several departments. Good analytical and problem-solving skills are necessary. particularly when assessing problem situations. evaluating and assessing design alternatives and providing debugging and consultative support.

This multi-faceted position entails your participating in the Data Base design process, while performing modeling functions and evaluating design decisions. In addition. you will implement backup. recovery and reorganization procedures. as well as provide assistance to application systems personnel by participating in call pattern walk-through and IMS debugging support.

SENIOR SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Ideally. you should possess 3-5 years background on the latest IBM mainframe equipment. preferably in either an MVS or DOS VSE environment. Excellent analytical and problem-solving skills are essential as well as a working knowledge of internal systems components to assist in their installation and modification. capacity planning and performance tuning.

The scope of your responsibility will be the enhancement of the DP operational environment and increasing efficiency therein. in order to develop advanced software systems to be used with existing hardware. You will also develop software packages and/or evaluate. test and install vendor software where appropriate This position will afford you the opportunity to work in an environment that has a unique. worldwide network system.

Experience in either some or all of the following will be a definite asset. IMS DB DC. CICS (DOS). ACF/VTAM. TSO SPF. VSAM. ASSEMBLER. VS COBOL. and Distributive Processing (3790-8100).

Individuals accepting these diverse and challenging assignments. first in New York City for approximately one year. and later in Salt Lake City. will receive a superior compensation package that clearly reflects the corporate commitment to recruiting the best Relocation assistance will be provided by American Express. and in-depth relocation orientation seminars will be conducted during the tenure of the New York based assignment

To learn more about the personal and professional opportunities that await you at American Express. qualified candidates are invited to call T R Porter collect at (212) 323-7823 or send their resume. complete with salary history. requirements. and position applying for. in confidence. to American Express Company. Travelers Cheque Division 7th floor 125 Broad Street New York N Y 10004 Dept CW727

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

AMERICAN EXPRESS Travelers Cheque

Engineering

COLORADO

Realize your career potential with Colorado Interstate Gas Company, a subsidiary of the Coastal Corporation and a pioneer in the long distance transmission of natural gas. Enjoy a unique new lifestyle in Colorado Springs, a dynamic growth-oriented city situated at the very base of Pikes Peak in the spectacular Colorado Rockies.

PROJECT MANAGER

In this highly visible and responsible position you will manage project teams of senior professionals in the development of systems projects in finance, operations and business applications. Bachelor's degree and eight years experience in business applications, with demonstrated skills in project management and control of large IBM systems required. Masters degree and experience in the oil and gas industry a plus.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Provides the opportunity for independent performance and creative contributions in the analysis, design, development and implementation of computer systems to resolve business applications problems. Bachelor's degree and 4 years experience in business systems. Systems design capabilities and technical proficiency in the usage of IBM hardware, COBOL, CICS, and TSO. Advanced degree and experience in the oil and gas industry a plus.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Will work with other professionals employing state-of-the-art techniques in analyzing, programming, testing and installing computer programs. Also develops or converts program specifications into computer program source statements or tests completed programs. Bachelor's degree and 2 years experience programming large scale IBM systems, including JCL, COBOL, CICS, and TSO. Data base experience a plus.

Similar positions available at our Corporate headquarters in Houston.

These are exceptional career opportunities with one of the most prestigious companies in the field of natural gas. Solid growth opportunity, job stability, salary commensurate with experience and complete company paid benefits package that includes dental, with separate family coverage available.

For immediate consideration, please send your detailed resume including salary requirements in absolute confidence to COLORADO INTERSTATE GAS COMPANY, Employment Section 27A. P.O. Box 1087, Colorado Springs, CO 80944. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v.

Colorado Interstate Gas Company
A Subsidiary of
The Coastal Corporation

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $30,000

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented through our network of 30 local offices.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite C-200, 207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel Inc.
MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Director of Marketing

As a major manufacturer of micro computer-based small business systems, Intertec Data Systems is recruiting a seasoned executive to assume responsibility as its Director of Marketing due to an internal promotion. Duties include supervision of an international staff of 25-30 field sales personnel, coordination of a worldwide dealer/OEM distribution network, primary responsibility for the company's advertising and promotional activities and management of all marketing support functions including consumer and product service.

Intertec's sales growth has been nearly 300% annually during the last two years with revenues expected to reach $40 million in 1982. If you are a computer marketing expert with a minimum of 10 years management experience, this is truly an exceptional growth opportunity. Please call for an appointment or send your resume in confidence to:

Ron L. Wells
Executive Vice President
Intertec Data Systems Corporation
2300 Broadriver Rd.
Columbia, SC 29210
(803) 798-9100
EOE

SR. TECH PLANNER

Conn.-based corp. with multi-div. locations seeks indiv. to plan hardware/software expansion, optimize perf., select new equipt., etc. Min. 6 yrs. exp. in systems req. Salary to $40,000 (fee paid). Contact Stan Durbas, Paul Meissner, or Carol Wilson.

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

Systems or Data Processing Manager

Position requires financing background and/or banking experience. Systems III Model 15D experience or System 34 experience with CCP knowledge a plus but not required. Responsibilities of this position include generation and maintenance of applications. Software language RPG II. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent fringe benefits plus retirement program with areas leading bank. Please send resume to:

RL Levenson, President
Carlsbad National Bank
PO Box 1359
Carlsbad, NM 88220
(505) 885-2121

DP OPENINGS

Programmer (10)	$16-30K
Programmer/Analyst (5)	$18-25K
Systems Analyst (5)	$20-33K
Systems Engineer (2)	$20-35K
Hdwe/Software Eng. (5)	$25-38K
Data Base Designer (3)	$25-35K
DP Manager	To $30K
Sr. Systems Anal (CPCS)	$32K

All our positions are FEE PAID.
Please submit your resume to Rick Young

CORPORATE
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
3721 Latrobe Drive
Suite 310
Charlotte, N.C. 28211
704-366-1800

EDP OPPORTUNITIES
NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, LONG ISLAND

SYS Consultant-Office of the future. Deg....	$41M
SYS Consultant. Deg. Automated office.....	$39M
ANALYST-Deg. COBOL, JCL TSO............	$37M
CICS, COBOL-Deg. Development...............	$37M
ANALYST-CHIPS, Swift, F.X.......................	$37M
ANALYST-Software evaluation. Deg.	$37M
ANALYST-Deg. COBOL, VSE II..................	$35M
TANDEM-Sys dev. Deg.	$35M
ANALYST-Deg. On-line dev. Travel............	$35M
PUBLG-Sys dev. On-line V.M.	$35M
AIMS-Basic. Deg. Analyst...........................	$34M

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610

WM. HARRIS ASSOC
150 Broadway agency NY, NY 10038

IMS SPECIALISTS

Let us relocate you to Southern California!

We are currently seeking experienced IMS Specialists to join us at our Orange County Headquarters. Our environment includes an AMDAHL 470 V/6 and an IBM 3033 MVS, Jes2 with TSO/SPF, VTAM, CICS and **a soon to be installed IMS DB/DC System!**

• IMS APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Assignments will include IMS logical and physical data base design, data base support to users for application design and development. Requires minimum 6 years systems design and development experience with at least 4 years in designing and developing IMS applications. IMS data base administration experience preferred. Salary to $40,000.

• IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for the implementation of IMS/VS DB/DC, including the development of special teleprocessing support for IMS/DC to interface with our nationwide credit network. Requires extensive experience in the generation, maintenance and debugging of IMS/VS DB/DC. Also requires comprehensive knowledge of IMS backup and recovery operation and IMS/DC use of VTAM. Familiarity with IMS/VS Fastpath Feature, Data Base Recovery Control Feature, CICS/VS use of VTAM and Intersystem Communication (ISC) are highly desirable. Salary to $40,000.

Our people enjoy a progressive environment composed of top professionals and responsive management. We offer competitive salaries, excellent company paid benefits and full relocation! Call collect or send your resume in confidence to:

Deana St. John
505 City Parkway West,
Suite 100
Orange, CA 92668
(714) 937-2487

TRW
INFORMATION SERVICES

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Six-branch commercial bank located in the U.S. Virgin Islands seeks programmer/analyst. 2-4 years experience strong in RPG II with thorough knowledge of program and file design. IBM System 3-Model 15D Disc System with 1-8k core. Banking application experience highly desirable.

We offer a competitive salary commensurate with experience, a full range of fringe benefits and relocation assistance. Reply to:

PAUL GIBBONS
Professional Recruitment Manager

First Pennsylvania Bank

16th & Market Streets
Philadelphia, Pa. 19101

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

COMPUTING CENTER DIRECTOR
ACADEMIC COMPUTING COORDINATOR

The College of St. Thomas, located in St. Paul, Minnesota, is a Catholic, co-educational, liberal arts college with an enrollment of 5,500. The College is reorganizing its Computing Center due to growth in both administrative and academic services. The Center uses five computing systems ranging from an Apple II to a PRIME 400 to an off-campus CDC Cyber 74.

The Computing Center Director administers all computing resources and operations. A college degree and administrative experience in computing operations is required. Some experience in system design is desirable.

The Coordinator of Academic Computing will assist faculty in computer-aided instruction, courseware development, use of statistical packages, and research activities. The Coordinator will also supervise the academic user services which involves developing user manuals, supervising student consultants, and providing other educational opportunities for faculty. A college degree and experience in academic computing is required. A master's degree and a strong background in one academic field outside of computing science is preferred.

To apply for either position, send a resume to **Donald J. Leyden, Vice President for Administration, College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN 55105.** Deadline for applications is August 17, 1981. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

EDP
JOBS IN THE
MIDWEST

CALL FREE
0-612/338-6714
Call collect

Analysts, Project Leaders, Programmers with a year plus experience, let us help you find a position in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, North and South Dakota. Client companies assume our fee. Send resume or call.

**ELECTRONIC
SYSTEMS
PERSONNEL**
858 TCF Tower, 121 So. 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402

esp

EDP placement specialists since 1968
Member: National Computer Associates

UNION COLLEGE OF NEW YORK
Director of Computer Services

The Director will be responsible for the development and administration of a broad range of computer services for students, faculty and administration. This person will manage the Peschel Computer Center which currently utilizes a Burroughs 6805 and has a staff of sixteen. The College has begun a study of its computer services and the Director will be expected to lead comprehensive planning for the necessary hardware, staff and systems.

Union College is a highly selective independent residential college of about 2,000 undergraduates, offering liberal arts, engineering and computer science curricula, along with a small graduate program. The annual operating budget of the College exceeds $20,000,000.

The College is located in New York State's Capital District area, near the Adirondacks, and the region offers a wide variety of educational, cultural and recreational opportunities.

Masters plus administrative experience in an academic or comparable environment is preferred. The College encourages applications from women and minority group members. Salary competitive; fringe benefits generous. Write, including full resume plus names of at least three references, to:

**Thomas D'Andrea, Vice President
for Academic Affairs
Union College
Schenectady, New York 12308**

DP PROFESSIONALS

Advance your career in the location of your choice!

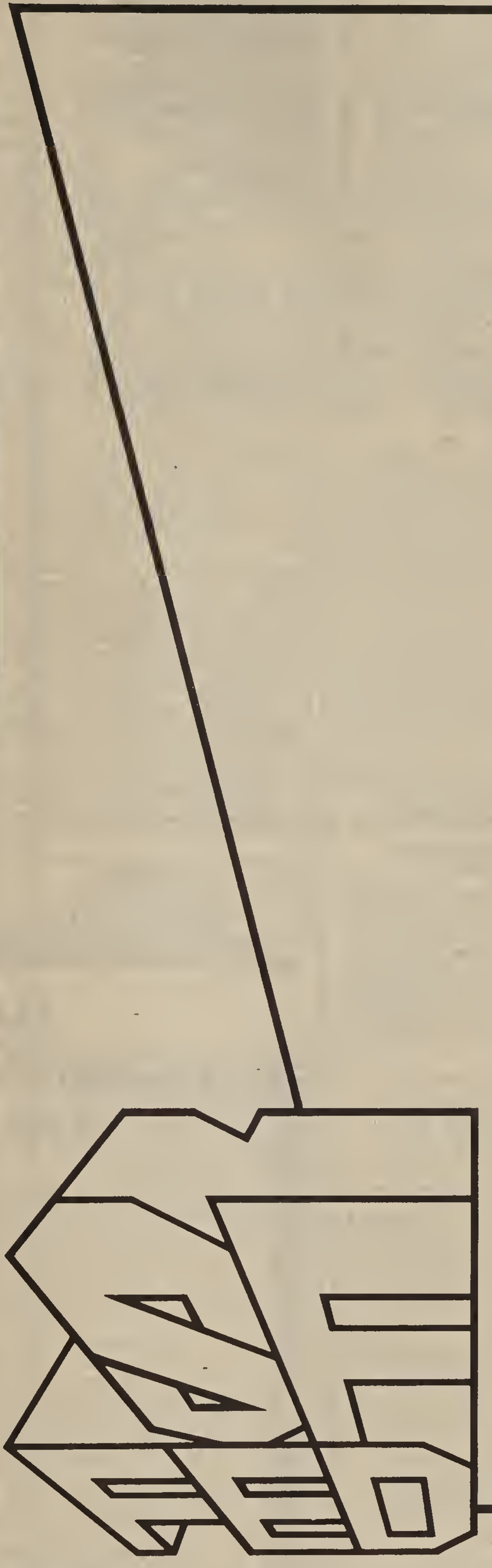
If you have a minimum of 1 year of experience, call collect (or send resume) to: **Ann Barker**

**DEALY ROURKE
PERSONNEL
1808 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 329-1771**

Computer Systems Analyst III

Seeking a highly motivated professional with demonstrated ability to work with data systems users and a track record of successful data systems implementation. Experience in HP3000 on-line financial and accounting data systems and project management desirable. Must have five years experience and knowledge in COBOL. Salary $22,000-$25,000. Closing date Aug 7th. Resume to:

**The Navajo Tribe
Personnel Services Dept.
Windowrock, AZ 86515**



The revolving door isn't the only way to the top.

DP professionals, you want to learn all you can in a state-of-the-art environment. You've had to satisfy this need by moving from shop to shop—until now. We've created the environment that will continue to satisfy your need to learn. All within the Fed.

We're the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. Some people still think we're a branch of the government. We're not. We're the banks' Bank. We move billions of dollars and volumes of financial information through a national system every day. So, we certainly have the perspective—and resources—to keep your career moving.

To begin with, you'll have a variety of tasks on a project that utilizes your current expertise and the opportunity to cross-train in other areas. Your work will be implemented quickly instead of being lost in the procedural red tape that burdens many other shops. Should you wish to remain in a technical area, you will be given that opportunity while still receiving raises and promotions. We offer flex time, overtime pay and an excellent salary/benefits package that includes tuition reimbursement, pension and savings plans.

We have an IBM MP 370/158 and 3033 under MVS and are committed users of both IMS data communications and data base. Our other software tools are TSO/SPF, SNA and ACF/VTAM; our primary language is COBOL.

We have immediate opportunities for a Senior Operations Analyst, Applications Analyst Programmers, Systems Programmer Analyst, Data Base Analyst and Teleprocessing Specialist. Your background should include experience with compatible systems and demonstrate your ability to constantly learn new concepts and accept responsibility.

You don't need a "revolving door" to get ahead any more. Please send your resume to The Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 400 Sansome Street, Personnel Department C, San Francisco, CA 94111. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco

HOUSTON

Systems Analyst..to $36K
a major oil company seeks degreed professional (computer science, math, engineering) with an interest in management for their technical systems group. You should have 3 to 5 years experience with FORTRAN, PL-1, BASIC and COBOL in a large-scale IBM environment (MVS). You must be assertive and possess good communication skills in order to interface properly with the user community. Prior experience with well logging and APL would be a big plus. Excellent benefits and the compensation plan is one of the best in the industry.

Systems Analyst..to $35K
A degree in accounting or finance and experience with on-line accounting systems could provide you with an excellent opportunity. Requires an independent self-starter who can quickly identify problems and present workable solutions. Good communication skills are a must. Convenient northwest location could shorten your commute considerably if you live north or northwest.

the
jarvis walker
group

7600 West Tidwell Road
Houston, Texas 77040
(713) 460-0900

DIRECTOR

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

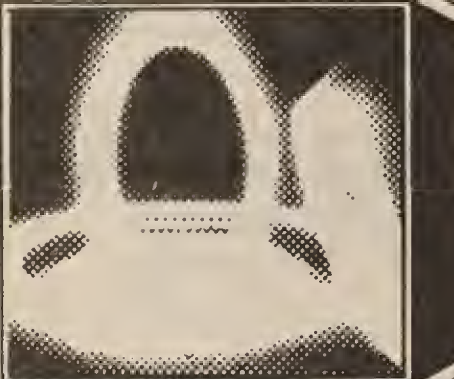
San Francisco Bay Area

Our client, a very successful, rapidly growing East Bay firm, is seeking an outstanding individual to manage its Data Processing Department.

The successful candidate will have management experience and ability, project management experience for large projects, be a self-starter and have good organizational and people skills. The ideal person will be a "shirt-sleeves" manager with a good background in telecommunications and distribution applications, such as inventory control, order entry, and warehousing. A background in mini-computers and distributed processing is desired.

This position offers excellent compensation and growth opportunities. We are consultants to management. For immediate and confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history to: **CW-A3044, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701**

Employer assumes fee.



Data Processing

Electronic Funds Transfer Professionals

- Product Management
- Systems Development
- Telecommunications

IF YOU ARE THE TYPE OF INDIVIDUAL WHO SEES THINGS IN A DIFFERENT LIGHT, consider a career with Bank of America.

We are looking for **experienced Professionals** to fill a variety of positions in:

Product Management
Project Management
Systems Analysis
Applications Programming
Systems Programming
Teleprocessing

Our sophisticated real-time processing includes links to all major Funds Transfer networks plus our own world-wide private network. It is based on a variety of computer hardware including TANDEM, DEC, General Automation, and IBM.

You will be working with other professionals in a state-of-the-art, at times highly visible, project-oriented atmosphere. We offer excellent salary and benefits. Respond with resume, or by phone, indicating area of interest and salary history and background to:

Gwendolyn Gomez, (415) 622·1285 COLLECT, Bank of America, Corporate Electronic Banking Services Division, Dept. 3442·GC, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137.
An equal opportunity employer.

WHERE VISION BECOMES REALITY...

BANK OF AMERICA NT&SA
MEMBER FDIC
EQUAL
HOUSING
LENDER

BANK OF AMERICA

This dynamic and diversified Houston-based oil and gas company has current opportunities for experienced personnel in the following positions.

Supervisor, Computer Operations-

Qualified candidate will have 6 years operations experience, with the last 2-3 years DEC-20 experience. Supervisory experience preferred.

Computer Operator-

Qualified candidate will have 2-4 years operations experience. Some DEC-20 experience preferred.

Offers an outstanding compensation and benefits package, including medical/dental benefits and paid parking.

Applicants should send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Personnel
P. O. Box 53137
Houston, Texas 77052

Equal Opportunity Employer

SUPV. T.P.

Fortune 500 Industrial seeks IBM T.P. hardware/software mgmt. bkgrd. Staff of 6 tech's, CICS, Intercomm. Multi-div. with sites throughout U.S. Central Conn. Salary to $35,000 (fee paid). Contact Stan Durbas, Paul Meissner, or Carol Wilson.

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Positions require a BSCS, BSEE or BS Math and a minimum 4 yaars experience with emphasia on advanced mini/micro computer based systeme. A thorough knowledge of UNIX/V7 systeme softwara and essocialed utilities such as internala, system kernels, device drivera, and file manegement syslems required, olher high level development and implemenlation languages preferred. Duties will include the development and support of advanced softwara engineering tools, methodologies, techniques and standards. Provide increesed productivity to softwara developmenl and improve the quality of released softwere products. Located in Southern Connecticut, these positions offer e salary of $29,200 per year, for a 39 hour work week. Send resume lo : Connecticut Job Servica, Order #0297983, 616 Fairfield Ave, Bridgeport, Conn 06604. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING SERVICES

DUTCHESS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Dutchess Community College is seeking qualified applicanls for the position of Assistanl Director of Data Processing Services. Bachelor'e in Computer Science/Dala Processing required, Master's praferred. Data Processing axperience necessary, praferably in higher education. Applicants should hava background in eystems programming (DOS/VSE, TOTAL, WESTI). The College uses an IBM System 4341. The Computer Center serves both adminiatrative and educational needs. Salary mid lo upper 20's. Excellent fringe benefits.

Send resume by Auguat 7, 1981 to:

Dean of Planning & Information Services
Dutchess Community College
Pendell Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

DCC is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Programmer/Analysts

The data processing department of Blue Cross-Blue Shield of Northern West Virginia Inc. is seeking two programmer/analysts to participate in the planning and enhancing of their applications systems.

We are an IBM/4331 facility using DOS/VSE and CICS. If you have experience with COBOL, CICS and VSAM give us a call at **304-232-4550** or send your resume for immediate attention to:

Blue Cross-Blue Shelld
of Northern West Virginia Inc.
20th & Chapline Streets
Wheeling, WV 26003

We will acknowledge all inquiries from principles.

Equal Opportunity Employer

PURDUE UNIVERSITY - CALUMET

Tenure-lrack faculty position sterting August 24, 1981 in epplications-oriented program offering BS and AAS degreea. Praference will be for holders of maslers in computer-relaled araa, applications axperience and with taaching ability. Independent rasearch capability is a plus. Should be able lo teach in several of lhe following ereas: Syslems Analysis, DBMS, MIS, business syslems, operaling systems, dala communications, systems programming, languages (COBOL, PL/1, RPG, IBM 370 Assembler, BASIC, PASCAL).

Competilive salery end benefits; rank commensurala wilh qualifications end experience.

Purdue University-Calumel is e 7000+ sludent, urban university located in NW Indiana approximately 25 miles SE of Chicago, in e heavily compulerized industrial area.

Contact: Prof. A.J. Adams, Head, Information Systems & Computer Programming, Purdue University-Calumet, Hammond, IN 46323. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Programmer/Analyst

Analyzes business procedures and problems to refine data and convert to programmable form; determines output requirements, types of breakout, etc.; evaluates and developes information systems; prepares programs for computer use. Four years experience required with two years on-line experience. Knowledge of COBOL, CICS and Basic assembler languages; also DL/I or IMS and TSO. Call: **Rosemary Saraflan at Computers Systems Development, 225 W. 34th St., NYC, (212) 736-3150** Salary $28,000 per year.

MOVE SOUTH

With the Help of

National Personnel Associates

The World's Largest Network of Professional Placement Agencies

Contact any one of the following NPA Affiliates:

SUNBELT EDP CAREERS

Call collect (404) 955-4221

Syslems Programmer	$32K
Syst. Anel.-DOS/VSE, DL/1, CICS	$30K
Micro-Computer Spec.-BASIC	$23K
Sys. Anel.-4300,MVS & IMS	$29K
Project Mgr.-Dislribution Exp	$30K
Prog./Anal.-Slrong COBOL	$23K
Prog./Anal.-DEC-RSX11M	$27K
Prog./Anal. Univac-ICAM	$28K
Prog./Anal.-Slrong PL/1	$23K
Prog./Anal.-Patient Cara Exp	$25K
Prog /Anal.-Banking Exp	$24K

Forward resume in confidence to:
National Personnel Recruiters, Inc.
6520 Powers Ferry Rd., Suite 150
Atlanta, Ga. 30339

ALL VA.-CAROLINAS

CALL COLLECT 919-373-1991

D.P. MGR.-MGMT. BKGD.,	35K
SYS./PROG.-C.S. deg., MVS, JES2, CICS	32K
MKTG. ANAL.-EDP Bkgd., Sales/Mktg.	28K
SYS./ANAL.-IBM 4341, OS/MVS, CICS	28K
SYS./PROG.-IBM 4341, OS/MVS, CICS	28K
PROJ. LEADER-3033, OS/MVS, IMS	28K
SYS./ANAL.-Medical Appl., B-6000-7000	27K
SYS./PROG.-IBM, DOS, Fin. Appl.	27K
TECH. SUPP.-H-Level 6, GMAP II	26K
PROG./ANAL.-(2) IBM Assembler, P.O.S.	25K
SR. ANAL.-Sys. 34, RPG II, Fin. Appl	27K
SR. ANAL.-H-6600, IDS, GCOS, COBOL	26K
SYS./ANAL.-Degree, Mfg., MRP	24K
PROG./ANAL.-B-Med Sys., COBOL, DMSII	22K
PROG.-1-2 yrs. COBOL, CICS, VSAM	21K
PROG.-NCR Criterion, NEAT III	19K

REGENCY PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
823 N. Elm, Greensboro, N.C.

MUSIC CITY U.S.A. has a need for:

COMPUTER SCIENTIST Working in R & D-Also with Mfg. controls	**to $30,000**
DATA SECURITY ADMINISTRATOR Experienca with ACF II-IBM Meinfremes	**$39,000**
APPLICATION ANALYST Syslem 34 RPG II and COBOL	**$30,000**
SYSTEMS ANALYST Heevy design on IBM mainframes	**$25,000**
PROG/ANAL-IBM 370 COBOL	**$26,000**
PROJ/LDR-Credit card system pref.	**$30,000**
PROJECT MANAGER Tandem mini-computer experience Banking e plus.	**$34,000**
DATA BASE ADMIN-IMS-CICS/VS	**$28,000**
SYS PROG-DOS/VS, CICS/VS	**$30,000**
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER Haevy BAL, DOS/VS, DL-1, CICS	**$27,000**

Call collect or send resume (815)329-1771
Ann Barker
Dealy-Rourke
Personnel Services, Inc.
1808 West End Bldg., Suite 121
Nashville, Tennessee 37203

FLORIDA

UNSPOILED BEACHES AWAIT YOU

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS OS or DOS

Cobol, CICS	lo $27K
BAL, Banking	lo $28K
Burr, Cobol	lo $25K
NCR Neat-3/Level 2, Cobol	to $24K
Cobol, IMS	to $24K

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Cobol or BAL; Financial, Banking, Life Ins., Relail	to $30K

SOFTWARE

Systems Programmers	lo $35K

DB/DC ANALYSTS

IMS, IDMS, TOTAL	to $35K

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813-872-2831
Dept. CW, P.O. Box 25434
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33622

DATA COMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

The Detroit Edison Company is seeking an experienced Data Communications Analyst. This position requires a Bachelor's Degree in a technical science, Engineering, or Business Administration and a minimum of five years progressive experience in data communications. A strong background in communications software, front-end processors, modems, terminals, and protocols is essential. Also, SNA and MVS experience is highly desired. The successful candidate must be a technical leader and a mature business person.

The responsibilities of this challenging position include consulting with vendors on communication hardware and software products, assisting other departments with the planning of their data communication requirements such as network design, traffic analysis, transaction specification, hardware and software selection, and problem analysis. Your recommendations will play an important role in determining overall network strategies.

We offer a very competitive salary and comprehensive benefits. For immediate consideration, forward a detailed resume including salary history and requirements to:

DETROIT EDISON COMPANY

College and Professional Employment
2000 Second Avenue • Detroit, Michigan 48226

Equal Opportunity Employer

SUPERVISOR OF SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

Ball Stata University has an opening for a Supervisor of Systems Technology to coordinala end direct lhe ectivities of 6 Software Analysl Programmers in the maintenance of opereting syslems, evaluation of software end hardware, and in systems performance luning. The University mainteins a full service computer center providing for the needs of Administretiva and Academic users.

The University has two main frame computers; en IBM 370/3031 running under VM/370, OS/VS1 with CICS and IMS, end DEC 1090 opereting under TOPS-10. Over two hundred terminals are connected lo the systems.

Ball Steta University hae s student population of 1800 and is located in Muncie, Indiana, a city of 70,000 located 60 miles northeast of Indianapolis.

The successful candidala will have e BS degree in management, business, computer science or related field, plus 3-4 years relevant experience and in-depth understanding of one or mora of the current opereting systems. We provide axcellent fringe benefits including 24 days paid vacation, starting salary lo $26,000. **Application deadline, August 14, 1981.**

Send resume lo:

Personnel Services Office
BALL STATE UNIVERSITY
Muncie, IN 47306
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

DALLAS
SUN BELT
NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists: Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL
CONSULTANTS

5580 LBJ FREEWAY—SUITE 650-C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-8600
All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National Computer Associates

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, heedquertered in Atlente, Is a leeder In quelity Contrect Programming end Consulting. Our continued growth in the Southeest end Southwest hes creeted opportunities for versetile Professionals with state-of-the-ert skills In Progremming end Systems Design.

We ere currently seeking individuals with et leest 3 years of diversified programming experience, strong technical beckgrounds, and who possess the desire to work In various, stimulating Dete Processing environments. IMS end CICS skills ere of speciel interest, es ere the abilities to trevel or relocete.

We cen offer you competitive seleries and comprehensive benefits programs, including bonuses and profit sharing. If you've been seerching for a growth opportunity with e dynemic end progressive company with e Manegement teem thet "puts people first," then DRC is your enswer.

For immediate consideration, please cell BECKY FINLEY COLLECT at (404) 633-9387, or send your resume to:

DRC

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION
1649 Tulie Cir. N.E.
Suite 110
Atlanta, GA 30329
An EOE M/F

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL

MANAGER BUSINESS ANALYSIS

An MBA in Quantitative Methods or Operations Research and 3+ yrs. exp. in a large business environment is necessary to move into this highly visible, extremely challenging position. You will interface w/top mgmt of this Fortune 500 firm, identifying problem areas and implementing solutions. Staff consists of prof'l analysts and technical programmers. Knowledge of mathematical and computer modeling, programming and linear programming is important. Prior consulting exp. would be helpful. Salary to Mid-$40's.

Call Ron Dykstra at (612) 339-9001.

ROBERT HALF

2236 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Call for your free copy today!

New! 1981 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey.

Do you know how your salary compares with other EDP professionals in your field of specialty—with the same level of experience—working in your city, or in other cities across North America? Are you being well paid for what you do? Are salaries better elsewhere?

Now you can find out simply by calling today and asking for a copy of our new 1981 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey. It's FREE!

Depending on your particular field of specialty and where you live, you'll find compensation levels have increased dramatically over last year—in some cases by more than 20%.

In all, 48 specific position categories are surveyed ranging from Programmer through MIS Director. This new report will let you know whether your earnings are really keeping pace with others living and working in your geographic area.

Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm specializing in the computer field, publishes this valuable Survey annually as a service to computer professionals from coast to coast. The 1981 Survey shows current salaries in your area, 37 other areas in the U.S. and Canada, plus overall national averages.

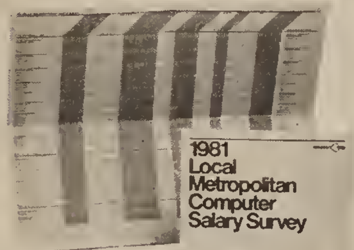
As you will discover, this Survey can be extremely valuable in helping you make important career decisions. Call for your free copy today.

source edp

North America's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession. Client organizations assume our charges.

FREE Report!

Call your nearest Source Edp office today.



If unable to call, write:
Source Edp, Department CL3
2 Northfield Plaza, Suite 227
Northfield, IL 60093

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

United States	
Arizona	
Phoenix	602/258-9333
California	
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Mountain View	415/969-4910
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Torrance	213/540-7500
Irvine	714/833-1730
San Diego	714/231-1900
Colorado	
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood	303/773-3700
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-6590
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	
Washington, DC	202/466-5890
Florida	
Miami	305/624-3536
Ft. Lauderdale	305/491-0145
Georgia	
Atlanta Central	404/588-9350
Atlanta Suburban	404/325-8370
Atlanta North	404/953-0200
Illinois	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield	312/441-5200
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas	
Overland Park	913/888-8885
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7613
Burlington	617/273-5160
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7607
Southfield	313/352-6520
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
St. Paul	612/291-2467
Missouri	
Kansas City	816/474-3393
St. Louis County	314/862-3800
St. Louis Downtown	314/231-4880
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-2800
Morristown	201/267-3222
Paramus	201/845-3900
New York	
Midtown	212/736-7445
Wall Street Area	212/962-8000
Long Island	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
Rochester	716/263-2670
Ohio	
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Dayton	513/461-4660
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Columbus	614/224-0660
Oklahoma	
Tulsa	918/599-7700
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Wilkins Township	412/247-4400
Texas	
Dallas North	214/387-1600
Dallas Downtown	214/749-1900
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston Central	713/751-0100
Houston Suburban	713/626-8705
Houston North	713/957-8555
San Antonio	512/344-0217
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Seattle	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345
Canada	
Toronto	416/865-1125
Don Mills	416/425-5730

Applications Programmers

(San Francisco Bay Area)

We're Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies, a multi-billion dollar industry leader. Currently, we have a variety of application programming opportunities available, both on-line and batch, in our state-of-the-art systems organization located in San Rafael, California.

You should have 2-5 years' experience writing COBOL. Experience with OS/JCL, IMS/DL-1, and TSO is desirable, but not necessary.

We offer excellent training and salaries, outstanding benefits and a comprehensive relocation program. For further information send your resume, including salary history to: Department 33, Nationwide Recruiter, Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies, 1600 Los Gamos Drive, San Rafael, CA 94911. We are an equal opportunity employer.

YOUR FUTURE IS AT FIREMAN'S FUND.

FREE
EDP POSITION DIGEST

Our Summer Edition Representing hundreds of positions locally and thousands nationwide is NOW available. Positions include PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS, SYSTEMS SOFTWARE, COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS (Voice & Data) and PROJECT LEADERS. For your free copy, call or write:

BAI LIMITED

229 Peachtree St. NE-Suite 1601 Cain Tower
Atlanta, Georgia 30303
(404) 581-0040
Member of National Computer Associates, Offices Nationwide.

Computer Sciences Corporation

The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

CSC's Infonet Division markets and operates an international information network that provides remote computing services to organizations in finance, industry and government. And it does more: It keeps growing! Creating new opportunities. Including these:

Marketing Representatives

White Plans, N.Y., Chicago, Washington, D.C.

You will market the software products and timesharing services of INFONET to Fortune 1000 companies and will obtain new accounts and maintain/expand existing accounts in the private and/or government sectors. Requires 3-4 years experience in marketing, timesharing, remote computing or other data processing related type sales.

Programmer/Analysts-Customer Systems Representatives

Washington, D.C., Cleveland, Chicago

You will be responsible for both pre-sales and post sales technical support of our rapidly growing client base. Assignments emphasize requirements analysis, applications design, problem-solving and customer support activities. Requires 3-6 years experience in COBOL, FORTRAN and/or DBMS, knowledge of medium-to-large scale hardware/software systems, preferably in a network environment, and good communication skills. A BA/BS degree or equivalent preferred.

Systems Programmer

Washington, D.C.

Bring your experience on IBM, MVS, and VM software to our new Beltsville, Md., project. You will perform sysgens and maintenance of IBM, MVS, and VM software and install and maintain IBM compatible software products. Requires 3 + years experience as a Systems Programmer on IBM, MVS, and VM software. Experience in benchmarking and work in a commercial data center or timesharing environment desirable.

Outstanding compensation, benefits and growth are just waiting for the individuals we're looking for. Call **Jackie Harper toll-free at (800) 336-3066**. Or send her your resume.

The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

CSC

INFONET DIVISION
1616 N. Fort Myer Drive
Arlington, VA 22209

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Software Development

MICRO COMPUTERS

VIENNA, AUSTRIA

A multi billion dollar international company has a major commitment in the micro-computer field and requires a software development professional to be a key member of their team.

Responsibilities will be for design of systems software architecture, implementation and adaptation of operating systems, creation of tools and utilities, and technical negotiations with software houses.

Depending on experience, the successful candidate will act as a specialist within a software team or lead a group of up to 4 software developers. A minimum of 2 years experience in micro-computer operating systems of 8 Bit and 16 Bit machines is required. Knowledge of operating systems such as UCSD/PASCAL, CP/M, MP/M, CROMIX, etc., required.

This unique opportunity can be either on a permanent or contractual basis. German language not required. Please send resume and current salary to ***Box 3296, 420 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.***

SR. ANALYST

Significant career growth for ambitious EDP pro. 3+ yrs. systems design exp. with 2+ yrs. DATABUS programming and good written skills. Respon are mostly developmental with some maintenance. Highly visible reports to MIS DIR. $31,000.

ON-LINE SPECIALIST

Highly visible with growth-minded management team. 4+ yrs. CICS and TASKMASTER with good oral & written skills & COBOL programming exp. Aid in development of ON-LINE applications on 4341 IDMS. Highly visible with room for growth. $40,000.

ALL FEES PAID

Call: MARTY AMATO

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, INC

522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

Director of Information Systems

QUALIFICATIONS:

1) A master's degree in a computer field with a minimum of 5 years experience in computer-based system analysis; or a bachelor's degree in a computer field with a minimum of 10 years experience in computer-based systems analysis.
2) Demonstrated managerial and organizational skills.
3) Demonstrated experience in both design and implementation of computer-based information systems.

SALARY:
$36,868-41,574 for 12 month position with full fringe benefits.

APPLICATIONS:
Must be received by August 28, 1981

CALL OR WRITE:
Office of Personnel, Community College of Baltimore, 2901 Liberty Heights Ave., Baltimore, MD. 21215. (301)396-0471

An equal opportunity/
affirmative action employer.
We hire handicapped.

Management Position In Charge of Systems Programming And Technical Support

Must have two years or more experience in similar position in complex environment. We use VM, VS1, CICS, DL/1, Roscoe, CMS. We have a second system (4341 Group 2) on order. Excellent company paid benefits. Equal Opportunity Employer. Send resume to:

ABS Computers, Inc.
65 Broadway
New York, NY 10006

Progrmrs PT/FT/Contract to

$1500/Wk

COBOL "OS or DOS" .... NY, NJ
CICS .... NY, NJ
IMS .... NY
FORTRAN "IBM" .... NJ
BURROUGHS .... NY
MARK IV .... NY
ADABASE .... NY
RPG, SYS 34/38 .... NY

Inquire about other current needs up to $50,000 full time salary. To make an appointment, call or send resume to:

JOHN ROGERS 212-840-6837
c/o HUDSON COMPUTER
1140 Ave of the Americas
NY, NY 10036

FACULTY POSITION IN BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING

The Computer Information Systems Department welcomes applications for a faculty position available September 8, 1981. A Bachelors degree required, Masters preferred. Minimum of three years business data processing experience required. Requires strong interest in undergraduate instruction and ability to teach courses in several of the following areas: Systems Analysis, Programming Languages, Teleprocessing, and Data Base Management. **Send complete resume to Professor Stuart J. Travis, Head, Department of Computer Information Systems, Ferris State College, Big Rapids, MI 49307.**

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Tech Group Supervisor Immediate Opening For Right Person

Responsible for D/B admin, comm. tech and systems programmer. Have installed a Mod I and Mod II 4341, large TP network using SDLC SNA protocols running under VOS/VSE. Excellent starting salary and super benefits. Apply:

Santa Clara County
Superintendent of Schools
Personnel Comm.
100 Skyport Drive
San Jose, CA 95115
(408) 299-3701

Posting closes 8/10/81

Computer Marketing

ATTENTION SOFTWARE/COMPUTER MARKETING PROFESSIONALS

Increase Your Annual Compensation 10-50%

If you are a successful Computer Marketing Professional, possessing a proven track record and looking for a more rewarding future, this is your opportunity to join one of the leaders in the small systems software industry.

Our company enjoys a highly regarded reputation for EXCELLENCE and PROFESSIONALISM in the computer industry and is a division of a fortune 500 corporation. You will represent AMCOR's comprehensive line of application and DBMS Software products and services applied within many different industries.

MARKETING OPPORTUNITIES IN KEY CITIES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES!

Lucrative compensation package, insurance program and expense account; stock purchase program and retirement plan.

A College degree or equivalent with a minimum of 2 years marketing experience is desired. Familiarization with DEC or other mini-computer vendor's hardware systems, plus business and DBMS Software will be helpful. Successful sales record with a package software vendor a definite plus.

Submit resume, if available, or give us a call:

Robert G. Bearden
DP Marketing
(404) 396-6290

AMCOR COMPUTER CORPORATION
219 Perimeter Center Parkway,
Suite 600, Atlanta, GA 30346

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Base Analyst

Ochsner Foundation Hospital, a 536 bed, 2500 employee hospital, is seeking a data base analyst in our expanding computer service department. Job responsibilities will include working with members of the systems and programming staff to analyze needs for information stored in the data base, defining new data base requirements to the system, controlling and coding application programmer views of the data base and insuring adherence to naming and coding standards. Qualifications include three years of experience programming and COBOL, a minimum of one year in coding COBOL programs using a data base environment, and knowledge of procedures of establishing data base definitions and user views. Ochsner Hospital offers an excellent benefit package including health, life and disability insurance, non-contributory retirement plan, discounts on hospital and clinic services, and a liberal tuition reimbursement program. Competitive salary, based on years of experience. Call **504-838-3600** or send your resume to:

Ochsner Foundation Hospital
Personnel Department
1516 Jefferson Highway
New Orleans, LA 70121

COMPUTER SALES COMPUTER STORE MANAGER

Join a winning team, hire your own sales/software support staff, manage a computer retail operation and develop your own market working with small business, professionals and industry.

WE NEED a talented MANAGER who understands general business operations and possesses a warm sales personality with the ability to lead sales staff by example. A strong background in Computer Sales or Finance is greatly desired.

WE ARE seeking to expand our presently successful operation by setting up this division. Our employees know of this ad. Please send resumes with contact information as soon as possible.

ACT NOW! and share in the fastest growth industry of the 80's.

Reply to CW-A3039, Computerworld
Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Expanding Computer Services Department has need for hospital experienced data processing Systems Analysts. A good working knowledge of programming is needed to be involved with installation of patient care system at our three hospitals by the 1st quarter of 1982.

Our multi-hospital system offers competitive salary and benefits. Send resumes in confidence to the address below.

Personnel Office
NORTH BROWARD
HOSPITAL DISTRICT

1625 S. E. 3rd Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316

An Equal Opportunity Employer

IBM System 34 Programmer/Analyst

Elkgrove Village, an Illinois municipality adjacent from O'Hare International Airport is seeking an experienced System 34 Programmer/Analyst. Minimum of one year experience on System 34 and working knowledge of RPG II. Salary/$18,120-$19,500 to start. Salary potential to $26,000. Excellent fringe benefits including dental. Send resume in confidence to:

Personnel Office
Elkgrove Village
901 Wellington Ave.
Elkgrove Village
IL 60007

Equal Opportunity Employer

IMS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

$18 to $35K

San Francisco

Several of our Bay Area clients have immediate openings for IMS Programmer Analysts. Positions require a minimum of 2 years in Data Processing with 1 year in IMS COBOL applications. Prefer Manufacturing, Finance or Distribution Applications. Positions include relocation and excellent benefit packages. Salary commensurate with abilities.

We are consultants to management. For immediate and confidential consideration send detailed resume to **CW Box 2561 375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701.**

Employer assumes fee

RP-3000 MIS MANAGER

Expanding computer svc. firm seeks proven tech. mgr. to direct all systems planning & devel. in this progressive HP-3000 IMAGE/QUERY installation. Prior mgt. exp. req. with HP. Hi-visibility rptg to CFO. Salary to $36,000 (fee paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

Wang Needs Three Marketing Pros

Wang Communications and Networking Systems Marketing

Wang recently made headline news after unveiling WANGNET, our broadband interoffice communication network. And we'll continue making news because Wang is changing Office of the Future concepts into realities.

Join the Wang Marketing Team

Products like WANGNET are providing data communication solutions for the modern office. As a SENIOR MARKETING SPECIALIST, you will develop marketing programs, strategies, and sales tools for our communications and networking products, and make presentations to major account prospects.

High Visibility

These positions will keep you in contact with staff and management personnel in many groups including Field Sales, Home Office Marketing, and Development. Based at our corporate headquarters in Lowell, Massachusetts, you will travel 20-25% of the time.

Good Benefits

And when you come to Wang, you'll get in on one of the best benefit programs in the industry, including company-paid dental, medical, and life insurance, annual qualified profit sharing and stock bonus plans, cost-saving stock purchase plan, tuition reimbursement, and our pacesetting child day care program.

Qualifications

Successful candidates must have a minimum of 3-5 years of marketing experience in communications and/or networking within a vendor environment; a working knowledge of bisynchronous protocols, and SNA; writing and presentation skills.

If you're ready to work with the newsmaker, maybe its time you talked to Wang.

For more information, send your resume and salary to Erika Putnam, Personnel Representative, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. CW-8, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

WANG

We are an affirmative action employer

---

data processing

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Petro-Lewis Corporation, a Denver based oil and gas company, has an immediate need for a career oriented professional as a result of recent expansion. Requirements for the position include:

- Experience on the MSA payroll personnel system required.
- Minimum of 2 years current experience using full ANS COBOL in an IBM 360/370 environment.
- Solid background in information systems development and communications.

The above position offers excellent salary plus an exceptional benefit package considered one of the industries best. To find out more about a career with Petro-Lewis Corporation, please send resume in confidence to: F. Brainard, Employee Relations Department 25719, **PETRO-LEWIS CORPORATION,** Energy Center, 717-17th Street, P.O. Box 2250, Denver, CO 80201.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PETRO LEWIS

DIRECTOR

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES

LOF Glass, the largest division of Libbey-Owens-Ford Company, is seeking a director for its division-wide MIS activities.

Headquartered in Toledo, Ohio, the director will be responsible for the effective functioning of data centers and distributed processing sites located throughout the United States and Canada, the coordination of system development projects and the overall information systems plan.

The ideal candidate will be experienced in the management of a medium to large scale systems environment and will possess a bachelor's or master's degree in an appropriate discipline.

Salary and incentives commensurate with education and experience.

All qualified and interested individuals should submit a current resume and salary history to:

Director
Salaried Compensation & Employment
Libbey-Owens-Ford Company
811 Madison Avenue
Toledo, Ohio 43695

Equal Opportunity Employer - M/F

LOF

Data Security Specialist

Opportunity for D.P. Professional with relevant experience to make a significant contribution to an increasingly important and visible area

Our prominent, multi-billion dollar financial organization, located in beautiful North Central New Jersey, utilizes a highly sophisticated data base/telecommunications network, upon which we rely increasingly, for monitoring and recording all corporate activity. This newly-created function, reporting to the Assistant V.P./Director of Security, is designed for a degreed data processing professional with 3-5 years experience in associated security/protective applications. The successful candidate will undertake a variety of essential, frequently complex, assignments including:

- *Establish and develop standards and guidelines for data processing security and assist in their implementation.*
- *Establish procedures and conduct investigations concerning questionable business activities and all obvious misuse or abuse of corporate resources.*
- *Develop programs for control and positive identification of persons, devices, programs and systems processes as well as unauthorized remote job entry access to main systems (IBM OS environment).*
- *Provide periodic integrity testing; develop tape documentation for system, security classification, disaster recovery, off-hour security regulations, etc.*
- *Coordinate relevant training and awareness program for in-house personnel*

The vital importance of this function and its visibility within the highest executive levels of our organization make this position one of significant growth potential for the right individual.

**Salary offered will be commensurate
with experience and education.**

Qualified persons are requested to send detailed resume, in strictest confidence, specifying both current and desired income information. We will contact you promptly after reviewing your qualifications to make arrangements for a personal, in-depth interview.

**CW-A3042
375 Cochituate Rd
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
An equal opportunity employer m/f**

We're Expanding Our Product Line Into Data Communications Equipment

This is your opportunity to get in on the ground floor and participate in the design and development of data communications systems. Our initial entry in the product line is a Communications Processor that will be functionally compatible with the IBM 3705, using LSI/VLSI and state-of-the-art microprocessor technology.

Our most immediate need is for hardware, software and firmware design and development specialists with extensive experience in one or more of the following: • SNA • X-25 • Bisync Start/Stop Protocols • 3704/3705 • NCP • Intel Microprocessors • Front-end Processors • Assembly Language • PASCAL.

If you're interested in an exceptional career opportunity with the world's largest manufacturer of high density tape data storage equipment and a major manufacturer of disk subsystems we want to hear from you. We offer an excellent compensation package that includes health & insurance benefits, stock purchase plan and more! For immediate consideration please send your detailed resume to **Mr. W.T. Marrow, STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, Dept. CW 7/27, 2270 So. 88th St., MD#29, Louisville, CO 80027.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

STC
STORAGE
TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION

Management Information Programmer Analysts

Career positions are open which require computer skills in Fortran, Basic and Mark IV plus strong business knowledge. The person selected will be involved with design, implementation and operations of M.I.S. for business units and do computer modeling for financial and manufacturing operations.

Position will involve file coordination of existing systems and management of new reporting formats. Past experience with M.I.S. design, handling and usage is necessary.

This is an excellent opportunity to work with high level languages, IBM 370 or Cyber 73 computers as well as the latest Tek graphic terminals. We offer strong future potential in EDP, business or financial management.

The Beautiful Pacific Northwest

...located near Portland, Oregon, we are within a two hour drive of the Cascade Mountains and the ocean beaches. The close-by natural playgrounds and the City of Portland provide a variety of recreational and cultural activities.

Salary is open. Benefits include liberal educational support, insurance and profit sharing programs.

Please send detailed resume and salary history to Iris Fuchs, Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, MS Y6-010, K-57, Beaverton, Oregon 97077.

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Computer Systems Chief Engineer
$20,035-$37,289

Requires a BS or BA Degree In Computer Science, Management Information, Business Administration, Mathematics, Engineering or a related discipline, plus extensive experience in more than one applicable technical area. Receipt of a related associate degree or suitable experience in systems analysis, skilled programming or computer operations management may substitute for college degree. Applicants should have extensive knowledge of state-of-the-art computer hardware and systems software, and a comprehensive ability to configure hardware and software measurement systems. Successful applicant will be responsible for providing assistance to State agencies by conducting quality assurance reviews of the overall DP program or selected portions thereof, such as DP installation management, DP security, and software/hardware optimization. Please send resume by Aug 21st, 1981 to:

**Department of MASD
Monroe Building, 6th Floor
101 North 14th Street
Richmond, VA 23219
Attn: Personnel Department**
EEO Employer

MIAMI
SYSTEMS ANALYST

Tired of coding? It's time to make a career move to this Florida industry leader. A systems analyst is urgently needed who has a background in banking and IBM large mainframes. Full-range medical benefits included among other outstanding fringes in addition to a good relocation package. Fee paid.

Salary to high $20's

HALF
**Chuck Nell
Bonnie Gouz**

**ROBERT HALF
OF MIAMI, INC.**
1395 N.W. 167th Street
Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169
(305)625-5433

Computer Science

A small liberal arts institution near Philadelphia seeks a person with background in data management, information systems, or software engineering to teach undergraduate courses and provide leadership to an expanding computer science curriculum. Especially sought is individual with C.D.P. or industrial experience with supportive academic credentials. Computer Resources include several mini computers and a large DEC 11/70. Ten month academic contract with consulting opportunities and summer teaching readily available. Rank and salary are open. Position starts Sept. 1981. Apply to:

**Dr. Arthur Hilt
Dept. of Mathematics
and Computer Science
Albright College
Reading, PA 19603**
Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

CAREER GROWTH

TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANT

We represent a prestigious New England client whose DP facility is located in a very attractive suburban setting. The selected individual will perform analysis of capacity and performance of telecommunications networks. You'll interface with all user departments and numerous communications vendors for the specific purpose of making sure the company has a responsive communications network.

Desirable background should include:

- performance analysis and measurement of TP networks
- communications capacity planning
- network design and optimization
- SNA
- experience with the installation and support of hardware/software for data communications

This position offers an opportunity to stay in tune with the technological advancements within the TP industry and allows the incumbent to be creative and imaginative. If you desire an environment where opportunity and challenge are facts and not just words in employment advertising, please forward your resume, including current and desired salary to us. All responses will be acknowledged.

compass, inc.
S.R. Weber, President
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105

"We are an equal opportunity employer-retained search and placement firm".

Manager of Minicomputer Applications Development

Small dynamic firm specializing in health care is looking for an experienced minicomputer specialist to lead product development and marketing activities. Supervisory experience is required, as well as a minimum of two years programming experience in high level languages. Knowledge of basic accounting practices is necessary. Understanding of medical office operations is desirable. If qualified please send resume including references and salary history to:

**Personnel Manager, SysteMetrics, Inc.
222 E. Anapamu St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101**

Computer Sales/Service

TECHNICAL SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Our PROGRAM PRODUCTS DIVISION Demands the Best from Professionals Who Have an Appointment with the Future

TECHNICAL SUPPORT REPRESENTATIVES

PRC's PROGRAM PRODUCTS DIVISION has career-oriented positions available for professionals whose career advancement is moving right on schedule. We are seeking individuals who are capable of providing technical support to our sales staff and enjoy working in a marketing environment. Responsibilities include: installing our proprietary software products at customer sites; training the customers to use the products, providing over-the-phone assistance to customers and generally assisting our sales staff with their dealings with clients.

You must have a minimum of two years application programming, one year in analysis and one year working knowledge of COBOL. Knowledge of IBM OOS and/or OS JCL, DEC RSX11M experience and a training/teaching background are highly desirable. These positions include travel time of several days 2 to 3 times each month.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Outstanding opportunities for individuals who can fit career advancement into their busy schedules! If you're ready to translate your sales, data processing and/or technical support experience and expertise into a potential management position marketing our outstanding new line of software products, Planning Research Corporation is the place for you in the 80's.

We'll provide the state-of-the-art technology and a superior product that we feel carries a "can't miss" label for the upcoming decade. We are seeking professional individuals with proven potential. Familiarity with data processing software products is a must and a data processing background would be helpful.

PRC currently has positions available for qualified Technical Support AND top-of-the-line Sales Representatives in:

Atlanta
Boston
Chicago
Dallas
Denver
Houston
Los Angeles
Montreal
St. Louis
San Francisco

PRC can offer the right individuals a truly extraordinary compensation package, bonus plan, excellent benefits and the management opportunities you've been looking for. Qualified applicants are invited to call COLLECT, or forward your statement of qualifications including salary history to Ms. Lisa Kligman

Planning Research Corporation
PROGRAM PRODUCTS DIVISION

Planning Research Corporation

Corporate Personnel, 1764 Old Meadow Lane, McLean, Virginia 22102, **(703) 893-1800, Ext. 2379**

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

We are redeveloping many of our major financial and manufacturing systems in an on-line environment.

The selected candidate will assist in the design of the large data bases that will support these new applications. Previous data base design experience is a must, and knowledge of IMS, UCC10, Data Dictionary, or system design would be useful.

ANALYSTS

Join experts to create a new on-line, fully integrated financial information system and to provide technical direction for its use. You should be a highly motivated, technically oriented individual with 3 to 5 years D.P. experience, including IBM/MVS and COBOL. Data base/data communications experience would be a plus.

PROGRAMMERS

Be a part of our special projects team responsible for quick turn-around in business applications. We prefer 2 years COBOL programming in business applications using IBM/OS.

Send resume with salary history to:

Phyllis Page-Finger
Professional Employment,
Dept. D-15

Litton

DATA SYSTEMS

8000 Woodley Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91409

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V
U.S. Citizenship/Permanent Visa Required

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Everyday new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call Keith Reichle, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill

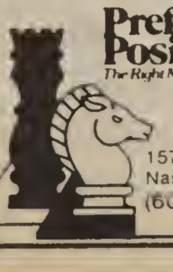
of CHARLOTTE INC
One Fairview Plaza Suite 406
5950 Fairview Road Charlotte NC 28210
(704) 554 8771

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

CENTRAL NEW JERSEY major division of a multinational company located in Central New Jersey is seeking a Programmer/Analyst with a minimum of 2 years experience in a CMS/DOS environment utilizing COBOL. Opportunity axists for the right individual to have total location responsibility within 1-2 years. Excellent benefits including tuition reimbursement and savings plan. If you have the skills and background to meet this exciting challenge, please submit work history and salary requirements in confidence to: **CW-A3041, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.**

Equal Opportunity/Affirmativa
Action Employer M/F

Involved in the nationwide search and placement of Software and Data Processing Professionals since 1973.



Preferred Positions Inc.
The Right Move Makes The Difference

157 Main Dunstable Rd.
Nashua, NH 03060
(603) 889-0112

SAILING?

The San Francisco Bay Area

Vacationing in Northern California? Let us combine a selective job search with your visit...

PROGRAMMERS: COBOL, RPG II, ASSEMBLER, PL1, mini/micro, FORTRAN etc....Senior Analysts...Project Leaders...EDP Auditors...Technical Writers...Small Shop "Shirt Sleeve" Managers...System Programmers...Consultants.

Our placement executives are all data processing professionals. We welcome your collect call today for more information. No resume? We will prepare one for you...

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.

Jerry Anderson • Bob Couch
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, Ca 94111
(415) 434-1900

Jim Dupre • Linda Strickland
2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste 212
Palo Alto, Ca 94304
(415) 493-8700

675 N. 1st St., #609
San Jose, Ca 95112
(408) 293-9040

WELCOME TO ARIZONA

It's Not Only What You Do . . .
It's Where you do it.

Motorola's Government Electronics Division offers a great combination — an R & D environment of advanced technology in a locale featuring beautiful weather and numerous recreational opportunities.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Prefer BS/MS in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or Math with experience in any of the following:

* **Engineering or scientific software design/testing**
* **Applications on minicomputers, microprocessors or ATE**
* **Design automation, CAD/CAM software**
* **FORTRAN, Pascal, Assembly or Ada**

UNIVAC SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Experience with Univac OS/1100 or Exec 8.

MIS BUSINESS ANALYSTS

Prefer Business degree or MBA with knowledge of management planning and control techniques, strong written and verbal communication skills, experience in structured analysis methodology and familiarity with data processing data base technology.

* Requires 3 years financial systems experience within a large government contracting, defense-oriented manufacturing industry. Knowledge of government cost accounting standards and C/SCSC (DODI 7000.2).
* Requires 3 years experience in manufacturing/material systems involving definition, design and implementation experience.

Forward resume to: Dotti Morris, Dept. 1092

MOTOROLA INC.
Government Electronics Division
Hayden Plant
8201 E. McDowell Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85252

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT

Florida's gold coast and TROPICANA, a growth company with vision, combined to create an exciting environment for an individual with technical support experience. Your computer science or mathematics degree and preferably 3 years experience in technical support in a distributed microprocessor based application environment could qualify you for this opportunity. Large Burroughs mainframe (6700-6800-7700) background a must.

PROGRAMMERS

Our sophisticated computer environment offers you a real challenge and opportunity for success working within a diversified programming operation. You can take pride in having experience with the best.

With TROPICANA PRODUCTS you will use your recent degree in computer science and the knowledge of COBOL to program in our high growth environment.

To investigate this challenging opportunity send resume and salary history to C. Dowell, Dept. 1369

Tropicana PRODUCTS, INC.

P.O. Box 338
Bradenton, FL 33506

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F/H/V

COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

The New Mexico Automated Data Processing Division is seeking a highly qualified manager to direct the Division's Operations Bureau. The current operating environment includes an IBM 370/158 running MVS-SE and JES 2 with CICS, ATMS/STAIRS, ACF/ATAM, ACF/NCP, and IDMS, and a 3031 running MVS-SE and JES 2 under VM/SP with CMS.

Applicants should have significant operations and management experience and also be familiar with large computer operations centers, including budgeting and planning processes.

SALARY: Up to $35,000. Depending on qualifications.

Submit resume or contact Mr. Marlin Mackey, Deputy Director, ADPD, 715 Alta-Vista, Santa Fe, NM 87501, (505) 827-3271.

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

Computer Consultant. Assigned to client company (user) to perform computer systems analysis and programming to solve manufacturing, management and information problems in manufacturing, insurance and other industries, employing a variety of hardware and software applications. 40 hours per week; $24,960 per year. Education: 2 years college, in Computer Science. Training: None required. Experience: 3 years, or 3 years as Computer Programmer. Must know COBOL computer language plus DL-I, POWER, IMS, TOTAL, ENVIRON-1, LIBRARIAN, CICS, IMS, and PANVALET-online. **Contact Mr. G.F. Strother, STROTHER ASSOCIATES, INC., 1118 W. Partridge Dr., Palatine, IL 60067.**

Data Processing Instructor

Work experience in programming. Teaching experience. College degree. Apply to:

Dr. James E. Cook
Kellogg
Community College
450 North Avenue
Battlecreek, MI 49016
Ph: (616) 965-3931

Senior Programmer Analyst

Rapidly growing national company has excellent opportunity in our Medical Systems Division for an individual with at least three years of COBOL programming and systems analysis experience. Responsibilities include the analysis, design, and programming of on-line, data base-oriented applications to be installed in client health care institution. Hardware includes a Hewlett Packard HP 3000 Series 44 utilizing the IMAGE data base facility. Two-three years COBOL experience a must, HP or hospital experience a plus. Competitive salary, full company benefits, pleasant office environment. Interested candidates please send resumes to:

Personnel Department
National Medical Consultants
PO Box 996
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
EOE

COMPUTERWORLD

HARDWARE/ SOFTWARE ENGINEER

AMECOM offers an excellent growth opportunity to an experienced ATE Design Engineer with at least one year experience in developing software for GR 1797, 1792, 1796 and GR 2225 type equipment. Candidates should have experience in designing interface fixtures for Digital and Analog testing.

Excellent compensation and benefits. Please send your resume including salary history in confidence, or for more information, please contact:

KEVIN ATTANASIO
(301) 864-5600 (COLLECT)
(800) 638-0918 (TOLL-FREE)

LITTON SYSTEMS, INC.
Amecom Division
5115 Calvert Road, College Park, MD 20740
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Holland, Michigan

As a leading manufacturer of office interior systems, Haworth is experiencing dramatic growth in an industry that is also expanding very rapidly. The result of the growth is reflected in the recent installation of an **IBM 4341 System** in an **MVS/IMS Environment.**

Systems Analysts, Programmer/Analysts: Qualified candidates are degreed professionals and highly motivated. Project assignments will be to develop and support sales, marketing and finance applications. Experience with 3270 terminals and CICS is a plus.

Information Center Specialist: Qualified candidates will be degreed professionals who possess five years combined experience in data processing with **one year** of exposure to report writers, preferably **Answer/DB, Answer 2** or **Mark IV.**

These are new positions created to support increasing sales volume.

We offer a competitive salary and benefits package plus a **liberal relocation** plan. If you are interested in joining a progressive and dynamic M.I.S. Department, we invite you to send your resume, including salary requirements, to:

Human Resources Department
HAWORTH, INC.
One Haworth Center • Holland, Michigan 49423

Equal Opportunity Employer

HAWORTH

Director of Data Processing

Administrative position entailing responsibility for all data processing activities and equipment, duties will also include departmental budget development. Excellent interpersonal communications skills required for liaison between computer center and staff faculty and administration.

Bachelor's degree, minimum 5 years' data processing experience, 2 years' experience equivalent to Assistant Director of Data Processing.

Salary range: $24,502 to $37,730. Send letter of application and resume by August 15, 1981 to:

Aaron Donsky
Director of Institutional
Research and Development
LAKELAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Mentor, Ohio 44060

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

Engineers

R & D Engineers Computer Systems Design

Hewlett-Packard, one of the largest and fastest growing designers and manufacturers of high-technology equipment, is looking for engineers to design computer systems for the factory of the future. You'll be part of a successful team of engineers in our Data Systems Division in Cupertino, California responsible for developing hardware and software used to automate industrial manufacturing.

Operating System Designer

A minimum of two years experience in one or more of the following areas is required: real fault operating system design; fault tolerant system design; file systems and data base management system design; I/O system and peripheral development; or system backup and utilities program design. A BSCS or equivalent is also required.

Compiler Designer

A minimum of two years experience in one or more of the following areas is required: computer compiler design; designing FORTRAN, PASCAL, MODULA, PL/1 or ADA compilers; or designing FORTRAN I/O math libraries. A BSCS or equivalent is required.

Hardware Designer

A minimum of one year experience in one or more of the following areas is required: processor hardware design; solving RFI problems and dealing with FCC requirements; microprocessor hardware design; microcode tool development; system integraton; diagnostic development; peripheral integration and testing; or fault tolerant design. A BSEE or equivalent is required.

Hewlett-Packard offers a stimulating work environment and outstanding benefits including cash profit sharing, stock purchase plan, retirement plan plus medical, dental, disability and life insurance.

Send us your resume and tell us what you've been doing since earning your technical degree. We'd like to know your main areas of expertise, your professional achievements and why you can play an important role in helping us design computer systems for the future.

Send this information to Carlos Torres, Personnel Department B, Hewlett-Packard Company, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino, CA 95014. We are an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

Where Performance Is Measured By Results

HEWLETT PACKARD

Pacific Northwest

Washington · Oregon · Idaho & Alaska

Programmers · Applications Development · System Analysts · Compiler Designers
Sales/Marketing Reps · EDP Auditors · DB/DC Specialists · Operators CPU/DE/WP
Technical Support · Managers

Combine your D.P. career with the Northwest lifestyle. Explore D.P. opportunities by calling collect, sending resume, or drop in. **OUR CLIENTS PAY ALL FEES**

ROBERT HALF
EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS

Portland, OR. · Bob Clawson · (503) 222-9778 · One S.W. Columbia, Suite 650 · 97258
Seattle, WA · Ray Magill · (206) 624-9000 · 600 University St., Suite 2328 · 98101

Arizona/California/Texas/Colorado/Florida

SCIENTIFIC OR BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS

All fees and relocation paid. $18-35,000.

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Mathematics or Physics or equivalent, we need you right now.

For Business: OS/DOS/IMS/CICS/MVS/JES Prog/Anal/Systems/ Data Base. All large scale installations.

For Scientific: experience in the computer, communications, semiconductor, or aerospace/defense industries.

Your name, resume, and present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Dan Pullman (602) 274-5680
PULLMAN PERSONNEL
3003 North Central Ave. Suite 1706, Phoenix, Arizona 85012

Our Commitment To Position CAD/CAM/DP At The Leading Edge...

CAD/CAM/DP Career Open House
August 3rd and 4th
4 'til 9 PM
Le Baron Hotel, San Jose

In Less Than A Year...

...engineering computing at National Semiconductor has grown five-fold. More than just an ability to react, our commitment to CAD/CAM reflects an aggressive, "take-charge" philosophy —a philosophy that provides talented professionals with a challenging opportunity to contribute to ground-floor development in a young, exciting field.

National's commitment to CAD/CAM advancement is reflected in a variety of current projects, including VLSI Symbolic Layout, Geometric Verification, Topology Verification, Graphic Database, PCB, Gate Array and Logic Simulation applications. For an inside look at exciting opportunities in CAD/CAM and engineering computing programming and support, stop by our Open House, Monday or Tuesday, August 3rd or 4th to explore careers in these areas:

CAD Graphics R&D

- PCB Systems Programmers
- Project Management
- VLSI Verification Programmers
- Graphic Database
- Systems Programmers

Logic Simulation and Test

- Software Systems Programmers
- Engineering Management

Gate Arrays

- Project Management
- Software Systems Programmers

Computer-Aided Manufacturing

Encompassing all areas of the manufacturing cycle, this rapidly growing department is pledged to provide state-of-the-art computer process control and yield analysis capabilities for semiconductor manufacturing. Opportunities exist for talented professionals with experience in one or more of the following: Data Acquisition, Automatic Test Equipment, Database Design and Management Systems, Process Control Methods, Communications and Equipment Interfacing, Real-Time Numerical Control Systems and Pascal Programming.

Diverse projects offering a broad variety of techniques and technological resources provide exciting career opportunities for:

- Systems Programmers
- Technical Service Specialists

A Top-Rated Engineering Computer Center...

National's Engineering Computer Center, recognized as one of the finest in the industry, is growing rapidly and offers ground-floor opportunity to DP professionals who are ready to advance their careers into Systems Programming. A wealth of resources you need to get the job done include:

- Three NAS AS/5000 Systems.
- A new AS/7000, planning for another soon.
- Two Comten Front-end Processors with over 60 RSCS and CMS lines.
- VM/SP
- RAMIS, VS Fortran and DMS.
- Fortran, Pascal, PL/1, ALC and Script tools.
- Eventual world-wide networking.
- Extensive remodeling is underway now.

Opportunities include:

- VM Programmers
- Technical Support Specialists
- Applications Programmers
- Computer Operators

Talk to our managers Monday or Tuesday about exciting opportunities to support applications such as CAD Graphics R&D, Circuit Analysis & Modeling, Logic Simulation and Test, CAM and Gate Arrays as well as opportunities in the ECC.

If you're unable to attend our Open House, please send your resume in confidence to Jane Molyneux, Professional Staffing and Placement, National Semiconductor, Dept. 04-51-522, P.O. Box 60879, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Or call (408) 737-5640. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

National Semiconductor

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES
Several Choice Locations
Programmers/Programmer Analysts
To $30,000

Dynamic Software Development firm seeks experienced IBM COBOL IMS & CICS professionala. Excellent potential advancement into management. All feea, interview and relocation expenses paid by client company. For immediate consideration send resume today.

L.A. PATTI 215/561-6550

K. ROBERT BRIAN

Professional Personnel Consultants
Suite 300, 1760 Market Street,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies
and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives salary location restrictions education and experience (including computers models operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations Our client companies pay all of our fees We guide you decide

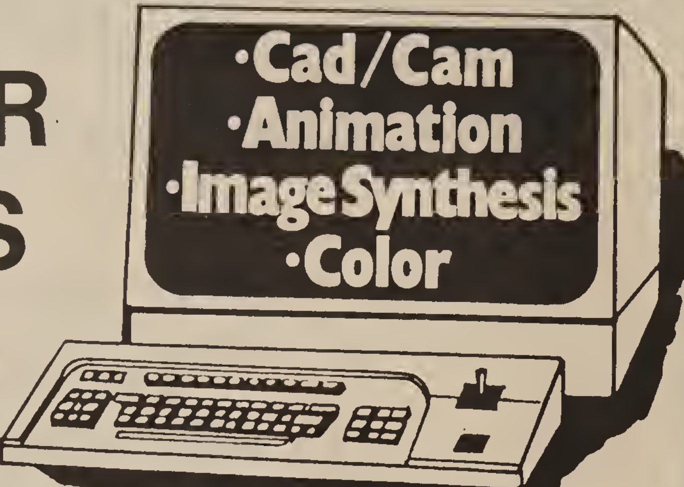
RSVP SERVICES, Dept C
Suite 700 One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill New Jersey 08002
(609) 667 4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept C
Suite 230 Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell Penna 19422
(215) 629 0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

LUNDY ELECTRONICS & SYSTEMS HAS GROUND FLOOR OPPORTUNITIES IN

COMPUTER GRAPHICS



Our high performance graphics terminals are the most exciting product on the market today and we want the software to be even better. Join our rapidly expanding graphics software group and go as far and as fast as your talent will take you.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROJECT LEADERS

Must have technical degree and significant expertise in one of the following areas: CAD/CAM, 3-D Animation, solid geometric modelling, color displays.

PROGRAMMERS

Must have B.S. degree and knowledge of Fortran. Graphics exposure desirable.

If you will be attending SIGGRAPH '81 and would like to arrange an interview while there, please call (516) 671-9000 for an appointment or send resume to:

Mr. Peter Krajeski
LUNDY ELECTRONICS & SYSTEMS
Glen Head, New York 11545

LUNDY

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP

AUDIT SUPERVISOR

One of the country's major health service organizations has excellent opportunity for qualified professional to fill a high visibility career position in our expanding EDP Audit Dept.

You will be responsible for planning activities, directing audits, and determining the adequacy and validity of controls over applications and systems. "Big 8" audit experience is preferred, and CISA, CIA or CDP is desirable. Excellent written and oral communications skills are essential.

NO TRAVEL IS REQUIRED

Our Data Processing environment is State-of-the-Art and includes 4 IBM 3033 mainframes operating under OS/MVS, PDP and Varian minicomputers, CICS on-line systems, TOTAL data base and much more.

We offer competitive salary, complete benefits package, excellent growth potential and an advanced in-house education center. Please send resume including salary history to: Employment Dept - EDP

Blue Cross
Blue Shield
of Greater New York
622 3rd Ave, NY, NY 10017
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

OPERATIONS RESEARCH ANALYST

Major Oil & Gas Corporation has opportunity in Oklahoma for programmers. Degree in Computer Science or Math. Entry level to 3 years experience in FORTRAN and PL/1 on IBM 33/33. Make your move now!

SYSTEMS ANALYST

International design engineering firm has Systems Analyst opportunities. Degree in Computer Science and/or 5-10 years experience in oil, petrochemical, or related industries. IBM 360/OS, 370, 303X, 43XX, Operating Systems- 360/OS, OS/US2, HASP, JES 2, JES 3 environment. Additional skills in TSO, SPF, PL/1, COBOL, JCL desirable. Houston based.

EDP AUDIT

Multi-billion $ Petrochemical firm has an opportunity in its Houston office for programmer analyst in newly created EDP Audit Group. Ideal candidate will have a degree in Computer Science and/or Acct., 3 years experience IBM 370/OS environment. Position reports to Manager of Internal Auditing. Highly developed communications skills important. Advancement opportunities are excellent.

CORPORATE SYSTEMS ANALYST

Expansion within this major exploration and production Oil and Gas firm creates an opportunity for a systems coordinating group. Person must be articulate, confident and able to converse on a management level. Requires a degree in Finance/Acct. CPA a plus. 5-10 years acct. experience (2 years in design of oil and gas financial systems). COBOL programming; 2 years DATA BAS IMS experience. Dallas based.

RODDY & ASSOCIATES
Technical & Executive Search, Inc.

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
5075 Westheimer, Suite 899
Houston, Texas 77056
713/961-1188
TWX 910-881-4740

DENVER OFFICE
1625 Broadway, Suite 1930
Denver, Colorado 80202
303/893-8948

"Fee Paid" "EOE"

MINI COMPUTER--

Do you have mini experience? Major Tulsa oil and gas industry running on Data General wants you! As the world's largest specialists in Data Processing, we have the inside track to secure this position for you! Call now to be considered. Salary wide open!

The Falls Office Center
ROBERT HALF
OF OKLAHOMA, INC.
5840 S. Memorial Drive
Suite 217
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
(918) 627-1600

SUNNY SOUTH!

We represent hundreds of excellent positions in DALLAS, HOUSTON, and other SUNBELT locations! All fees paid!

Urgent needs for data base (IMS, IDMS) and on-line (CICS) programmers! Top pay plus relocation! Send your resume to:

SEARCH EDP, INC.
23773 N. Central Expwy.
Suite 1305
Dallas, Texas 75243

EDP Professionals

At Sandia Labs, the Rewards Are as Great as the Challenge.

Sandia National Laboratories offers careers where the rewards equal the challenge. As one of the country's largest research and engineering facilities, Sandia is an innovative force in the fields of national security R&D and energy. Sandia's benefit package includes paid health care, life insurance, retirement and 24 days vacation.

Sandia National Laboratories is developing major on-line data processing systems in the areas of finance, personnel, assets management and procurement. Applications are developed using structured project management techniques. Programs are developed using COBOL, a CODASYL data base management system and large-scale Univac computers. Candidates with the following qualifications are needed:

Information Systems Analyst/Programmer

- Masters in Computer Science, Math, Business or closely related fields with emphasis on Management Information Systems.
- Bachelor's in Computer Science, Math, Business or closely related fields with 5 or more years relevant experience in Management Information Systems.
- Bachelor's or Masters in Accounting with a minimum of 6 hours of computer course work or relevant experience in Management Information Systems.
- Considerable relevant experience in Management Information Systems, regardless of degree field.

Information Systems Data Base Administrator

Masters in Computer Science or Management Information Systems with experience in using a generalized data base management system or a conceptual knowledge of data base management philosophy and goals.

Information Systems Programmer

Graduate of an accredited technical institute with a strong background in Computer Science programming or information systems.

Send resume to: Dolores Chavez, Staff Recruiting & Employment Division 3531, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM 87185.

an equal opportunity employer m/f/v/h
U.S. Citizenship Required

Sandia National Laboratories

DATA PROCESSING
PROJECT MANAGEMENT OPPORTUNITY

The Research Foundation of State University of New York, a private non-profit corporation, has available an outstanding opportunity for a fully qualified project leader with a solid record of achievement, seeking full project management responsibilities. This project manager position offers a challenging role in the design and implementation of innovative computer applications in a multi-campus State University setting. Initial assignment will involve the development of a new faculty resource locator system, leading to management level participation in the design and implementation of systems related to long-term University planning. Occasional travel will be necessary.

Minimum requirements for the position are a Bachelor's degree and at least five (5) years of successful programming and analysis experience in an on-line, real-time environment. Knowledge of IBM hardware and software is essential. Experience with the application of information systems at a college or university is desirable.

Salary for this permanent position is negotiable. Respond with resume and references, including salary expectations by August 15, 1981 to:

Karl D. Keller

THE RESEARCH FOUNDATION OF STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

P.O. Box 9, Albany, New York 12201
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

'PROGRAMMING

MAJOR AIRLINE
4 DAY WORK WEEK

We are currently recruiting for a number of programming and Sr. programmer analyst positions with this leader in the air travel industry. Positions require experience in either ANS COBOL or BAL programming languages. A background in 370/OS Systems would be desirable but not necessary. The company offers an extensive training program in CICS programming methods. The hardware they are currently utilizing consists of two 370/168's running under MVS and utilizing CICS, PARS, and ACP-8. The wide range of company paid benefits include FREE AIRLINE TRAVEL to anywhere in the world for yourself and members of your family. They also offer a dental plan, profit sharing, cost of living index and a 4 day work week. Contact Neil Lang 201-994-4730 or submit resume in confidence to:

CENTRAL EDP
OF LIVINGSTON
513 W. Mt. Pleasant Ave Livingston, N.J. 07039
(Evening Interviews Arranged!)

BUSINESS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Pratt & Whitney, the world's leading manufacturer of jet engines, has openings for professionals with COBOL experience operating within the following areas:

- IBM-TSO Environment (3033, 470/V8)
- IMS/Data Base Programming
- IMS/DC
- Financial, Manufacturing, Product Support Applications
- BA/BS Degree or Equivalent Experience Desirable

We offer challenging growth opportunities in a professional environment. Benefit package includes; Savings/Stock Plan, Company Paid Medical/Life/Dental Insurance, and Educational Assistance Programs.

For immediate consideration call 800-327-8742 or send your resume to:

Pratt & Whitney Aircraft
P.O. Box 2691, MS R-09
West Palm Beach, FL 33402

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES
PRATT&WHITNEY AIRCRAFT

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS MARKETING SUPPORT ANALYSTS

NCR COMTEN

- **New York City**
- **Rochester**
- **Boston**
- **Philadelphia**

NCR Comten, a leading manufacturer of communication systems and performance measurement systems, offers exceptional employment opportunities for experienced computer professionals Our working environment fosters rapid career growth and features hands-on exposure to state-of-the-art technology:

SNA	**DATA SWITCHING SYSTEMS**
X.25	**CAPACITY PLANNING**
ACF/NCP	**HOST FEP MEASUREMENT/ SIMULATION**
ACF/VTAM	

NCR Comten seeks qualified specialists for telecommunications or performance measurement support Position activities include consulting, pre-sales support, design/development of communication networks and implementation planning for Fortune 500 companies Successful candidates will have experience with large scale systems (OS/VSI, VM, MVS) and 2 to 3 years of assembly language programming Hardware diagnostic ability would be a plus

Come to NCR Comten for professional and technical growth Let us give you the opportunity to develop your career In addition to challenging employment, we provide competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits For more information, send your resume in confidence to:

Mr Joseph Inguagiato
Regional Manager
300 East 42nd Street
4th Floor
New York, New York 10017
(212) 599-4450

Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING PROS

NATIONWIDE OPENINGS...

Raytheon Service Company's Mid-Atlantic Systems Facility has career opportunities for those software professionals desiring responsibility and growth. Minimum requirements include a degree in Engineering, Math, Physics or Computer Science and at least two years of relevant experience. For those who qualify we offer...

...A MATRIX OF OPPORTUNITY

Application	Location	Hardware	Languages	
Naval Fire Control AAW/ASW, UFCS (real-time)	Mt. Laurel, NJ Dahlgren, VA Pt. Hueneme, CA Portsmouth, RI Pascagoula, MS	AN/UYK-7 AN/UYK-20	CMS-2 (Q&Y) ULTRA-32 ULTRA-16	DEFENSE
Sonar Fault Monitoring & Localization (real-time)	Portsmouth, RI	AN/UYK-20 PDP-11 VAX	CMS-2M (MTASS) ULTRA-16 FORTRAN	
Aircraft Simulation & Analysis	Mt. Laurel, NJ	IBM 370	FORTRAN	
Magnetic Simulation & Analysis	Mt. Laurel, NJ	CYBER 174	FORTRAN	INDUSTRIAL
Energy Monitoring & Control (real-time)	Mt. Laurel, NJ	NS SC/MP M6809 PE 732	ASSEMBLER FORTRAN	
Integrated Logistics Support	Mt. Laurel, NJ Baltimore, MD Greenbelt, MD	PE 3220	DMS COBOL RELIANCE	

If you feel that you qualify for one of these challenging positions and want to be treated like the professional you truly are, please send your resume in the strictest confidence to Mrs. Schwartz (Code 781), at the address below. Direct applicants given preference.

RAYTHEON RAYTHEON COMPANY
RAYTHEON SERVICE COMPANY

Mid-Atlantic Systems Facility
305 Fellowship Road
Mount Laurel, New Jersey 08054
Excellence in Software for High Technology Applications

Information/ Database Publishing Career Opportunity

Can you develop from scratch a range of on-line information services? We are a print based information publisher seeking a dynamic individual who can hands-on direct our transition into electronic information publishing. The company is medium-sized, financially strong, very aggressive and rapidly growing. If you have skills and experience along with entrepreneurial instinct, a fabulous career opportunity awaits you. Reply in confidence to:

CW-A3036
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

FREE

EDP PROFESSIONALS 1981 SALARY SURVEY

IF you have at least one year of experience in data processing and wish to know how **your** salary compares with others in the field

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY

IF you are interested in changing positions in the data processing profession and curious about salaries elsewhere

CALL FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY

Our national salary survey one of the most respected in the field since 1950 is used by the US Department of Labor and frequently quoted in newspapers and magazines Take this complimentary opportunity to find out about exciting career possibilities and salary statistics All inquiries are **completely confidential.**

MAIL TO: **ROBERT HALF**
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market Street, Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103

OR CALL: **Bob Greenberg or Regina Nordeman at 215-568-4580**

NAME ____________
ADDRESS ____________
____
PHONE HOME ____________ WORK ____________
POSITION ____________
CURRENT SALARY ____________

The most livable city in America has a few openings.

The city is Portland, Oregon. Big enough to be stimulating, small enough to be comfortable. And too beautiful to be believed.

The openings are for Programmer Analysts at Crown Zellerbach, in our systems development group. We stand tall in the forest products industry; in fact, we're one of the largest paper companies in North America.

Join our expanding staff. We're looking for someone who's been programming in an on-line IBM OS/COBOL environment (2-4 years) and has system design experience preferably in a manufacturing environment. Someone who has a BS degree in Business, Computer Science, or a related field. And someone with excellent communication skills.

If that sounds like you, and you want to enjoy your work and the city you live in, call **(503) 221-7277.** Or send your resume to Pete Shipp at Crown Zellerbach, 1500 S.W. First Avenue, Portland, OR 97201. An Equal Opportunity Employer F/M. No agency referrals, please.

CrownZellerbach

© 1981 Crown Zellerbach

SAUDI ARABIA

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., a rapidly growing Systems Management Company, now developing innovative multi-technology systems in Saudi Arabia, seeks a...

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

This stimulating opportunity requires a minimum of 3 years experience in FORTRAN on PDP-11/70, using RSX-11M operating system, plus background in terminal driven transaction processing system.

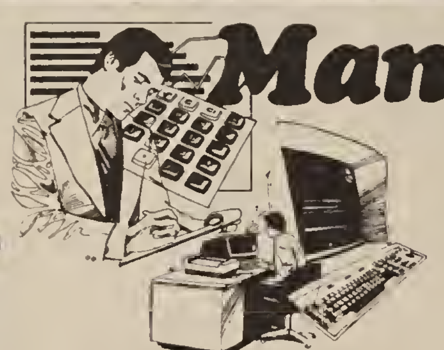
Your experience should include background in accounting, banking and/or investment applications, as well as designing, modifying and enhancing such systems. Degree preferred.

SYSOREX offers excellent salaries commensurate with experience, regular merit increases, bonus eligibility and a comprehensive benefits program which includes 30 days annual vacation with paid round trip transportation for employee and family to place of residence, 15 paid Holidays, FREE furnished family housing, company furnished car and FREE education for children.

Please send resume, including salary history, to Harry T. Delk, Director of Personnel and Administration, SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., 10590 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 996-3380.

SYSOREX

Sysorex International Inc.



Manager

Computer Sales Division

We have an immediate opening for an aggressive computer systems sales manager to head our Computer Sales Division. We sell used computer systems specializing in System/34, System/32, 3741/42, Series 1 and associated DP Systems. The person we choose must have experience in IBM Computer Sales. Excellent opportunity with good salary and benefits. If qualified and interested, contact:

S. MARIANELLI

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.

• P.O. Box 24026 •
• 4717 Centennial Blvd. •
Nashville, TN 37202 • (615) 383-8703

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:

_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ______________________

Section: ______________________

Signature:

____

Name: ______________________

Company: ______________________

Title: ______________________

Address: ______________________

____

Telephone: ______________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road
Box 880, Framingham, MA
01701

Administrator, Systems

Major communications company has an opening in its Enterprises Division for an Administrator, Systems. Individual will set up and administer microcomputer systems for a growing division within the Company. Establish and maintain divisional word processing system. Act as liaison between financial and show units. Program new software for computer, and maintain the current computer inventory accounting system.

The ideal candidate will have 2 years of operational microprocessing experience, including programming software and supervising input clerks. We require a degree in Business Administration or Computer Science, and a knowledge of COBOL and BASIC programming languages.

We offer a salary commensurate with experience and an excellent benefits package. Please submit resume with salary history in confidence to:

CW-A3043, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

An equal opportunity employer m/f

COMPUTER CONTRIBUTORS

Texas, National, International

PROGRAMMER/SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST---------- **$15 to $42,000**
Position in several industries, some with upward mobility, some with "lending edge" technical challenges-large and small corporate environment. Areas of highest reward are mini/micro software/firmware, classic IBM/MVS System programming, IMS/ADABAS application support and development, Medical Systems design, EDP Audit, Mark IV Support, CICS installation, Prime conversion experience, etc.

CALL OR WRITE BILL COLLEN (512) 349-3666

Suite 305 GPM SO. TOWER
800 NW Loop 410
San Antonio, TX 78216
Company Fee Paid

ComputeR career Resources
personnel consultants

Eleven years of career specializing — Seven years of computing experience
Independent Associates Nationwide

LIBRARY SYSTEMS ANALYST

University of Rochester Libraries an ARL Library (OCLC member) planning to select and install on-line circulation system with future expansion to support on-line patron access catalog is seeking a library system specialist to coordinate review and analysis of library's manual and automated systems and services, work with University's computing services staff to integrate library systems with general University systems and recommend and guide implementation of technologies to improve library systems and services. MLS or equivalent and 3+ years exp. in research library automation; working knowledge of computer science and systems analysis plus strong communication skills. Submit resume to: **Personnel Department, Box 636LSA, University of Rochester, 260 Crittenden Blvd., Rochester, NY 14642.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing

Valleylab is a rapidly growing firm involved in the design and manufacture of products for the medical industry. Currently these challenging positions exist in Boulder, Colorado.

SYSTEMS ANALYST - MANUFACTURING

You will provide a top management leadership role in conversion from manual MRP system to EDP system including:

- Analysis and evaluation of manual systems and redesign as required.
- Specifying requirements for automated MRP system
- Training and education of operating department MRP users
- Implementation of conversion from manual to EDP

Qualified candidates will have appropriate degree and at least five years experience with manufacturing materials systems.

Experience in both high volume and high technology industries preferred, and experience with conversion from manual MRP system to automated MRP extremely desirable.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Exceptional opportunity exists for an experienced professional to direct development of finance and accounting systems in a manufacturing environment. Requires several years experience, with at least three years of in-depth exposure designing and implementing finance and accounting applications. Experience with Prime information equipment and software package evaluation a plus.

We offer a competitive salary commensurate with experience and an excellent benefit package. Please submit a resume and salary history in confidence to: **Personnel Department, VALLEYLAB, INC., Attn: Marcela Paiz, 5920 Longbow Drive, P.O. Box 9015, Boulder, CO 80301.** We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

Valleylab

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Refined Product Supply Support

Grow with SOHIO, a Fortune 50 company, which is expanding rapidly as we invest almost $1 billion in petroleum exploration, production refining, chemicals and new business.

This challenging position offers you an opportunity to build on your:

- 5+ years' experience in COBOL, JCL and structured programming
- 2+ years' experience in IMS, analysis, design and structured techniques

CICS experience would be helpful as you work on projects which include developing interactive online data input, update and query/reporting facilities, developing an MIS system structure, and heavy user interface in the Crude Oil Supply Support area.

You will appreciate the highly professional working atmosphere and attractive total compensation plan including comprehensive benefits. **Our relocation package for qualified new hires includes a mortgage interest differential allowance, third party home purchase option, and other features normally restricted to internal transfers.** Excellent internal advancement opportunities, too. There's no better time to ACT than NOW! Please send your resume in strictest confidence to:

Sarah Steiner, Senior Executive Recruiter
THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Ohio)
1424 Midland Building—282C • Cleveland, Ohio 44115

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NO THIRD PARTY INQUIRIES OR PHONE CALLS, PLEASE.

"Help us Help to Assure America's Energy Future"

SOHIO

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

Husky Oil's unparalleled growth in Denver has created opportunities for experienced data processing professionals who want to be challenged, desire supervisory responsibilities, and possess the ability to see projects through to completion.

Currently we are seeking qualified professionals for the following areas:

PROJECT LEADERS

(Denver, Colorado)

BUSINESS

Experience should include IBM system 34/38, RPG II/RPG III, system analysis and design and on-line, user interactive programming.

TECHNICAL

Experience should include Prime computer systems, Fortran 77, linear programming models, and technical systems analysis and design.

If you have 5 plus years applications experience in the above and want to join a team of professionals in the Rockies that enjoys excellent benefits, challenging work environment, and substantial growth opportunities, then we want to talk with you.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

(Cody, Wyoming)

We are expanding our information systems network and are looking for Application Programmers with 2-5 years OS/VS or related IBM experience. Data base concepts and ADABAS are a plus.

If you are a COBOL Programmer and your lifestyle could include a small city in the Rocky Mountain West, this is an excellent opportunity for you.

If interested and qualified, please send your resume to:

Husky Oil Company
Human Resources Department
600 S. Cherry Street
Denver, CO 80222
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Husky

PL-1/CICS SR. P/A

Prestigious investment mgmt. firm with multi-CPU OS/MVS environ. seeks ambitious sr. contributor for new on-line devel. Oppty. to design & program with a clear track to proj. ldr. Salary $28,000 (fee paid). Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Half of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

PROJECT LEADER TO $35,000

Industrial leader seeks an individual to work on medium-sized projects. Will be assisted by 3 programmers. Requires design experience with COBOL on IBM, OS. Modern career benefits. Client co pays all costs. Contact in confidence, **Carolyn Newman, 301/296-4500, FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS, 409 Washington Ave., Baltimore, MD 21204.**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

The Detroit Edison Company is looking for experienced Systems Programmers to work in a challenging, technical environment.

Get in on the ground floor of our newly-chartered System Performance Group or join our Systems Programming Staff.

We have two large-scale computers running under MVS and are looking for people with two to seven years of MVS experience. IMS and CICS internals are both pluses, as is prior networking experience.

We offer a very competitive salary and comprehensive benefits. For immediate consideration, forward a detailed resume including salary history and requirements to:

DETROIT EDISON COMPANY

College and Professional Employment
2000 Second Avenue • Detroit, Michigan 48226
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Detroit Edison

DIRECTOR OF CUSTOMER ENGINEERING

Excellent opportunity to form a customer engineering group from the start.

Système provides on-line systems that automate back offices of financial institutions using the DEC 11 series minicomputer. With a growing number of satisfied customers this well-financed two year old company offers you a position in which achievement is recognized and success is rewarded You should have the following:

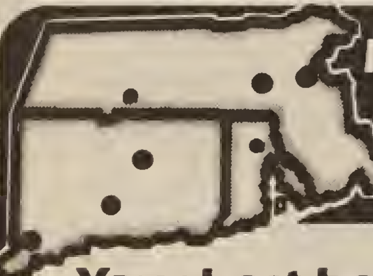
- **Proven management skills in a 100 man or larger field organization.**
- **Profit and loss and budgetary control experience enabling you to forecast and direct your business.**
- **Technical knowledge at a level such that you can intelligently discuss problems.**
- **Sparing and repair plans to meet service and forecasted goals.**
- **Direct service and sparing experience in a multi-vendor environment.**
- **Successful history of recruiting, training and motivating people.**

A competitive salary and incentive will be made available. Please send resume in strictest confidence to:

H.C. Kresge, Jr., Vice President
Système Corporation
3443 Parkway Center Court
Orlando, Florida 32804

système

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



Mapping out a DP career in New England?

Your best bet for precise placement is BREEN DATA

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Compensation to $36,000

Our client is a large scale IBM user developing General Business Systems. You will be responsible for analysis, design, sum coding, testing, implementation and user education. Five years + COBOL/OS experience necessary. Structured design and analysis a real plus.

Our client company pays all fees.

Call (203) 288-7461 or send resume to: **Toby S. Brimberg, BREEN DATA, 3780 Whitney Avenue, Hamden, CT 06518.**

Stamford Hamden Hartford Framingham Boston

NEW ENGLAND'S FINEST

Quite simply, that's what we offer our applicants: contact with the FINEST Companies in New England. Through years of EDP placement specialization, we have a broad base of industrial, insurance, banking and service clients with openings at every level, including

PROJECT LEADERS	TO 36K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS	TO 35K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	TO 33K
PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS	TO 28K

And if New England's not your cup of tea, we offer openings across the country through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants.

Naturally, Companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

Send resume or call A. J. Rachele Toll Free 1-800-628-3374
or call (collect) (413) 781-0982.

npc

dps pecialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
51 Park Avenue
West Springfield, MA 01089

RPG II
PROGRAMMER NEEDED

RPG programmer needed for independent consulting firm. Must be fluent in RPG II, SDA and Utilities on IBM system 34. Prior experience in 5280 DE/RPG and working knowledge RPG III on system 38 desired. Experience with IBM's IAP's helpful. MUST be willing to relocate to FAIRBANKS. $20-30 per hour D.O.E. **Send resume and references to DATA MANAGEMENT, P.O. Box 74383, Fairbanks, Alaska 99707.**

Get off the routing list and on to the subscriber list.

To subscribe, you can use your
American Express,
Visa or
Mastercharge card
and call, toll free,
800-343-6474
(in Massachusetts, call
617-879-0700)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road Box 880 Framingham MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

Opportunities in expanding development organization. Established communications company under aggressive and innovative management is committed to dynamic growth through development and commercialization of mini/micro-based data collection and communications systems.

HARDWARE - ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

REQUIREMENTS: BSEE or MSEE; minimum 3 years experience in microcomputer design and data communications and data transmission technology; strong systems orientation, knowledge of software problems and support needs, skills at solving commercial production and packaging problems. Pluses: Knowledge of Q-Bus or Multibus and voice response/recognition.

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE - SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

REQUIREMENTS: B.S. or M.S. Computer Science or equiv.; design and implementation of multi-tasking operating systems and data communications in micro/mini environment. Pluses: Communications protocols (esp. new multilayer), compiler technology, PDP-11, RT-11, RSX-11M, Z-80, hardware interfacing, run-time language support.

APPLICATION ENGINEERING - SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

REQUIREMENTS: Management or Computer Science degree preferred; transaction processing using high-level languages and large system data communications; information processing needs for manufacturing, financial and/or medical environments; skills in supervision, customer contact, sales support, specification analysis. Pluses: MRP, CICS, VTAM, 3270 applications.

Competitive salary and benefits, profit-sharing. Please send confidential resume to: **Ms. Bonnie Lincoln, Infolink Corp.. 1925 Holste Rd., Northbrook, Illinois 60062.** An equal opportunity employer m/f.

infolink

INDIANA UNIVERSITY

ADMINISTRATIVE COMPUTING

INVITES APPLICATIONS FOR MANAGERS, LEAD SYSTEM DESIGNERS AND OFFICE AUTOMATION CONSULANTS

We're BREAKING AWAY country! We've got it all in the educational, cultural, and recreational center of Indiana - sensible taxes, affordable housing, 15-minute rush hours, biking distances. Join a first-rate department at a Big Ten school and have the best of all worlds.

JOB DESCRIPTIONS:

Interested in meeting the challenges of implementing new technologies for a major university at a management or technical level? We are seeking managers and lead personnel with design experience for the support of newly-established data administration and office automation functions.

Typical responsibilities will include: appraisals of the Indiana University information resources; development of policies, procedures, and standards for control of the information resources; implementation of an information retrieval technology; establishment of office automation support functions; performance of need assessments and assistance in the installation of office automation equipment; implementation of a shared resource word processing strategy; and implementation of integrated data processing and word processing applications.

We are currently operating an 8-meg IBM 370/168 and a network of 300 interactive terminals. We are preparing for a late 1981 implementation of a multi-host distributed processing network for administrative computing.

QUALIFICATIONS:

A baccalaureate degree and several years of computing experience, including project management, are expected. A master's degree and administrative computing experience are very desirable.

PROCEDURE:

These positions are of exceptional importance in the university, and we offer a competitive salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. If you have demonstrated experience in these areas and want an opportunity to make a significant professional contribution, send your resume and salary history in confidence at the earliest possible date to:

Mr. Richard Macek
Department of Personnel
201 N. Indiana
Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana 47405

An Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST/SENIOR PROGRAMMER

The City of Bristol, Connecticut is seeking an Analyst/Programmer to assist in the development of on-line municipal applications in an NCR-VRX environment.

Minimum requirements are a High School diploma, Bachelor's Degree preferred, and 3-5 years programming experience. Previous experience with NCR Hardware, municipal applications, on-line systems, or in-systems analysis is desired.

Full range of fringe benefits. Salary range from $15,000 to $20,000, based on experience.

Submit complete resume, including salary history to:

D.K. Lanzarotta
Personnel Director
City of Bristol
111 North Main Street
Bristol, CT 06010
Applications must be postmarked by August 7, 1981

Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action and Non-discriminatory of the Handicapped Employer M/F.

MANAGER OF TECHNICAL PLANNING CONNECTICUT

Compensation Package Mid $40's to low $50's

We are a Fortune 500 Corporation with a large scale IBM Data Center. You will be responsible for providing management direction, professional leadership, and technical guidance to Corporate-wide Technical Planning Group. Ten technical planning people report directly to you Hardware acquisitions, funding, financial studies, vendor and contract negotiations experience a real plus. Prior experience implementing a Resource Measurement and Capacity Planning Program helpful. Minimum 10 years DP experience plus 5 years as a manager working with telecommunications, data base, CICS, time sharing and distributed data processing necessary.

Please write in confidence including salary history to:

Director of Information Systems Planning
CW-A3040
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

TECHNICAL COMMUNICATORS

As a specialist in career counseling and placement of professional technical communicators, I can help you find the right opportunity.
Partial listing:

Assistant Director of Software Publications to $60K
Requires 5 years management experience of a large software publications department and excellent software knowledge.

Manager of R & D Hardware Publications to $40K
Position requires BSEE, excellent commercial hardware knowledge, and management experience in publications.

Software Technical Writers to $30K
Knowledge of IBM, JCL and TSO required for four postions. Many other positions available in various software publications departments.

Hardware Technical Writers to $30K
Numerous positions require a technical background in digital electronics to write maintenance, installation and user manuals.

For more information about these and other opportunities, contact Jack Gilbert, Technical Communications Specialist,
Williams Personnnel Services
3 New England Executive Park, Suite 257
Burlington, MA 01803
617-273-5440

Client companies assume all fees. Equal Opportunity Employer

HOUSTON

Our client company with a 370/3033 has fifty openings for **Programmer/Analysts** with payroll applications experience in Cobol on IBM mainframes or PCM's. Also needed are IBM 370/3033 **Senior Systems/Analysts** for financial applications design work. All fees are paid by our client companies. Send your resume or call:

George Bostick
DP Placement Specialist
Lyman Personnel
3100 Timmons, Ste. 300
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 627-1110

HOUSTON CITY OF OPPORTUNITY

PROGRAMMERS-PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS-SYSTEMS ANALYSTS-PROJECT LEADERS-SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS-DATA BASE ANALYSTS.

Degreed---Non-degreed

IBM-OS-MVS-DOS-VS-VSE

COBOL-ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE-MARK IV

Accounting Systems-Financial Systems-Manufacturing Systems

Do you have some of the above experience and currently earn between $16,000 to $30,000?

If so, the most dynamic city in the country has need for your talents. My client companies are growing as fast as HOUSTON. Send me your resume NOW and grow with a new career in HOUSTON.

Call Jim Fleming at 713-688-1800

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 NORTH POST OAK ROAD, #228
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77024

PUBLICATIONS

INDEPENDENCE

Many DP'ers have found that the freedom and independence of contracting/consulting gives them the work satisfaction that is often missing from ordinary jobs. For these people, there's the Computer Consultant newsletter. CC features: question-answer column on consulting topics, software writer's market guide, software wanted notices, tax and legal tips for independents, interviews, book reviews, and more. Also: nationwide directory of consultants. **For more information, contact CC, Box 30214-UE, Bethesda, MD 20814.**

POSITION WANTED

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

I seek a software related position with a small company where I can make use of the technical and management skills developed over my twenty years in the computer world.
Pertinent experience includes:

- 10 years in database management design and of integrated and standard access systems, query systems, etc.
- hardware and software management positions
- hardware and software planning positions

I do not mind the risk if the challenge and potential are there. No relocation from Boston area.

Reply to CW-A3037
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

BUY SELL SWAP

Can you sell FRIDAY?

We're looking for a few good distributors who want to sell Friday Computers to machine shops.

Our gear will cut NC tapes for the shopowner very easily and also do the front office work.

Prices start at $20K and go up. Good margins, good support, great opportunities. It'd help if you knew a little about NC/CNC equipment. It helps a lot more if you know how to sell stuff.

Call Bob Goodwin. We're already set up in California. The rest of the world is open. But not for long. Call (415) 964-6014 or write Friday Computers, 2218-L Old Middlefield Way, Mt. View, CA 94043

FRIDAY
COMPUTERS

DPD PERIPHERALS

3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420
BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS

3 32
34 38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

FOR SALE

CODEX 9600 BPS and 4800 BPS MODEMS

Low prices:
$1950 and $1050 each
Immediate delivery
Factory warranty

Take immediate delivery on Codex high speed data modems!

Codex is offering limited quantities of its reliable "C" Series modems, all with 90-day factory warranty.

These units have been reconditioned and offer proven performance and reliability.

For further details call Mike Mullo (617) 364-2000, ext. 3794, or write Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, Massachusetts 02048. Telex: 92-2443.

codex
A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.
We'll get you through

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
IBM Order Positions		
3041 - 1	sale or lease	7/24/81
3042 - 1	sale or lease	7/24/81
4341 - L1	sale or lease	11/20/81
4341 - K1	sale or lease	11/20/81
370/158		
158 - U36 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7730, 7820, 7840, 4450, 3213,3056)	lease only	now and 9/17/81
158 - JI (1433, 1434, 7840, 3213)		now
370/148		
148 - K (2152, 4660, 6111, 8075, 8100, 3047-1, 3203-4)	lease only	now
370/138		
3138 - 100 (3046-1)	sale or lease	now
Other		
2821 - 2 w/UCS 2501 - B01 1403 - N1 w/UCS	sale or lease	now

Contact:Jack Northrop

LFC

Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

For lease

IBM 4341-L1

September 1981 availability

MDFC™

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS FINANCE CORPORATION
• 100 OCEANGATE • LONG BEACH CALIFORNIA 90802 • TELEPHONE (213) 593-8471

REGIONAL OFFICES

Daniel O. Andersen	Jerome Butkow	Thomas Lambach
Chicago	New York	San Francisco
(312) 693-2279	(212) 682-1515	(415) 956-3628

A subsidiary of
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

SERIES/1 5110
S/32 S/34 S/3

PERIPHERALS

(408) 425-7333

IBM
MAINTENANCE
GUARANTEED

SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

555 Soquel Ave
Santa Cruz
CA 95060

DEC*

VAX* 11/780

For Lease

Flexible Terms 1-5 yrs
System Includes:

- 11/780 CPU 2.MB MEM.
- VAX VMS SOFTWARE
- DUAL RP06 DISKS
- TEE 16 TAPE
- DZ11 A
- LA 120

Configured To Your Specs

800-854-0350

(In Calif. 714-632-6986)

DATALEASE

2770 East Regal Park Drive
Anaheim, CA 92806
TLX 692439

*DEC and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp

Series/1
S/32
S/34
S/3
S/38

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COI

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.

The Best Option
in IBM Computers

Parkdale Plaza Bldg. #428W
1660 So. Highway 100
St. Louis Park, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

For Sale or Lease

4341-M2

Plant order # 8198ZP
Date available Oct 9, 1981

Time Brokers Inc.
(213) 887-1040

BUY — SELL

WANG

MVP, VP, VS Systems
and Peripherals
Available NOW!

We buy WPS Systems, too.
(617) 437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

ACP ©80

BUY • SELL • TRADE

IF YOU'RE FISHING FOR A GOOD DEAL,
CALL US

hook onto savings!

DG Nova sale

ITEM	PRICE
NEW! 1200 16KW Memories	$ 750
NEW! 830 16KW Memories	$ 800
NEW! 1200 CPU Boards, APL	$ 650
USED! NOVA 2 16KW Memories	$ 700
USED! 800 CPU1/CPU2 Sets	$ 700
USED! 4038 MCA Boards	$ 750
USED! 830/840 MMPU 8021 Boards	$ 1000
NEW! 6045 Disk Control Boards	$ 700
NEW! 1220/820 Chassis	$ 600
USED! 1200 7 Slot Chassis	$ 600
USED! 830/840 17 Slot Chassis	$ 1000

ASSOCIATED COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.
887 Main St. P.O. Box 274 Monroe, CT 06468
Phone: 1-800-243-9737 and in CT (203) 261-6504

PDP 11/70

1408 KB memory
1 RP06 with controller
1 TWU-16 with controller
2 DH 11-AD
5 DM 11
RSTS E license
LA-36 console
$100,000

Extra equipment
2 RPO6 @ $20,000
1 TWU-16 $7,000
1 DH11-A $5,000
Equipment has been under
DEC maintenance

Call Brent Rice
606-223-4444

DEC
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

Communications		Disks		Tape		Options	
DZ11	DH11	RP06	RP05	TWE16	TE16	FP11A-C	
DU11	DUP11	RP04	RP03	TJU16	TU16	FP780	
DMC11	DL11E	RP02	RM03			BA11KF	KY11LB
DL11W	DL11A	RL02	RL01			KMC11	KG11A
		RK07	RK06			MR11EA	M9301

OTHER OPTIONS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR QUOTE

NATIONAL COMPUTER
EXCHANGE

6980 ARAGON CIRCLE, SUITE 5
BUENA PARK, CALIFORNIA 90620
(714) 522-1870 (800) 854-7224 TWX 910-596-1499

4331-L2

Available Sept. 1981

Johnson
Systems, inc.

Contact: Larry G. Sharp
703-821-1700

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE

3411•3410

3420

DISK

3340•3344

3350

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3

ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)

S/32

S/34

SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)

4331

Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)

4341

3031•3032

3033

Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities
brochure? Send us
your business card.

ECONOCOM

1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

3742's

Lease for less.

We can save you
as much as
29% per month.

Call Patricia Boaz
or Marcia Bryan

ECONOCOM

1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130

CDLA

The HARDWAREHOUSE has your numbers.

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Portland	(503) 228-7033

Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 298-3910**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Ann Arbor	(313) 995-8717
Kansas City	(816) 842-3033
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 447-0325
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

FOR SALE
DEC
&
DEC Compatible

Systems	Components
11/23	BA11KE
11/34	DZ11A
11/44	DZ11E
11/70	DD11DK

Spartin Systems
14925-A Memorial Dr.
Houston, TX 77079
713-496-0771

DATA GENERAL
SPECIALISTS
FOR
Surplus New & Used
Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.

CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
— WE CARE —

JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue — Cherry Hill, NJ
08002
609-663-1115

11/70

Call Seth
Nordata
(206)282-1170

IBM

5110 / 5120

SYS **32** SYS **34**

BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL
DATA
SYSTEMS, INC.

50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 720-0370

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE INC.

DELIVERS DEC NOW

Systems & Peripherals Configured Your Way!

Buy it your way. No weeks of waiting. No advance commitments. Datatware buys, sells, trades & rents your way, with **next-day delivery when you need it!**

DEC IN STOCK:

11/44, W/RK07, RM02. . . . . Stock
11/70, VAX, 11/34 CPU or System. . . . . Stock
11/23, W/RL02 or any other configuration. . . $21,000
DZ11-A,B,E,F, DD11-CK,DK,DF. Stock
BA11-KE, RX02, RL01, RL02. . . . . Stock
11/40, TU10, RP02 and other great used buys CALL NOW!

30 Bay Street
Staten Island, NY 10301
(212) 447-4911
Outside of New York, Call
Toll Free: 800 221-6318
Telex 429394 / TWX 710 588-6738

TIGER COMPUTER
A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY
415 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500, TLX 12333

Avail. for Lease
(1) 3350-A2
(3) 3350-B2
(1) 3333-11
Delivery 10 1 81

CDLA

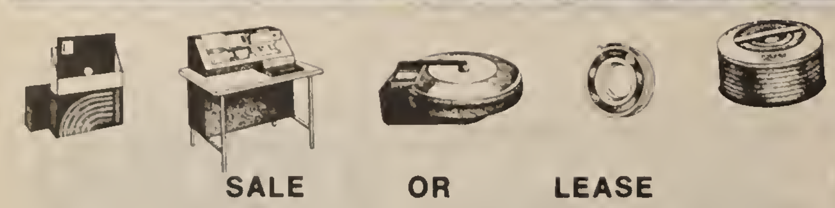
Available for Lease
(3) 4341-L
(3) 3380-1
(3) 3370-A01
(9) 3370-B01
September 25, 1981

Available Immediately
LEASE OR SALE
3032 Memory
3138-I-J Upgrade
3148-J-K Upgrade

BUY/SELL/LEASE
3330 3375
3333 3380
3340 3370 3420
3344 3803
3350 3830
All Models Available

Lease Only
3033-S4 Nov '81 Ship
3033-U4-U8 Mem.-Immed.
Flexible Terms
3138-J w/ICA, IFA, IPA
3148-K w/ISC, Madrids
NOW

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026 084 129 548 2316
029 085 514 555 3336(1)
082 087 519 3742 3336(11)
083 088 526 360/20 3348(70)
Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800•621-3906 Ill. 312-944-1401

Autorized Distributor
Memorex
CDC
3M
BASF

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

CDC 9766's
CDC 9762's

NEW AND USED

Quantity of Disk Packs for above Drives

Call 408-727-0431

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP

[illegible] Walsh Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95051 408 727-0431
For domestic and international sales TWX 910 338 7330

DEC
BUY-SELL
SYSTEMS

AMPEX
BUY-SELL
PARTS
DISK DRIVES

XDS/SDS
SELL-REPAIR
SPARE PARTS
CALL
800-423-5321
(IN CALIF.) 213-889-6031

TYMSHARE

Equipment Support Division
31355 Agoura Road
Westlake Village, CA 91361

11/34A's

25% OFF

- New with RSTS/E and RLO2's
- Immediate Delivery
- Application Programs Optional

Command Data
PHONE 205/942-3156

Command Data Incorporated
165 West Valley Avenue
Suite 201
Birmingham Alabama 35209

Series/1
Buy • Sell • Lease

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option
in IBM Computers
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

In Stock. . . Ready to Ship!

VAX 750

Can be **Under $70K**
with **Trade-In** *of*
Your DEC System

Call *617-437-1100*

AMERICAN COMPUTER GROUP
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, Mass 02215

* VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

---

BUY SELL LEASE

Want to Buy
Series/1 Equipment

- 4952 - 4955
- 4962 - 4963 - 4969
- 4964 - 4966
- 3101 - 4978 - 4979 - 4974
- Memory and Features

FOR SALE AVAILABLE
4962-4 8/25/81
Gary Norris

DAC Buys Rental Credit Equipment
Call or Write

4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570
Member of Computer Dealer Association

HUGE SAVINGS
DATAPOINT MINICOMPUTER
EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
AT STEEP DISCOUNTS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	DISCOUNT
1819	128K Processor; 10 MB Cartridge	$15,595	29%
1532	32K Processor; .5 MB Diskette	$ 4,760	33%
6010	ARC File Processor	$ 8,470	32%
6020	ARC File Processor	$ 9,380	32%
3810	ARC File Processor	$ 4,865	33%
9622	160 CPS Matrix Printer	$ 2,075	28%
9462	Multiport Comm. Adapter	$ 1,125	32%
9481	Multifunction Comm. Adapter	$ 1,433	27%

NEW EQUIPMENT
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
NYPRI
212-661-1090
Contact Pete Van Deventer

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM	Models	IBM P.O. Nos.	Ship Date
3350's	2B2's	79710,79628 New ITC Qualify	NOW
3375's	A1,B1		9-25-81
	A1,B1		11-25-81
3370's	A1,3B1's	3678TW UA,UB,UC	9-25-81
4341	L2	3678TY	9-25-81

WANT TO BUY
Tapes-Disks-Printers
Need 3330-11's
3277-2's-Quantity
3286-2's
3271-2

SCG
LEASE • BUY • SELL

STAMFORD COMPUTER GROUP, INC. (203)324-9495
200 Broad Street, Stamford, Conn. 06901

AVAILABLE

4341's/4331's

and all 370 CPU's and peripherals

Randolph

800 243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830
203 661-4200

CDLA

—H • P—

1000 — 2000 — 3000

PROCESSORS – PERIPHERALS

2112A — CPU 7900A — 5MB
2113A — CPU 7970B — 800BPI
2100A/S — CPU 7970E — 1600BPI

TERMINALS

2640A 2645A
2640B 2649B
2631A 9871A

MEMORY

1247A/H 128KB 13187A 32KB
3000 III 256KB 3000 II 128KB
2100 MEMORY I/O Cards

CRISIS COMPUTER CORP

2356 Walsh Ave Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-0431
For domestic & international sales TWX 910-338-7330

---

(2) DEC 11/34 A's For Sale By Owner

Best Offer
256 KB, Cache
Floating point
(3)RLO1
(1)DZ11A, (2)LA36
Under DEC maintenance
Available Immediately
203-226-7558

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

☐ 3033 Will Buy/Lease/Finance
☐ 3032 Systems Available 30-60 Days
☐ 3031 24 Month Leases
☐ 3168 Systems Available Now
☐ 3165 Good Price Performance
☐ 3158 All sizes — Short Term
☐ 3155 Short Term Leases
☐ 4341 Systems Available 30-60 Days
☐ 3148 12 Month Leases
☐ 3145 Month-to-Month
☐ 3138 Month-to-Month
☐ 3135 Month-to-Month

IBM PERIPHERALS

☐ 3880 Immediate Availability
☐ 3370 For Sale/Lease
☐ 3350 Buy/Sell/Lease
☐ 3420 All Models Available
☐ 3330 15-Day Delivery
☐ 3340/44 For Sale/Lease

MISCELLANEOUS

☐ Channels/ Memory Immediately Available
☐ 3704/05 Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
☐ 327X Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices:	
Atlanta	404-256-5956
Chicago	312-698-3000
Connecticut	203-853-6966
Dallas	214-258-6444
Florida	305-428-3177
Ft. Worth	817-534-1774
Michigan	313-644-1500
New Jersey	201-568-9666
San Francisco	415-944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301-441-1000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Toronto	416-968-7135
Paris	297-2000
Switzerland	021-71-09-35
West Germany	(2434) 3948

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX — 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA
AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Specializing In
NEW DEC Equipment

Software -- Hardware
'Custom Configurations'
WE OWN WHAT WE SELL
Transcom Computer Marketing, Inc.
624 Haggard St., Suite 710
PO Box 461 • Plano, TX 75074

214-423-1854
Buy - Call Us & Save Time & Money - Sell

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

DEC

11/750 CPU
FOR SALE

C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112

Buy - Sell - Lease

3741/3742

Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers

S/34 S/32 S/38

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.

CMA
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

Call Toll Free

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

SERIES/1

- IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
- FEATURES & PERIPHERALS SOLD SEPARATELY
- GUARANTEED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE
- SYSTEMS CONFIGURED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
- IN-HOUSE STAGING PRIOR TO SHIPMENT
- REFERENCES FURNISHED

4952	4969's
4955	4973
4959	4974
4962's	4978
4963's	4979
4964	4997's
4966	4999's

All Features

SPECIAL — THIS WEEK

4962 - 1F $4,000⁰⁰

FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 - 330-7243

We · buy · sell · and lease · IBM Computer Systems

Available for Immediate delivery!

•CPU's•CRT's•Printers•All Models•

- ALL MODELS
- PRINTERS (3715 and 3717)
- AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
- MANY IN STOCK

Pearl® EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
(615) 383-8703 P O BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD • NASHVILLE TN 37202

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS
RP06-AA
RP06-BA
RP04
RPR02
RM03
RM02
RK05,06,07
RL01,02

PROCESSORS
11/70
11/34A
11/40
11/45
OPTIONS
FP11
KK11-A
DZ11
DH11

TAPES
TE16
TE10
TU45
TU70B 50hz
CABINETS
H967
H960
BA11
H9602

MEMORY
MK11
MS11
MF11
MS780
MISC
PDT-110
LA180
CTS11-KM
LA34-DA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666 Telex 172337

IBM
S/3-15D
SERIES/1
Sell
Buy
Lease
Call Collect:
404-252-7480
5110
S/32
S/34
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Suite 320
Atlanta, GA 30328

FOR SALE OR LEASE

1 3370A1

4 3370B1's

SHIP FROM IBM
8/7/81

CALL 214/258-0541

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
MCC
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving TX 75062
TWX 910-860-9285 MEMBER CCA

4341 GROUP 2

Model M2
Processors available

Ship Dates

#14852	#14853
9/25/81	10/23/81

Contact: John Greenan

DATALEASE CORPORATION
P.O. Box 467, Westport, CT 06881
203-222-0170

---

system 38

Lease at substantial savings over IBM MLC.

call

SF	415/622-8093
NY	212/953-0050
Houston	713/444-4970

Decimus Corporation
One California Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
A BankAmerica Company

STC
8350 8650
Disk Drives

30 Day Availability

Contact Bob Bardagy
312-698-3000
Or Your Local Office

COMDISCO®

WANTED!

MOST-ALL
NCR
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
68-757 SUMMIT DRIVE
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234
(714) 346-3227
(714) 324-4427

USED IBM 4331-J1 COMPUTER

Used IBM 4331-J1 with 3278-2A console available 01SEP81. Features 1421, 1901, 3201, 5248, 5531. New price 99K—asking price 80K. FOB Cary, NC. Machine has K2 upgrade MES on order for the fall. Contact: William H. Blair, SAS Institute, Cary, NC

919/467-8000

STC 3420-5

1x6 NOW

Tom Lynn

913+649-2190

DEC Systems Sale

11/23 with 128 KB
(2) RLO2 disk drives
VT100-AA
RT-11
General ledger & payroll
$19,900-cash price
Call:
Madeline Tallent
312-879-1008

IBM SERIES/1

CONTROL DATA
PLUG COMPATIBLES

610 CRT . . . . . . .BELOW LIST
*4000', W/CARD
COMPARABLE TO 4978

180 CPS, MATRIX PRINTER
*1000' LOCAL, COMPRESS
FORMAT, W/CARD
. . . . .BELOW LIST

64MB. REMOVABLE
DRIVE W/CARD
. . . . .BELOW LIST

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CALL 219-485-1695

dsc™ **Data Systems Consultants, Inc.**
6633 E. State Blvd., Suite 200
Fort Wayne, IN 46815

DEC 20/20 FOR SALE BY OWNER

TOPS 20
320 K Words Memory
LA 36 Console
8 Line Asy MUX
2 RP06's Disk Drives
TAU 45 Tape Drive
DECSERVICE
Available 90 days
713-659-2000
Bill Hatten

For Sale
IBM System/34

Model F37
256K, 257 MB
Available Nov. 81
Please call:
Gabe Raggio
(504) 733-2514
Sally Beauty Company
4920 Jefferson Hwy.
Jefferson, LA 70121

Microdata Business Computer

Excellent machine for medium-sized business. CPU, memory, printer, disk, tape, terminal, virtual memory. Perfect for accounting, business and oil industry applications. Features variable link file, records and fields; automatic report formating; security; on-line file updating; spooling; and good user support.

DP Manager
303-832-2400

For Sale
IBM 370/168 memory
2nd, 3rd & 4th megabytes
*Adage 4250 CADAM scopes
For Lease
IBM 3272 & 3277's
Computer Asset Management
16000 W Nine Mile Rd.
Suite 410
Southfield, MI 48075
(313) 557-3007

Sell or Lease
3420-6
3803-2
W/8100
For Sale
129-3's
3340/3344
Buy or Sell
G77's
Hellems Associates
(301) 647-6470

IBM 3350's

Available August
Call:
Bud McComb
Anasazi
(602) 275-0302

DEC

RL01 RL02
Disks & Controllers

IN STOCK!
Ready To Ship

800-854-0350
or
714-632-6986

Computer-world's classifieds work.

(That's why you see so many of them.)

COMPUTERWORLD

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081
Positions Available
Nov. '81 Jan. '82
Dec. '81 Mar. '82

3033-U8
Available August 1981

WANT TO BUY
3032

AMDAHL-V6-II
Sale or 24 Month Lease

3168
Sale or Short Term Lease

3158
Sale or Short Term Lease

3031 A/P
Available Now
Lease or Sale

GROUP 2 4341
Attractive Lease Arrangements

PAYING TOP DOLLAR FOR
4331

SYSTEM 3
Models 12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
Dennis Pennington

3276
3274/3278
3287/3289
Kay Lewis

3880 3420
3370 3411
3380 3203
3340 3211
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan

BUY/SELL/LEASE
3350
Pat Callahan

COMMUNICATIONS
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Immediate Delivery Configured To Your Requirements
Pat Ducey
2914
John Razumich

CMI Since 1969 **CORPORATION**
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Montreal, Québec (514) 871-1121
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE • SALE

NEW SALE PRICE

SCHERER'S/ /VT100-AA

Advanced Video Option Sale
August 1981

VT100-AA	$1,375.00
Add Advanced Video	+ 1.00
	$1,376.00

Quantity (1) Cash Price
for all orders delivered from
6/1/81 thru 8/31/81

Call Sonja @ (614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART
6145 Dolan Place-Dublin, OH 43017

Brand New - Full 90 Day Warranty Brand New

DEC LSI-11 Components

Dependable service at discount prices

Domestic and Export

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901
Since 1973
(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

HEY! YOU DEC PEOPLE.

Here's A Deal That Will Blow Your Socks

OFF!

WRJM02-AA
80 MBYTE
Disk & Controller

Buy one from us at the 100 unit price, with no commitment.

$10,000.
(408) 732-4523

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange, Inc.
248 Sobrante Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Manufacturers: (DEC) equivalents.
Dealer: DEC equipment

BUY - SELL - LEASE - BROKERAGE
Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease sub-lease, or be your agent in placement
of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division -
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 747, FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
CDLA MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

3274's & 3278's

IBM New
ITC Qualified

Ship date 8/15/81
Contact John
Lord's Computer
404/998-1004

IBM 3081's

11/20/81 & 2/19/82

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
12973 West 3rd Place
Lakewood, CO 80228

Contact: Jerry A. Borisy
(303) 988-0820

CDLA

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES

Randolph

3081 JAN '82

and all 370 CPU's
and peripherals

800 243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
Division of The Bank of Boston
537 Steamboat Rd.
Greenwich, CT 06830
203 661-4200

IDS international data services, inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

PDP 11/70's,
11/34's, 11/04's,
11/03's & Peripherals

BUY & SELL

(408) 738-3368
telex 345 592

1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

PDP10 • PDP11
DEC SYSTEM 20
VAX/780

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090/TWX 810-757-0202

Contact: Bernie Gest
(215) 782-1010

7704 Seminole Ave
Philadelphia, Pa. 19126

Computer Marketing Inc.

4341-M2 - 4th Qtr. 1981
4341 L1 to L2 upgrade
4331-K2 - 4th Qtr. 1981
3375 DASD 1 x 3 - 1st Qtr. 1982
3370 DASD 2 x 4 - August 1981
3880 Controller - August 1981
3344 DASD - September 1981
3203-5 Printer (new) August 1981
3274-1C Control Unit Avail. Immed.

LPI
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL

SYSTEMS
3/32/34/38
ALSO
5110 - 5120
3741 - 3742 - 3340

15-60%
DISCOUNT

FEATURE SPECIALS
3262 PTR
650 LPM

530 BEDFORD RD. SUITE 230
BEDFORD, TEXAS 76021
(817) 268-0023

FOR SALE OR ASSUME LEASE
(SEPT. 1)
DENVER AREA

(2) NCR #499 Mini Computer Systems, 16 K Core; Class #314 Mag. Ledger Reader; Class #6440 Matrix Printer.

(1) NCR #31 and

(1) NCR #33 Ledger Posting Machines.

Call Don May
(303) 428-7541

THE PERL-MACK COMPANIES
1701 W. 72nd Ave. CW
Denver, CO 80221

VAX
750

New System
Immediate
Delivery

Call
John Nilsson
(617) 481-4119

Buy Sell
WANG
Systems
PCS, 2200T, MVP, VP,
LVP, VS, Word Processors
Peripherals
CPU's, CRT's
Disk and Tape Drives.
Printers, Disk Packs,
Memory Upgrades
Erst International
212-431-1100

Burster
Model 2080
3 years old
Current price new $10,200
Asking $4,300

Features: power stacker, power forms adjustment, (2) check-in printers, (2) midforms slithers, maintenance contract paid through Feb. 82

Contact: Jery Madden
(401) 765-1500
Mark, Steven/CVS
400 Founders' Drive
Woonsocket, RI 02895

DEC

To 36% Off

New Items	DEC List	Our Price
11/34A-YE (256kb)	18600	14880
H960-CA Cabinet	2070	1656
RL211-AK Disk/Ctl	6900	5520
RL02-AK Disk	5600	4480
RL01-AK Disk	4700	3000
LA 120-DA Console	2800	2395
DZ11A 6 Line Mux	2570	2440

Immediate Delivery

Command Data
PHONE 205/942-3156

Command Data Incorporated
165 West Valley Avenue
Suite 201
Birmingham Alabama 35209

BUY SELL

DEC
&
H•P

SYSTEMS
OPTIONS

PERIPHERALS
TERMINALS

Western Data Sales, Inc.
(213) 539-8917
P.O. Box 7000-158
Redondo Beach, CA 90277

For Sale
IBM System 3/15D
5415 CPU, 384 K memory with:
(4) 3340 Model A02 disc drives
3277 Model 001 console display
1403 Model 002 printer
5421 Model 001 print control unit
3741 Diskette key device
(18) 3270 compatible display CRT's
Equipment available mid August
Contact: Tom Chamberlain
(603) 669-2721

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 4341/L1 Processor 09/81
IBM 4341/L2 Processor 10/81
IBM 3203/5 Printer 08/15/81
IBM 3420/7 Tape Drives
08/20/81
IBM 3370/A & B DASD 08/01/81
IBM 3375/A1 & B1 DASD 09/81

Please Call: (312) 943-3770

Forsythe/McArthur
Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE OR LEASE
4341-M2
3278- A2
3279- C2
1/22/82 SHIP DATE
Call 214/258-0541

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving TX 75062
MEMBER
twx 910 860 9285

(2) Data General
Micro Nova MP-100's
64 k
10 mb disk
4 line mux
D-100 crt's
Low boy cabinets
Less than 100 hrs used
Best Offer
Call Chuck
714-454-2216

Want to Lease
IBM 370/148 Model J
12-24 months
Want to Buy
IBM 370/138 Model J
IBM 4341 L01 Aug Delivery
2501 Model B2
Aug-Oct 1981
3505-B1/3525-P3
3333 Model 11 with 8150
Want to Buy or Lease
3033 N8 & N12 upgrade
Want to Sell
IBM 2914 switching unit (2x6)
IBM 3211/3811 printer
High - speed IO set
Two strings 3350's
For short term rental or sale
Jacom
Computer Services
Contact: Gail
914-634-3630

For Sale by Owner
DEC Equipment

1-RK 711EA 4-DL11B
1-RK07EA 4-LA36
1-LP11VA 1-DH11-AD
6-RKO7DC 2-VT100
2-DD11B 2-VT50

All under DEC Maintenance
Myril Shaw
(207) 947-1121
HUSSON COLLEGE
Bangor, Maine 04401

For Sale By Owner
TWO BURROUGHS
B730's

56kb CPU's
9.2 MB Disk Drives
160 LPM Printer
400 LPM Printer
Direct
Data Entry
Stations

Contact: Dennis Love
Acme Thread & Supply, Inc.
, 826 S. Los Angeles St.
Los Angeles, Ca. 90014
(213) 680-0860

For Sale By Owner
DEC Disk Drives
and Swapping Drum
12 RPO3 Drive
(2) RP10-C Controllers
(1) RM10-B Drum
(1) RC10 Drum Controller
(1) DF10 Data Channel
Package Price $15,000
Individual Pieces Negotiable
DEC Maintained--DEC De-installed
Contact: Hurley Alderman
Copley Computer Services
1253 Garnet
San Diego, CA 92109
(714) 272-6800

For Sublease
3033-N8
Available Aug/Sept
$46,000 per month
for 39 months
Peter Jackson
International Marketing &
Finance Group Inc.
(617) 631-3955

Wanted By User
Memorex 1270
Terminal Controller
Call: Leland Williams
or John Stephenson at
TUCC
(919) 549-0671

DEC

2060 SYSTEM

AVAILABLE NOW—
DEC MAINTAINED

For this and other DEC 20 systems requirements, please call:

C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112

AVAILABLE
5/82 and 10/82

3081 D24

CALL BILL RUMMLER
612-884-3366
CENTRON-DPL
COMPANY

We're The

WANG

SPECIALISTS!!
• COMPUTERS
• WORD PROCESSORS
Systems • Peripherals • Upgrades
• Service
We **BUY & SELL**
CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830
617/372-8536

NCR USERS

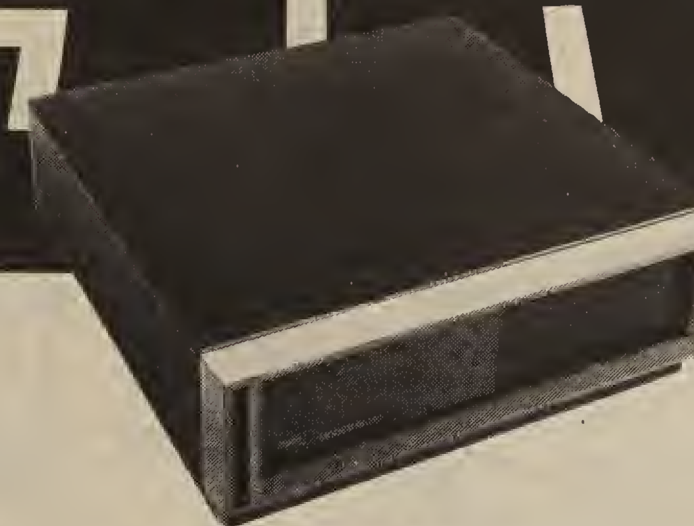
We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.

(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

9600 BPS

$96 PER* MONTH

*60 MONTH LEASE



Lease a Racal-Milgo 96 Multimode modem for less than 1/3 the cost of a Bell 209.

Racal-Milgo offers *affordable* quality. Reconditioned, factory-tested modems are available at this special price for a limited time only. Our 96 Multimode provides your network with a number of outstanding capabilities at a cost that won't strain your communications budget:

- Multiport with remote unattended test
- Switchable line speeds
- Dial Back-up capability
- Five selectable multi-port configurations
- EIA Interface Indicators
- Protected front panel controls

Also, compare prices on other Racal-Milgo models...

7200 bps	$39.00*	2400 bps	$16.00*
4800 bps	$34.00*	Short haul	$11.00*

Not only do you get quality and economy with a Racal-Milgo product ... you get the finest service organization in the industry as well. Racal-Milgo's nationwide team of technical specialists provide prompt, dependable, and comprehensive service, whenever and wherever you need it. Call collect today for complete details or use the handy coupon.

*60 month lease, including free installation. Maintenance available at an additional charge.
(Note: 96 Multimode offer available July 15-October 15, 1981)

Racal-Milgo On-line around the world. RACAL

Racal-Milgo Information Systems, Inc.
8600 N.W. 41st Street Miami, Florida 33166
(305) 591-5535

"Tell me more about these economical modems."

Name ____________________
Organization ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ______
Phone (   ) ____________________
CW7/27/81

Wanted to Buy

3505

3525

With or Without
Print Feature

COMDISCO

Call Your Local Office
or Karen Johns

312-698-3000

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

BURROUGHS

B2890 Complete System
1500 LPM Printer
206 Disk Subsystem
600 CPM Card Reader
(3)B9495 Tape Drives
B874 Communications Processor
Available for Sale or Lease

Call Larry Lyon
DSI, INCORPORATED
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483

Member Computer Dealers Association

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38

SERIES 1-5110

WANT TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34

Available:	S34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35 5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03
Communication:	3271, 3272, 3277, 3284 3284, 3286, 3288, 3776 3777, 3780, 3704, 3705
Peripherals:	3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059 3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548 3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH

AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
14229 Proton Road
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/934-9151

BUY...SELL...LEASE

IBM SYSTEM/34

Save up to 25%

- ALL PERIPHERALS
- BUY or LEASE
- ANY CONFIGURATION
- IBM MAINTENANCE

Fraxions
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212) 279-0069 (713) 974-5074

"THE BURROUGHS COMPUTER DEALER" HAS AVAILABLE NOW

B2805 SYSTEM

300KB I C Mem., Supervisor Term. Display, 300 CPM Rdr., 1800 LM Prtr., (2) 200 KB Mag Tape Units, 174.4 MIL Bytes Disk Pack, Basic Multiline Cntr. and 8 Channel Ext.

WE BUY, SELL AND LEASE:

B1800 thru B6800 Systems along with all peripherals and memory

ALL EQUIPMENT GUARANTEED FOR MAINTENANCE

Call Collect: CMC, COMPUTER MARKETING CORP.
5651 North Seventh St.
Phoenix, Arizona 85014
Telephone: 602-264-5151
Telex: 165-712

We Buy & Sell

DEC

Systems
Components

Digital
Computer
Resale

call: 713
440-5845
5527 Pine Arbor
Houston, Tx 77066

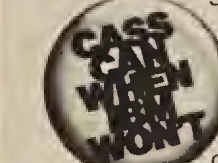
IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS
& CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, SYSTEM/38, PERIPHERALS

CASS MARKETING CAN DELIVER YOUR NEXT IBM SYSTEM QUICKLY.



We specialize in full SERIES/1, SYSTEM/32, SYSTEM/34, SYSTEM/3, and SYSTEM/38 systems, upgrades, or add-ons. We have our own field engineers on staff to remove or install your system. And all IBM systems from Cass Marketing are guaranteed to qualify for full IBM maintenance and support.

Cass Marketing Services is dedicated to the IBM system user. We've specialized in IBM equipment for more than 3 years. We take trade-ins, we offer leases, we rent, we sell, and we buy. Call Cass Marketing now for any equipment you don't see listed below.

AVAILABLE NOW:
- **Complete bar codes systems for IBM System/34 and System/38 including Printronix printer and reader wands.**
- **IBM 5251 terminals**
- **All System/34 upgrades including 256K, 256MB**
- **IBM System/3 Model 15- various sizes.**

WANT TO BUY:
- **IBM 5251 terminals**
- **All Series/1, System/34 configurations.**

Cass Marketing Services Inc.
535 N. Brand Blvd. Suite 838
Glendale, California 91203
(213) 956-4982 collect or
(800) 423-2662 toll free outside Calif

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

SALE LEASE

3350's

Several Strings Available Between
July 15, 1981 and November 1, 1981 CDLA

data3 computer corporation
114 Central Avenue
P O Box 266
Buffalo, MN 55313
CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-328-3537
or. 612-682-4884 collect

DEC AVAILABLE IN STOCK DEC

PDP 8 systems and accessories in stock.
11/34A CPU's and Systems.
11/70 CPU's with 50 hz or 60 hz, 64kb to 512kb.
NEW 11/23 CPU's with Dual RL01's in Stock
(2) CDC 80MB Drives w/Emulex Ctrl. $21,500

BA11KE	$3250 New
FP11A	$3200 New
KW11K	$ 800 Used
MS11KE	$4250 New
MS11LD (256KB)	DEC equiv. $3000
RK711 FA	$20,500
RX02 Drive	$3000 NEW

ICS 11-MA Industrial control sub-system 50% off list
11/34A, 32KB, M9312, DL11WA, KY11LB $12,300
Several other Peripherals, systems, etc.

SWA South West AuTomaTion

Home Office (Katy, TX)
713/371-9288
West Coast Office (San Jose, CA)
408/295-9288

WE BUY AND SELL

BURROUGHS L-TC SERIES,
TC500, TC750, L6000-L9000

WE BUY•SELL•RENT

I.B.M. 3741-3742, 029-129
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK SYSTEM 34

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
TALK TO US: (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

WANG
2200VS
USERS
300MB disk drives
$16,400
NPI
National Peripherals, Inc.
312-236-8920

New DEC
Data System 335
11/23 CPU, 128K Memory
MS11J four slot serial board
LA120, VT100, CTS-300
Report generator, $23,000
Immediate delivery
Call: Barry Williams
(603) 749-2938

For Sale or Lease
IBM

Equipment	Available
5251-011 w/cable thru	now
5256-003 120 CPS	now
5211-002 300 LPM	now

Contact
Jerry Bender
Leasing Dynamics
1717 E. 9th St.
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100 CDLA

IBM SYSTEM 3/15D
For Sale By Original Owner
Available End of September
5415 CPU, 256K
3340-A02 Disk Drive
3277-1 Display Station
3741-2 Data Station
3271-2 Control Unit
(3) 3348 Data Modules
6609 Decision Data Printer
Excellent Condition
Fully IBM Maintained
Contact Jim Clay
Hickory Springs Mfg. Co.
P.O. Box 128
Hickory, N.C. 28601
704/328-2201

11/34 A
RSTS/E System
Immediate Delivery
$24,515

Command Data
PHONE 205/942-3156
Command Data Incorporated
165 West Valley Avenue
Suite 201
Birmingham Alabama 35209

S/34, S/32, S/3
5110-5120
Series I
XERXES
COMPUTER SALES
Buy/Sell/Lease
800-328-3884
In MN 612-929-7143
PO 24010 MPLS, MN 55424

For Sale
HP 1000
F Series, Model 45
Like New
Make Offer
Sinclair Optics, Inc.
20 North Main Street
Pittsford, NY 14534
(716) 381-9100

For Sale
(3) RPO4-AA's
with 6 packs
$27,000
Available mid to late Aug.
DEC maintenance
Contact:
William E. Updegraff
Wittenberg University
(513) 327-7706

S & W
EXPORT
ELECTRONICS

DEC & DEC COMPATIBLE
11/23
11/24
11/44
VAX 11/750

CPU's
SYSTEMS
CUSTOM SOFTWARE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
206-248-2360
or
206-894-2640

SEATTLE
WASH.

TI
Series 700/800
27% OFF
imd. delv.
2201 Ponce de Leon
Coral Gables
Fla. 33134
International
Computers Systems
305-448-5960

For Sale By Owner
IBM SYSTEM/34
Model E-35
Model E-34
IBM Maintained
Contact: Jerry Mantooth
Lancer Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 1962
Dalton, GA 30720
(404) 278-8243

Wanted to Buy
HP - 3000
SERIES III
206-622-5000
Also need SSLC board and memory
Larry Mahoney
R. W. Beck & Associates
Tower Bldg. 7th & Olive
Seattle, WA 98101

VT100's
$1395
stock
call: **CINDY**
800-325-0888
314-533-9200
in Missouri
DATA RESEARCH ASSOC., INC.

IBM 370-158-I
Available Immediately
For Sublease
1-1/2 megs
Itel memory
ISC-madrids
No dealers or brokers
please
Call Paul Lee
813-893-1368

For Sale
Two IBM 3344
Model B2 Drives
Available September 1, 1981
$20,000/Unit
2 Year lease of CDC Omega 480
Model II
IBM Plug compatible - rate negotiable
Contact:
Paul P. Ryan
Massachusetts Motor Vehicle
Reinsurance Facility
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 338-4000

Honeywell
L66 Memory
256 K words M264
Available in October
Under Honeywell
maintenance
Contact: R. Rider
(201) 224-4600
Ext. 170

FOR SALE BY OWNER
Complete System or
Any Component
Digital Scientific Meta
4/1130 28K Core
with
(1) 1000 cpm Documation Card Reader
(4) Memorex 660 20 Mb Disc Drives
w/Hunter Controller
(2) Wangco Mod 11 800 bpi 9 Track Tape Drives
(1) Calcomp 563 Plotter
Contact: **David Fanning**
Ellers, Fanning, Oakley,
Chester & Rike, Inc.
700 Falls Bldg.
Memphis, Tennessee 38103
Telephone (901) 526-7321

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. If you don't have an advertising agency to supply us with copy, layout and order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or film negative of your ad, just call one of our ad-takers at 1-800-343-6474. They will be glad to take your ad and typeset it in available fonts at no extra charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and artwork, just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the classified advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available): note the ad size you want; and, if you want your company logo to appear in your ad, please be sure to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. You should also supply any special borders, headlines and artwork that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you wish to send one.

Ad closing is every Friday,
6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $84.70 per column inch. Columns are 2" wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column wide by 2 inches deep), and costs $169.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample sizes and costs are shown.

1 col x 4" – 338.80
2 cols x 4" – 677.60
2 cols x 5" – 847.00
2 cols x 8" – 1355.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld.
Box Numbers are available. $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday)

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you.

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (213) 450-7181
TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

FOR SALE

IBM Financial Controllers

3601-A3
3604-4
3604-5

Available Now
Call John
404/998-1004

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG DEC

Phil Thomas
305/272-2339

Bryan Eustace
305/272-2338

Jennifer Eustace
TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

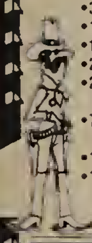
12605 E. Freeway,
Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384

CRC

ARE YOU BITING THE BULLET?

It is not a joke! Most companies pay far more for their equipment than is necessary, and we know that if they do not call they can not be helped. We have become a leader in the 2nd source because we sell *PRICE • DELIVERY and SERVICE* of DEC & DG systems, peripherals, and system upgrades, most of which we have in stock along with the equipment of the other manufacturers that you see listed below. Our FREE listing service will reach the many DEC & DG buyers who are waiting for *your* hardware. What we are offering you is a variety of potential options that will save you money. So, the next time you are in our marketplace, give us a call — and forget about the bullet.

FULL DEPOT REPAIR FACILITY for
DATA GENERAL • DEC • & COMPATIBLE
PERIPHERAL AND BOARD REPAIR • LOCAL FIELD SERVICE AVAILABLE



DG	•3-6021 Subsystems	$6,000	•5-6012 CRT's	$ 350
	•3-6021 Add On	5,000	•1-4218 300 LPM	7,500
	•1-6030 Subsystem	2,500	•1-4300 I/0 Subsystem	1,450
	•1-6060 Subsystem	19,950	•3-4250 0CU50	1,500
	•2-6060 Add On	15,500	•1-6099 12.5 MB/Winch Dr	4,800
	•2-Diablo 44A	1,695	•1-4231 92MB Add On	6,000
	•7-Eclipse 32KW Mos Mem	$1,000	•2-Nova 3/12 Chassis w/CPU Board	$1,750
	•1-8390H Nova 4/C 64KB	2,450	•1-8390H Nova 4/C 64KB w/BBU	2,825
	•1-4196 1600 BPI Tape Subsystem	2,500	•2-C/330 w/256KB Mos & 8414 Exp chassis. MAP, EAU Set	18,500

Hundreds of different boards available, call for quotes

• HP • IBM • PRIME • DIABLO • PRINTRONICS • CENTURY DATA
• TI • CDC • SOROC • MOSTEK • CENTRONICS • DATA PRODUCTS
• GE • WANG • AMPEX • TANBERG • HAZELTINE • WESTERN DYNEX

DEC	•(2) RK01's (NEW)	$1,250	•Mostek MS11L0 Equivalent	$2,500
	•RX02 LSI Subsystem	3,500	•MS11JP 16K mem.	495
	•KY11LA	300	•M-7270 LSI CPU	call
	•POPBE BK mem.	500	•M-8044 32K mem.	call
	•RKBE controller	1,000	•M-7859 Int.	300
SPECIALS	•4-40160 200 CPM Subsystems	$2,800	•DEC H957 Kit cabinets	$ 400
			Quantity Prices Available	
	•5-FP11A's	1,800	•10-M9312's Boot Straps	500

COMPUTER RESALE CONSULTING INC.
GEORGE TRAWINSKI CRC COMPANIES INC. 490 W. MAIN ST., AVON, MA 02322
617-583-6460 TWX/TELEX 710 345-1290 1-800-343-1092

3350
3370

Disk Drives

Immediate Delivery

Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404 — 256-5956
Chicago	312 — 698-3000
Connecticut	203 — 853-6966
Dallas	214 — 258-6444
Florida	305 — 428-3177
Ft Worth	817 — 534-1774
Michigan	313 — 644-1500
New Jersey	201 — 568-9666
San Francisco	415 — 944-1111
Washington, D.C.	301 — 441-1000

COMDISCO

BROOKVALE DEC

BUY•SELL•RENT•UPGRADE

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

SYSTEMS OF THE WEEK

11/03 w/64Kb MOS, dual RX02 floppy, VT100, RT11
11/23 w/128Kb MOS,dual RL02 (10Mb drives), VT100, RT11
11/34A w/128Kb MOS, dual RK07 (28Mb drives), LA 120,RSX11M
11/70 w/512Kb MOS, RWP04 (88Mb drive) TWU16 tape, LA36
11/780 w/1Mb MOS, RM05 (300Mb drive), TU77 tape, LA120

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA NEW YORK 11716

FOR LEASE.....We are sole owners!

Plant Order Number Upon Request

IBM 3081 D2

with Associated Components
(Available 3/82)

4341 GROUP II SYSTEMS

(Available 1/82)

IOA DATA CORP

CALL GEORGE GILMAN
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

D.G.-DEC-H.P.-T.I.

New & Used Equipment

32KB Core Memory for Eclipse	$1,100
8KB Core Memory for Nova 1200	$ 185
16KB Core Memory for Nova 1200	$ 600
4060 Series Multiplexors	$ 725
Nova 2 with 64KB Core Memory	$2,800
Nova 3 and 4 Systems and Processors	Call Today
4218 Printer Subsystem	$6,500
Centronics 101A Printer	$1,200
SAI Line Printer Ctl	$ 650
4046/4047/4047A Disk Subsystem	$3,700
4234 10 Mbyte Disk Subsystem	$5,500

CALL TODAY
408-733-4400 or 800-538-1740
(outside CA)

minicomputer exchange inc.

New

DEC Systems

11/23 — SR-WX SSA-
includes: RX02-RT11
LA38/VT100
DLV11/J

List	REDUCED!
$15,500	$10,500

****

11/23 — SR-WX LLA-
includes: RL01 (2) — RT11
LA38/VT100
DLV11/J

List	REDUCED!
$22,900	$15,500

IN STOCK!
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

800-854-0350
or
714-632-6986

COMPUTERWORLD

BUY...SELL...LEASE

SYSTEM/34

We'll pay you TOP $$$ for your System/34 whether purchased or on lease from IBM.

Call For Offer:

Fraxions
EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
212-279-0069 • 713-974-5074

4341

M2

Ship 11/9/81
ASI Computers
PO Box 5525
Richardson, TX 75080
214-934-1173
214-661-3981

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Licensed Data Processing School

with four year track record will assist qualified investors in starting school in major urban areas. All curricula, manuals, developmental assistance, computer equipment necessary for complete school. Low start up cost.

D. Barraford
(617)655-7733

SOFTWARE WANTED

COLLATERAL LOAN

Industrial Financing Co. will be issuing an RFP for a Collateral Loan System. The system must maintain various lines of collateral and fluctuating loan balances with various interest rates. System should provide for GL, AR, AP, Cash Control, Loan Accounting and Billing. If you have a suitable package and wish to be considered for this RFP, contact.

Stan Wolanski
Alexander Grant & Company
2 Hopkins Plaza
Baltimore, Maryland 21201

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

VAX DATA ENTRY

THE
VIKING
Forms Manager
Conquers All

- ▲ Programmer Productivity
- ▲ End User Friendly
- ▲ Systems Maintainability
- ▲ Computer Performance

Whether integrating data capture and validation into complex applications or developing stand-alone systems, VFM conquers all. Software tools for video forms development and testing. Subroutines for program development. A complete data entry system where that is the need. All with performance in mind. OEM and end user licenses available. Call or write for free literature today.

Mr. John Haley
VIKING SOFTWARE SERVICES, INC.
2800 Center Building, 2815 East Skelly Drive, Suite 816
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74105 • 918-749-2296

RSTS/E & RSX-11M SOFTWARE PACKAGES

KDSS a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.

TAM a multi-terminal screen-handling facility for transaction-processing applications.

FSORT3 a very fast record sort for RSTS/E.

SELECT a convenient, very fast package for extracting records that meet user-specified selection criteria. (RSTS/E only.)

BSC/DV a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer that handles most bisynchronous protocols. (RSTS/E only.)

COLINK a package that links two RSTS/E systems together using DMC11s.

DIALUP a package that uses an asynchronous terminal line to link a local RSTS/E system to a remote computer system. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and dial-out through a DN11.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
(617) 861-0670

Make The Right Move

Check Dataware for an economical answer to your tough conversion problem. Here's one winning move:

(any) COBOL to (any) COBOL

One of the many successful Translators offered by Dataware is our COBOL-Converter a table-driven conversion system designed to convert COBOL programs from one version or level of COBOL to another. For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 TELEX 91519

Ziegler Letter Writer for IBM 5280 Distributed Data System

Features:
- stores letters
- rough draft & final copy
- upper & lower case letters
- automatic insertion and deletion of lines
- operates on any model printer
- underline or highlight
- automatic move and copy

Package is *completely stand alone* and menu driven utilizing job strength supervisor. Introductory offer. Call or write for details contact:

Mo Yarborough
Ziegler & Company
1173 Boulevard Northeast
Orangeburg, SC 29115
(803) 534-3740

Data General Users

DO YOU NEED to send and receive programs, datafiles and CLI commands to be executed between any Data General computers?

ALL YOU NEED, regardless of what language you use, is a pair of $150 modems and our **BLAST™** program.

SAVE TIME AND MONEY! Send programs and patches to remote locations by phone. BLAST™ BLocked ASynchronous Transmission supports TTYs, ULM/ALM, 4060s at Baud Rates to 9600.

DATA SYSTEMS OF BATON ROUGE
8939 Jefferson Hwy P O Box 80117
Baton Rouge La 70898 **(504) 923-0888**

Shortly To Be Launched
In The U.S.
- A Superb New
Word Processing
Package For The
Systems/34
Market Leader In The U.K.
In Its First Year.

A limited number of franchises available to progressive software/systems houses with existing client base and own System/34.

Write immediately in confidence to:
The Marketing Manager
M.C.S. Ltd.
9 Caxton Road
Hoddesdon, Herts
EN11 9PD England

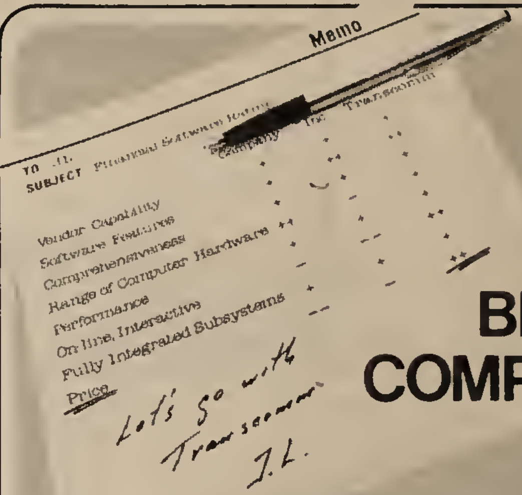
Financial Planning and Modeling System

Available for
IBM System 34
For information call
Interactive Program
Products
212/752-5252

RETAIL SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Total Retail Accounting System Written in RPG and operating on system 34. Includes the following:
- -Sales Audit
- -Merchandise Control
- -Unit Control
- -Accounts Payable
- -Payroll
- -General Ledger (Cobol)

Contact:
CLARK & ASSOCIATES
P.O. BOX 2208
New Orleans, LA 70190
504-626-3397



WE BEAT THE COMPETITION COLD.

FULL-FEATURED FINANCIAL SOFTWARE . . . AT A GREAT PRICE.
DECIDE FOR YOURSELF.
CALL TRANSCOMM.

1380 Old Freeport Road
Pittsburgh, PA 15238

A gsi-usa company

transcomm
DATA SYSTEMS
AUTHORIZED digital® COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

Pittsburgh
(412) 963-6770
San Francisco
(415) 957-0322
New York/Metro
(201) 992-1155
Houston
(713) 738-5090
Atlanta
(404) 581-0382

Two distinguished products for PDP-11 and VAX users

INTAC™ **Interactive Data Base Management**

INTAC is a new concept for data storage and retrieval that features an easy-to-use question and answer format, built-in edit rules, multi-key ISAM data access, interactive inquiry, and a unique report generator.

MAPS™ **Financial Modeling**

MAPS, recognized worldwide for over five years as a leader in financial modeling and reporting, is used to construct budgets, financial forecasts, consolidations and "what if" analyses.

Call Bill Thomasmeyer at
(415) 856-1100

ross systems
incorporated

1900 Embarcadero Road • Suite 208 • Palo Alto, California 94303

NEW FOR SYSTEM/34

GENERATE ON-LINE F/M PROGRAMS – ON-LINE ADD/CHG/DEL/INQ
58 FIELDS, REPORT OUTPUT

S/34 DOCUMENTATION AND ANALYSIS AID SYSTEM

OTHER SYSTEMS FOR S/3 AND S/34 – A/P, G/L, A/R, P/R, OTHER

(EXTENSIVE DOCUMENTATION, RPG II SOURCE PROVIDED)

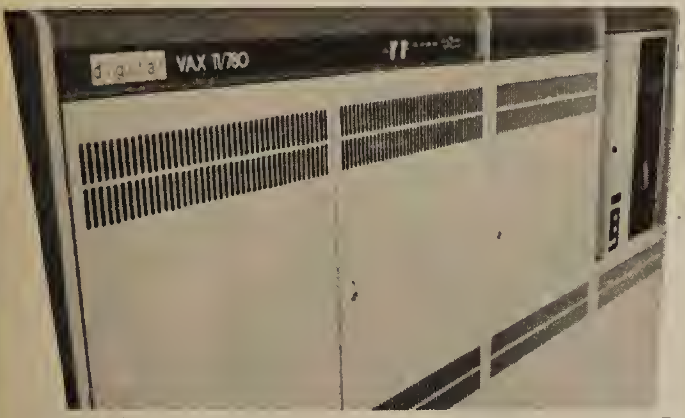
BANCROFT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. (318) 388-2236
P. O. Box 1533 West Monroe, Louisiana 71291

System/34 RPG II Interactive Debugging Monitor

Tired of debugging your RPG II programs the old-fashioned way? With our Interactive Debugging Monitor (IDM), you can set breakpoints in your program based upon ranges of statement numbers. As each breakpoint is encountered, the program stops execution and the section of code containing the breakpoint is displayed. You can examine the status of indicators and the contents of variables, and even alter the breakpoints before resuming execution. The IDM works with batch or interactive programs. $750.

Business Software Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 42809, Houston, TX 77042
(713) 462-6179

VAX has the FASTEST DATA COMMUNICATIONS to IBM with...



SRC's 56KB COMBOARD(tm)

COMBOARD 1231 gives **VAX** a full **56KB HASP RJE link** to **IBM** systems. COMBOARD, a 16 bit CPU based front-end processor, has high thruput and low overhead. Call, write or TWX for details on **COMBDARD** or our **PDP-11** based **ComBox™ Series.** From the **DEC DATA COMMUNICATIDNS SPECIALISTS...**

1228 WEST THIRD AVE.
COLUMBUS, OHIO 43212 USA
(614) 421-2094 TWX 810 482-1631

SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION

PDPII, VAX, Registered Trademarks Digital Equipment Corporation

---

FREE GAMES
FOR SYSTEM 34 USERS

Enclosed please find my blank 2D diskette and one dollar to cover postage and handling. Please fill my diskette with **Battle Zone, Golf, Submarine Search, Kentucky Derby, Outer Space Mission** and other **great games** and routines, and rush it to me at:

Name ____________________

Company Name ____________________

Company Address ____________________

City/State ____________________

Zip Code ____________________

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
P. O. BOX 18000, SUITE 84
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89114

DOCU-MINT™ YOUR SYSTEM 34
$550

* Data Dictionary
* Program/Procedure X-ref.
* File/Field/Program X-ref.
* Nested Proc/Proc X-ref.
* Menu Explosion (system flow)
* File-Label/Prog/Proc/OCL X-ref. (up to 20 char. OCL file label)
* Procedure Explosion (job flow)
* Menus Printed with Proc. List
* Multiple Library X-ref.
* H&F Specification w/Label
* File Record Layouts
* Program Overview Flowcharts with Narratives & Proc List

Excellent for: IBM packages, file and system modifications, increased programming productivity, DP Audits.

Other Software for Sys/34 - A/P, A/R, G/L, P/R, Trucking & others.

BUSINESS COMPUTER DESIGN, INC.
15 Spinning Wheel Road, Hinsdale, IL 60521 (312) 920-1175

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY THE FINEST
WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTION
APPLICATION SOFTWARE ON THE MARKET

Our comprehensive WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTION application software can provide faster order turn around, reduce back orders by controlling out-of-stock, produce efficient invoicing, minimize excessive stock, improve cash flow, create better customer service, maintain rapid recall accounting records and **increase profit margins.** Also available are Accounts Payable, Payroll and General Ledger modules.

SINCE 1966

Customization available.
- HP 3000 (COBOL, DBMS, MPE III)
- DEC -PDP 11 (DIBOL, CTS300 (RT11 or RSTS/E)

OVER 50 USERS.

BAKCO★DATA
85 W. Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
312-956-1053

DEC SOFTWARE
General Accounting

P/R, G/L, A/R, A/P, INV/OE
CTS300/500 by MCBA: $750 ea.
COS310 DIBS by DEC: $350.00
DIBS-11CTS300 $1000 ea.
DECtype 300 word pro $1,400
DEC Insurance Partner $4,000
Small Manufacturer $4,000
Small Distributor $3,500
Real Estate Rental $1,500
Manual and source included.

Call David Talbot
Interstate Data Systems
214 W. Main — Urbana, IL 61801
(217) 337-1144

SERIES/1
DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 or 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single petition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquiries to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.
940 Springcreek Pkwy.
Plano, TX 75023
214/422-7711

DATAPOINT APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

Payroll
General Ledger
Fixed Assets
Mailing Lists
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Inventory
Professional Time Accounting

Proven Accountant II Packages - Nationwide references

CCI Software
102 East Main St., Suite 509
Urbana, IL 61801
217 328-0030

Moneyback Guarantee

IBM SYSTEM/34

Paratext Word Processing $750

Full Screen Text Editor
Enter, Edit, Store Text
Automatic Centering
Automatic Justification
3 Print Programs
Individual Forms Design
Heads Down Typing
Word wrap around
Viewable corrections
Complete Copy Functions
Automatic Pagination
Variable Data Insertion

General Ledger $500

On-line journal entries
Completely interactive
Easy correction of errors
Concurrent periods
Fast throughput
Designed by accountants
Consolidated reports
Comparative reports
Customize P&L statement
Customize balance sheet
Flexible chart of accounts
Many report options

Rescue $200

Restart any procedure
Rescue inexperienced operators
Adjust or extend files
Test programs and procedures
Execute/EVOKE/JOBQ/Library
Listing of modified CLONE
Efficient programming aid
CLONE (copy) a procedure
Modify CLONE version
Rescue nested procedures
Change switch settings
Introduce parameters

Clock $250

Advance job scheduler
Runs 24 hours a day
Runs 168 hours a week
Jobs run automatically
Accounts for holidays
Accounts for weekends
No time limit
Jobs run until you delete
You set parameters
Needs no programmers
'Load and Go' program
Runs jobs all night

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW5, (617) 546-3413
Para Research, Rockport, Massachusetts 01966

HP 3000 USERS

COLLIER JACKSON, INC. offers real-time Financial Control Software Packages designed exclusively to complement your HP3000. Our database oriented systems feature interactive processing and may be utilized either as individual stand-alone modules, or integrated with each other to form a total Financial Control System.

The individual packages are:
- **PAYPLUS/3000 (Payroll)**
- **LEDGER/3000 (General Ledger)**
- **FPS/3000 (Accounts Payable)**
- **ARS/3000 (Accounts Receivable)**

These packages include:
- **COBOL II**
- **V/3000**
- **IMAGE/3000**
- **COMPLETELY ON-LINE OPERATION**
- **MENU-DRIVEN TRANSACTIONS**
- **3-MONTH WARRANTY**
- **OPTIONAL SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE**

Our software is designed specifically for the sophisticated equipment you have selected. We would like to provide you with complete details.

COLLIER-JACKSON, INC.
5406 Hoover Blvd.
Tampa, Florida 33614
(813) 885-6621

---

imp Institute of modern procedures

WANG VS FULL SERVICES- VERY COMPETITIVE RATES

Proprietary Software:

- Charge*for*VS
- Budget*for*VS
- VS Site*Management
- MCBA Accounting
  - Accounts Receivable
  - Accounts Payable
  - General Ledger
  - Order Entry
  - Payroll

Call (703) 971-0666
5115 Franconia Road
Alexandria, VA 22310

Custom Software Services:

- 25 Wang Programmers
- Two Wang VS 100's on site
- COBOL
- Systems Analysis
- System Design
- Software Modification
- Word Processing
- Data Entry
- Tape Cleaning

Walt Kobus-Data Processing
Dick Brown-Proprietary Software
Ann Hathaway-Word Processing and Data Entry

software for sale

ELEGANT SOFTWARE

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

- Fixed Assets
- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Mailing Lists
- Payroll/Personnel
- Oil and Gas

All systems are:

- Interactive
- Flexible
- Easy to Install

J.D. Edwards
& COMPANY
Architects and Builders of Information Systems
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, Colorado 80111
(303) 773-3732

software for sale

SYSTEM/34 SYSTEM/3

For users who are standardizing field names or making S/38 conversions. Data Base/38 is a software package replacement for IBM's Data Base Techniques.

Inquire now to receive free literature.

HAWKEYE
P.O. Box 1194-C2
Reseda, CA 91335
(213) 997-6894

software for sale

MCBA

DEC, T.I., WANG

Half price MCBA single use license per package. Latest version. For sale to end-users only. Package is fully supported.

Contact

American Management &
Information Systems
1531 Ashford Parkway,
Houston, TX 77077
Serban D. Constantin
713-496-7584

TIME & SERVICES

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S
MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI

DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND
MEMORIES

T D C

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

CURTISS WRIGHT Computer Services

370/158—3
VS1—CMS—ROSCOE—DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
DATAPOINT PROGRAMMING
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777—3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N.J. 07075

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

4341 4 MEG
DOS/VSE, VS1,
VM/370, CICS SNA,
EP Communications

Contact:
Lee Constantine
(617) 449-5310

370/158 AP 8 MEG
OS/MVS/JES II
RJE/TSO/CICS/BATCH
XEROX 9700
Laser Printing Service

Excellent availability/
All shifts
Highly competitive rates
24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303

WARNER DATA SERVICES
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

COMPUTER REPAIRS

NOVA 1200, 2, 3
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY – I/O ETC.

MEMORIES AND
POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER

90 Day Warranty – 10 Day Turnaround

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC
1551 N.W. 65th Ave., Plantation, FL. 33313
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

Nationwide TP Data Collection and/or Inquiry Service

Pay only for what you use
Not for a whole computer center
For details contact:
Mike Dikeman
206-956-7807

DEC TIMESHARING SERVICES

VAX-11/780 - VMS
PDP-11/70 - RSTS/E
Located in San Francisco
—Nationwide Network—
—Public and Private—
BASIC, FORTRAN,
Software Consulting Services
DALGETY, INC.
DALGETY DATASYSTEMS
1 Maritime Plaza
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 788-4060

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING

- We are brokers
- We specialize in IBM systems.

Contact John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-0770
(201) 676-1881

WANTED

IBM SERIES/1 TIME

In NY, CONN, NJ Area

Call:
John Moore
JAMA SYSTEMS
914-763-8356

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

AccounTech Systems, Inc. 54
Advanced Management Services 28
American Key Data 20
American Peripheral Exchange SR/27
American Terminal Leasing 28
Apollo Computer SR/25
Applied Data Research 3
Applied Software 54
Armco, International 58
Atlas Energy Systems 12

BASF SR/40
BBN Computer SR/27
John Beall 61
Bell Laboratories SR/11
BMC Software 17
Boole & Babbage 19
Burroughs Corp. 38-39

Clapp & Poliak 25-27
Clary Corp. SR/24
Codex Corporation 20
Comdata Corp. 57
Comdesign 58
Communications Networks 36
Comp Ed 43
Computer Associates 5
Computer Power Products 71
Control Data SR/14
CPU Wholesale 66
CW Broadcasting 68
CW International 70

Dacor, Inc. 34
Data General SR/8-SR/9
Datagraphix 62
Datamedia SR/38
Datapoint SR/36
Dataram 23
Data Structures SR/26
Dexel Systems, Corp. 23, 56, 58
Digital Engineering 40
Digital Equipment Corp./LCG SR/23
Digital Equipment Corp./Terminals 22
Digital Equipment Corp./TPL 72
Digital Pathways 47
Dorlen Products 66
D.P. Sciences 10
Dylon Corp. 28

Eastman Kodak 14
EDP Security 24

Fenwal, Inc. 12
Four Phase Systems 52-53

General Electric 6
General Terminal Corp 58
Greyhound Lines, Inc. SR/31, SR/33, SR/35, SR/37

IBM/GSD SR/28-SR/29
Infodata 42
Informatics 50
InfoSci SR/19
Innovation Data Processing 9
Input Center 50
Interactive Systems 16
IPL Systems 35

Keller Indrustries, Inc. 62
KW Controls 11

Leasametric SR/30
Lee Data Corp. 41
Litton Mellonics Information Center 51
Lockheed/Calac/Recruitment 46

3M Co./GPM SR/4
Madzar Corp. SR/22
Mannesmann Tally SR/10
Marketechs, Inc 10
Martin Marietta Data Systems 48
McCormack & Dodge SR/32
Memorex Media Products Group/RMCD 29
Micom Systems SR/18
Mini Computer Business Applications SR/6
MPL Computer Power Products 54
MTI, Inc. 4
Mike Murach & Associates 15

National Computer Communications 7, 16
National Software Engineering 18
NCA 10
NCR Corporation SR/5
Newman Computer Exchange, Inc. 39, 60

Orion Industries 10

Pansophic 21
Para Research 13
Phoenix Leasing 10
Prime Computer SR/20-SR/21
Protocol Computers 13

Questronics 8
Quikterm 8, 30, 65

Racal Vadic 60
Rational Data Systems SR/26
Raytheon Data Systems 73

Signal Technology SR/10, SR/35
Software AG 31
Software Module Marketing 56
Southern Systems 110
Southwater, Corp. 73
Sperry Univac SR/17
Systems Dimensions Corp. 18
Systems Engineering Laboratories 59

Tab Products 65
Tandem Computers, Inc. SR/39
TBC 16
Teleprocessing Products SR/33
Teleray/Division of Research, Inc. SR/24
Texas Instruments SR/12-SR/13
Tone Software SR/22
Toshiba America, Inc. 69
TSI International SR/16

Uniq Computer Corp. 70
Unitronix SR/16

Verbatim 30

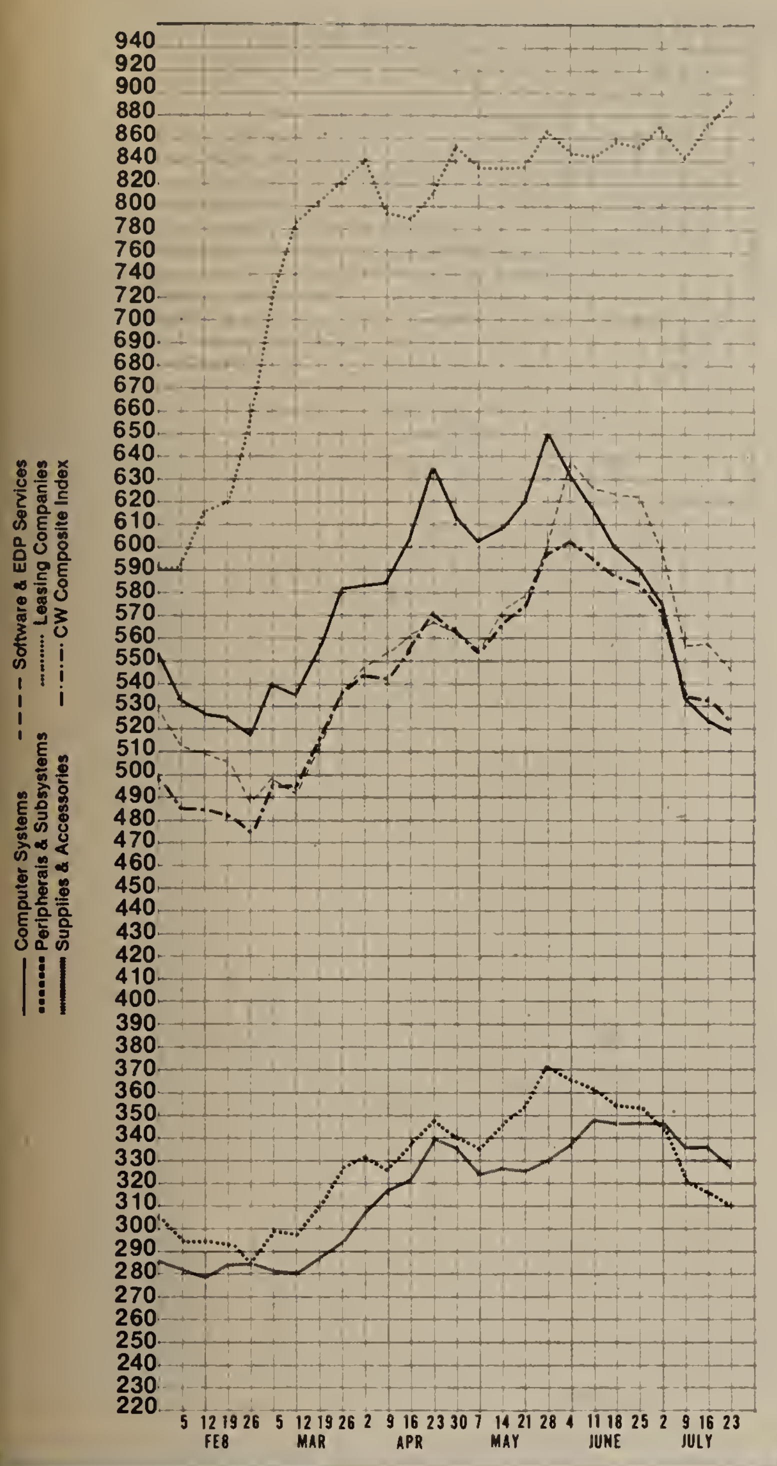
Walker Interactive Products 55
Westwood Associates 63
Wild Hare Computers 64

Yourdon 15

Zenith Data Systems 15

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or ommissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern

President
W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES

Vice President Donald E. Fagan
Display Adv Mgr Frank Collins
Display Adv Melinda Walker
Jonna Yager
Jenny Charlesworth
Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

MARKETING SERVICES

Vice President Jack Edmonston
Director Research Kathryn Dinneen
Sales Promotion Peter Segal

CIRCULATION

Vice President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Mgr Barbara Jeannetti
Distribution Srvs Edburne Hare
Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice President Lee Vidmer
Production Mgr Peter Holm
Supervisor Henry Fling
System Mgr Tom Pfau
Typesetting Mgr Carol Polack

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Donald E. Fagan
Vice-President/Sales
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
Diana La Muraglia
Manager, International Marketing Services
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marecki
District Managers
Kathy Doyle
Diane Sukey
Account Coordinators
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Box 880
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Michael J. Masters
Eastern Regional Manager
Peter Senft
Doug Cheney
District Managers
Candy Kelly
Account Executive
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Dave Dolber
District Manager
Jan Raska
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
2600 South River Road
Suite 304
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 827-4433

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Beverly Raus
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
18008 Sky Park Circle
Suite 260
Irvine, Calif. 92714
Phone: (714) 556-6480

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healey
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Milione
Linda J. Tucker
Account Managers
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone. (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone (03) 455-6101
Telex. J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Julian Marshall
Thomson Computerworld Ltd.
146-148 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1R5DJ
Phone: 01-837 1222
Telex. 269477

Euan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0926) 512424
Telex. UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Utpadel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W. Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY.LTD.
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kelleghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (905) 514-4218
(905) 514-6309

FRANCE
Patrick Morel
Le Monde Informatique
42, Avenue Montaigne
75008 Paris

SPAIN
Neil Kelley
Computerworld/Espana
Barquillo, 38
Madrid-4

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JULY 22, 1981

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

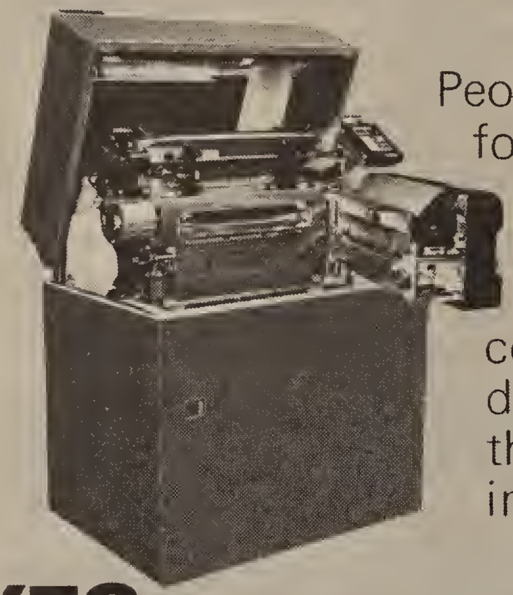
EXCH		PRICE			
		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 22 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	15- 45	31 5/8	+2 1/2	+8.5
N	BURROUGHS CORP	36- 88	38	-1	-2.7
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9- 27	14 1/2	+2 1/2	+20.8
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	35- 84	68 3/8	- 3/4	-1.0
D	CRAY RESEARCH INC	10- 49	32 5/8	+ 3/8	+1.1
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	46- 87	51	-1 3/4	-3.3
N	DATAPOINT CORP	22- 66	51	+1	+2.0
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	52-113	93 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.1
A	EECO INC	6- 19	11 1/8	-1 3/8	-11.0
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	6- 12	6 3/4	- 1/8	-1.8
N	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 49	33 3/4	- 1/4	-0.7
N	FOXBORO	31- 62	47 3/4	- 3/4	-1.5
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 19	10 7/8	- 7/8	-7.4
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	25- 60	44 3/4	- 5/8	-1.3
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	22- 54	44 3/8	0	0.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	65-115	86 1/8	0	0.0
N	IBM	50- 79	55 1/8	-1 1/2	-2.6
C	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	19- 46	18 1/2	-3 1/4	-14.9
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 25	13 7/8	-1 1/8	-7.5
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	1- 5	2 1/8	- 1/4	-10.5
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	9- 31	11 5/8	+ 3/4	+6.9
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 31	18	- 7/8	-4.6
N	NCR	52- 82	57 1/2	-2 7/8	-4.7
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	10- 49	27 1/4	- 7/8	-3.1
N	PERKIN-ELMER	13- 35	23 7/8	- 1/2	-2.0
N	SPERRY CORP	40- 65	40 1/2	-1 1/4	-2.9
C	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	10- 35	28 3/4	+3 5/8	+14.4
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	79-150	92 7/8	+2 3/4	+2.0
A	WANG LABS.	17- 60	30	+1 1/2	+5.2
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	13- 27	25 3/4	+1	+4.0
N	COMDISCO INC	6- 24	20 5/8	-1 1/8	-5.1
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 4	5/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	2- 15	8	+ 1/2	+6.6
A	DCL INC	3- 6	3 3/4	+ 1/8	+3.4
N	DPF INC	5- 12	9 3/8	- 1/2	-5.0
O	ITEL	1- 15	1	+ 1/8	+14.2
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	2- 4	4 1/4	+ 5/8	+17.2
N	RELIANCE GROUP INC	24- 99	86 3/4	-4	-4.4
N	U.S. LEASING	12- 30	22 1/4	- 3/4	-3.2

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

EXCH		PRICE			
		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 22 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 6	5	0	0.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 15	11	- 3/4	-6.3
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 18	14 5/8	- 3/4	-4.8
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	6	- 1/2	-7.6
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	6- 25	18 1/8	- 5/8	-3.1
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	15- 32	28	+1 1/2	+5.6
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	8- 17	8 1/2	-2	-19.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	3	+ 3/8	+14.2
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	4 5/8	0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	16 3/4	- 3/4	-4.2
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 23	18	- 1/2	-2.7
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	3	0	0.0
O	COMSHARE	11- 21	12 1/4	-1 3/4	-12.5
O	CULLINANE DATABASE	18- 69	48	+ 1/2	+1.0
D	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 6	1 3/8	0	0.0
D	DATATAB	1- 4	2 5/8	- 1/2	-16.0
D	OSI CORP	4- 9	6	+ 1/2	+9.0
O	OYATRON CORP	4- 11	6 1/4	- 1/2	-7.4
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	10- 30	25	-2 1/8	-7.8
O	INFORMATICS INC	9- 33	21	-1 1/4	-5.6
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2 1/4	+ 1/8	+5.8
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 4	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 9	7	+ 1/4	+3.7
A	LOGICON	12- 38	31	0	0.0
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	17- 26	19	-1	-5.0
O	MATHEMATICA INC	5- 19	14 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.5
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	7- 33	19 1/2	-2	-9.3
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	5- 27	18 7/8	- 3/8	-1.9
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	6 3/4	- 3/8	-5.2
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	4- 11	7 3/4	+ 7/8	+12.7
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	19- 34	19 3/4	- 1/2	-2.4
O	STSC INC	6- 28	16 3/4	-1 1/2	-8.2
C	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 17	9	+ 1/4	+2.9
N	TYMSHARE INC	17- 56	42 1/4	+1	+2.4
A	URS CORP	5- 17	13 3/8	+ 1/8	+0.9
N	WYLY CORP	4- 20	10 3/8	- 3/4	-6.7
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	11- 24	12	- 1/2	-4.0
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	9- 25	17 3/4	-1 1/2	-7.7
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	14- 62	14 3/4	+ 3/4	+5.3
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	2- 18	11 1/2	- 1/4	-2.1
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	8- 25	17 7/8	- 1/8	-0.6
N	BUNKER RAMO	17- 56	53	-1 7/8	-3.4
O	CAMBEX CORP	1- 9	5 7/8	- 5/8	-9.6
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	11- 55	11 1/8	- 3/8	-3.2
A	CETEC CORP	3- 8	6	- 1/4	-4.0
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	5- 10	6 1/2	- 1/8	-1.8
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 11	7 1/4	- 1/2	-6.4
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 10	1 3/4	+ 1/4	+20.8
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 37	22 7/8	-2 5/8	-10.2
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 8	5 3/4	+ 1/2	+9.5
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	12- 48	36 1/4	- 3/8	-1.0
N	CONRAC CORP	13- 27	23 3/4	0	0.0

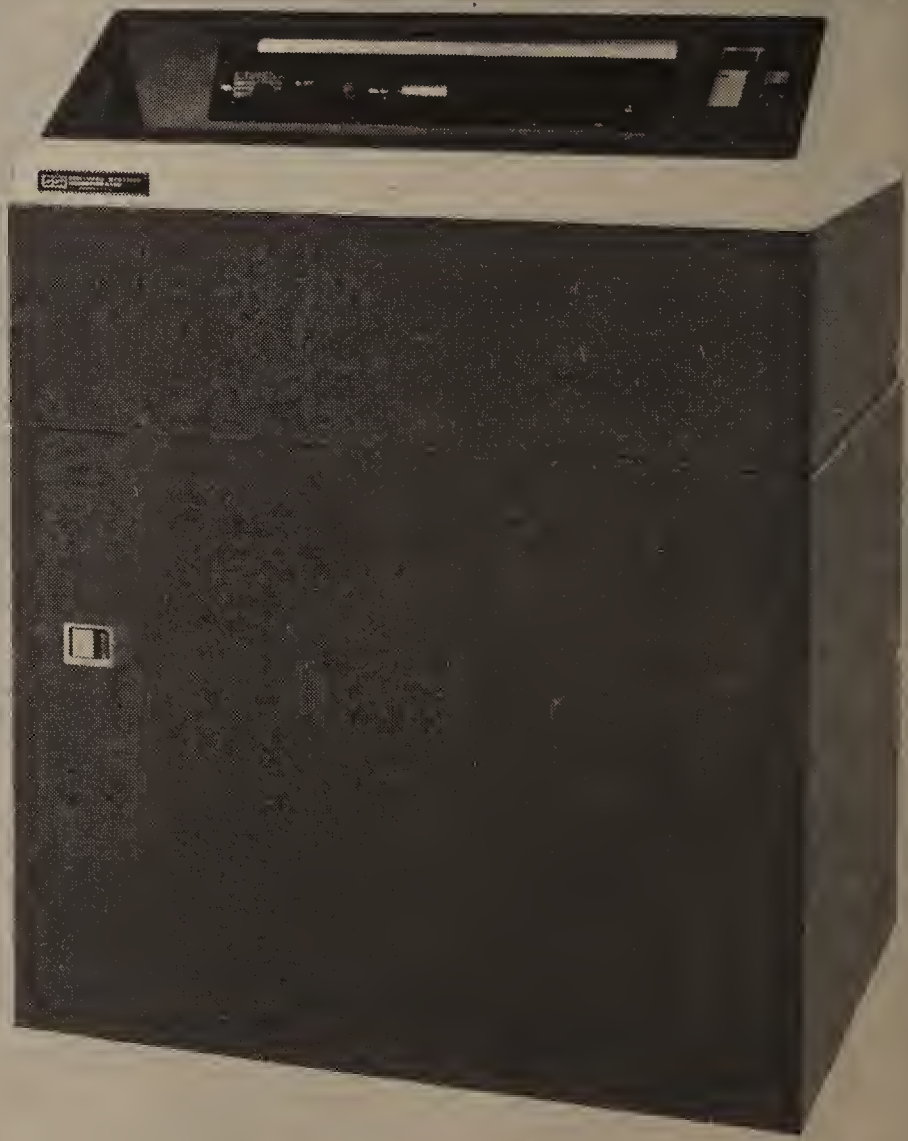
EXCH		PRICE			
		1980-81 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 22 1981	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	8- 23	7 1/2	- 1/4	-3.2
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	11- 44	26 3/4	+1 1/2	+5.9
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	2 5/8	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 8	3	- 1/2	-14.2
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 4	3 5/8	- 1/4	-6.4
D	DATARAM CORP	6- 37	7 5/8	- 3/4	-8.9
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 8	4 5/8	- 1/8	-2.6
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	7- 39	27	+1	+3.8
D	FABRI-TEK	1- 8	4 3/4	- 1/4	-5.0
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 12	8	0	0.0
O	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	8- 22	11 3/4	- 3/8	-3.0
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1- 4	1 1/4	- 1/8	-8.6
N	HAZELTINE CORP	12- 33	26 1/4	- 1/8	-0.4
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	12 1/4	- 1/2	-3.9
O	INTEL CORP	23- 50	33	-1 1/2	-4.3
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 17	12 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.8
O	MSI DATA CORP	5- 27	16 7/8	- 7/8	-4.9
N	MEMOREX	9- 34	9	- 1/4	-2.7
D	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	19 1/4	+ 3/4	+4.0
O	OMEX	2- 12	12	0	0.0
A	PARADYNE CORP	9- 50	41 1/8	+2 1/4	+5.7
A	PENRIL CORP	9- 17	11 3/4	- 3/4	-6.0
O	RAMTEK CORP	10- 23	11 3/8	-1	-8.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	5- 21	10 3/4	- 1/4	-2.2
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	2	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	12- 35	28 1/2	+ 3/4	+2.7
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	5- 25	21	- 1/2	-2.3
O	T BAR INC	14- 24	15	- 1/8	-0.8
A	TEC INC	3- 9	5 1/4	+ 1/8	+2.4
N	TEKTRONIX INC	42- 70	50 3/4	-2	-3.7
N	TELEX	3- 9	6 1/2	- 3/8	-5.4
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	8- 26	9 1/2	- 1/2	-5.0
A	TIMEPLEX INC	5- 22	12	- 7/6	-6.7
C	WILTEK INC	1- 3	2	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	8- 17	15	- 1/2	-3.2
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	8- 23	18 3/4	- 3/4	-3.8
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	11- 16	14 5/8	- 1/4	1.6
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	13- 22	20 1/2	- 3/4	-3.5
N	3M COMPANY	46- 65	50 7/8	-3 3/8	-6.5
C	MOORE CORP LTD	27- 38	35 1/2	- 1/4	-0.6
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 35	18 3/8	-1 1/4	-6.3
C	STANDARD REGISTER	22- 28	24 3/4	0	0.0
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	9- 30	21 5/8	-1 7/8	-7.9
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	12- 31	31	+1 3/4	+5.9

Looking for a quiet, tough printer system? Southern Systems has it. The QT Family.



People have been talking about The QT for a long time. They didn't call it The QT, of course. They just talked about the ideal line printer system — one that would be both durable and easy to operate, a low-cost system with great versatility and dependability. Give us a line printer system, they said, with one answer to my most important needs:

YES



- ☑ Do the QT printer systems give me a choice of 300, 600, 1000 & 1200 lpm?
- ☑ Does the QT family set the standard for quietness?
- ☑ Are they built for production DP applications?
- ☑ Are the bands heavy duty steel? Operator changeable?
- ☑ Are they easy to maintain?
- ☑ Is the print quality top-caliber?
- ☑ Is there a diagnostic display? Internal self test?
- ☑ Towel ribbon? Forms alignment? Membrane touch control?
- ☑ Does SSI guarantee compatibility with my computer?
- ☑ Is service available nationwide?
- ☑ Is the QT line printer family affordable and cost-effective?

There's just one other answer you might need: "Delivery in approximately 30 days."

Tell me about your printers from:
__ 200-300 lpm __600-900 lpm __1000-plus lpm
__Parallel interfacing __Serial interfacing (Synchronous or asynchronous)

My computer system is ____________
Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________
Telephone ____________ CW

SSi

Southern Systems

The Printer System Problem-Solvers.

2841 Cypress Creek Road
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309
(305) 979-1000
(800) 327-5602 • Telex 522135